The original of this book is in the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924023329703
THE STUDENT'S

PALI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

BY

MAUNG TIN, M.A.,

PROFESSOR OF PALL, RANGOON COLLEGE.

BRITISH BURMA PRESS, RANGOON.

1920.
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

For this reprint of the Student’s Pali-English Dictionary, first published in 1920, I wish to thank the Breezewood Foundation, Hess Road, Monkton, Maryland, United States of America, for suggesting the publication and for its generosity in financing it.

Pe Maung Tin
(Professor Dr. Pe Maun Tin, M.A., D. Literatus. Chairman, the Historical Commission, University Estate, Rangoon.)

PREFACE.

This Dictionary is intended mainly for students in Burma. As I have aimed at confining the maximum of matter in the minimum of space, I have not made any reference to sanskrit forms. And the arrangement of words has been guided less by philological connections than by practical considerations, and the abbreviation signs have enabled me to save space by grouping together under one heading many words which might otherwise have required separate lines.

I have derived much benefit from Childers's Dictionary, the list of Pali Words beginning with S and H in the Journals of the Pāli Text Society for 1907 and 1909, Andersen's Glossary to his Pāli Reader, Ledi Pandita's Pāli-Burmese Dictionary.

Rangoon College,  
31st August 1920.  

MAUNG TIN.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>adj. = adjective</td>
<td>interj. = interjection,</td>
<td>adjective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adv. = adverb</td>
<td>m. = masculine,</td>
<td>adverb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caus. = causative</td>
<td>n. = neuter,</td>
<td>causative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conj. = conjunction</td>
<td>num. = numeral,</td>
<td>conjunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dat. = dative</td>
<td>part. = particle,</td>
<td>dative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denom. = denominative</td>
<td>pass. = passive,</td>
<td>denominative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. = feminine</td>
<td>ppp. = perfect passive</td>
<td>feminine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fpp. = future passive participle</td>
<td>participle</td>
<td>future passive participle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ger. = gerund</td>
<td>pref. = prefix,</td>
<td>gerund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imper. = imperative</td>
<td>pron. = pronoun,</td>
<td>imperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indecl. = indeclinable</td>
<td>suf. = suffix,</td>
<td>indeclinable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inf. = infinitive</td>
<td>v. = verb</td>
<td>infinitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instr. = instrumentive</td>
<td>voc. = vocative</td>
<td>instrumentive</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**garahati, *hā = garahati, garahā.**

cira, *kāla = cira, cirakāla.
THE STUDENT'S PHLI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

A

a, negative prefix—an, before a vowel.
amśa, m. ( ꃐ as) a portion of a part.
amśa, mn. ( ꃐ am) the shoulder.
amśa, m. ( ꃐ as) a part, portion, share; a period of time.
    Amśena, inst. in part.
amśaka, m. a relative, heir; n. day.
amśa-kūta, m. the shoulder-blade, the hump of an ox.
amśa-bhāga, m. ( ꃐ bhaj) a share, portion, inheritance.
amśa-la, adj. strong, durable.
amśa-hara, hāri, m/jn. ( ꃐ har) a share-holder.
amśu, mn. a thread, ray, sunbeam, filament.
amśuka, n. a leaf, cloth.
amśu-jāla, n. a net-work of rays.
amśu-dhara, m. the sun.
amśu-pati, m. the sun.
amśumaphala, f. the plantain.
amśu-mālā, f. a garland of rays.
amśu-māli, m. the sun.
amśula, adj. radiant.
amśu-vāna, the sun.
amśu-hattha, m. the sun.
am-hati, ‘ti, f. a present, disease, abandonment.
akā, m. one who walks crookedly, an evil action.
akaca, m. a banner.
ak-an, adj. deaf, lit. earless.
akata-rūṇi, adj. ( ꃐ kar), ungrateful, lit. not kowing what has been done.
akata-rūṇi, adj. ( ꃐ nā) knowing nibbāna (lit. the unmade).
akattana, m/jn. a dwarf.
akaniṭthā, adj. greatest, highest, an epithet of spirits inhabiting the sixteenth or highest of the material brahma worlds.
akaraṇi, m. failure, deficiency.
akāla, m. ( ꃐ kal) unseasonable time, wrong time.
akāla-jaladodaya, m. mist, fog.
akāla-saḥa, adj. ( ꃐ saḥ) hasty, urgent.
akhiṃcana, n. freedom from cares.
akuppa, adj. ( ꃐ kup) immovable; n. gold and silver.
akulina, adj. ( ꃐ kul) of low family.
akṣa, adj. (akṣ) immoral, unskilful; m. immorality.
akṣa, m. the sea, ocean; a tortoise: a rock, stone.
akoṭa, m. the betel tree.
akka, m. the sun; the plant swallow-wort; copper; sunday.
akkā, f. the mother.
akkosa, m. ana, n. (akṣ) abuse.
akkha, m. (akkh) the axle of a wheel; a die; a snake; a
law-suit; the plant *terminalia bellerica*; the tical
weight; a born-blind; the width of the earth; n. a con-
trolling faculty; the salt of the sea; vitriol.

akkhaka, m. the collar-bone.
akkhakanna, n. astronomy.
akkhana, f. lightning.
akkhata, n. fried grain; an enuch.
akkhata-yoni, f. a virgin.
akkha-dassa, aka, m. (dass) a judge.
akkha-devi, m. (dev) a dicer, gambler.
akkha-dhutta, m. (dhur) a dicer, glambler.
akkha-dhuttila, m. a beast of burden.
akkha-pāta, m. a law-court; boxing, wrestling.
akkha-pātaka, *tika, m. a judge.
akkha-mālā, f. a rosary.

a-kkhara, n. the imperishable, nibbāna; austerity; the
sky; water.
akkhara-jananī, -lekhani, f. a pen-holder, pencil.
akkkha-mukha, m. a school-boy.
akkhara-samaya, m. letters, reading and writing.
akkha-sutta, n. a rosary.
akkhagga, n. a carriage-front.
akkhāra-lavana, n. the sea-salt; a morning meal.
akkhi, n. (akkh) the eye.
akkhi-kūta, n. the eye-ball.
akkhi-ga, n. the eye-lashes.
akkhi-gata, mfn. that which comes into the field of vision:
an enemy.
akkhi-gola, m. the eye-ball.
akkhi-tārā, f. the pupil of the eye.
akkhi-dala, -paṭāla, n. the eyelid.
akkhiва, n. the sea-salt.
akkhi-vikūsita, n. a side-glance.
akkhota, m. the walnut.
akkhobhīnī, f. a complete army; a high numeral, 1 follow-
ed by forty-two ciphers.
aggibha

a-khanḍana, n. time; promise; entirety.
a-khanḍaphulla, adj. intact, unbroken.
akhanḍitutu, adj. fertile in crops.
a-kḥāta, mn. (khan) a natural pond.
a-khīla, adj. all, entire.
aga, m. the sun; a tree; mountain, snake.
a-gaccha, m. (gam) a tree.
a-gati, f. (gam) wrong course, misfortune.
a-gada, m. medicine; adj. healthy.
agadan-kāra, m. (kar) a physician.
a-gama, m. (gam) a tree, mountain.
agalu, mn. aloe wood.
agāḍha, n. a hole, chasm; adj. deep, bottomless.
agāḍha-yoni, f. a woman lusting for sensuality.
agāra, n. a house.
agna, m. the sun.
agira, m. the sun, fire, evil spirit.
aguru, mn. aloe wood*, teak tree.
agūta-gandha, n. (gandh) asafoetida.
agga, adj. first, chief, pre-eminent; n. top, summit; height; goal; sprout or bud of a plant; firstfruits. Aggato, adv. prep. in front of.
agga-kāra, m. the right hand.
agga-ja, m. (jā) the eldest brother; a brahmin.
agga-jana, -jāti, m. (jā) a brahmin.
aggaṇḍa, adj. noble, principal.
aggamahesi, f. the chief queen.
aggamahesa, n. the heart-flesh.
agga-hāra, m. (har) arable field or cultivated land.
aggala, m. a door, wave, tusk, outer layer.
aggi, m. fire, the god of fire, gold.
aggi-kaṭṭha, n. aloe wood, fire-wood.
aggi-kōna. m. the east.
aggi-gabbha, m. crystal, pepper.
aggi-jāla, n. (jal) the flame of fire.
aggi-jhāpana, n. (jhā) cremation.
aggiṭṭha, n. a pot, pan.
aggi-nīyyāsa, m. gold.
aggi, m. fire.
aggi-pattihara, m. a lucifer match.
aggi-bāhu, m. smoke.
aggi-bija, n. gold.
aggibha, adj. (bhā) radiant like fire; m. gold.
aggibhū, n. water.
aggi-mukha, m. a brahmin.
aggi-raja, m. (raj) ink, soot.
aggi-ratha, m. a railway train.
aggi-vallabha, m. the wind.
aggi-vāna, m. a rocket.
aggi-vālia, m. (vah) smoke.
aggi-visappa, m. a boil.
aggi-sakha, m. the wind.
aggi-sahāya, m. a pigeon, the wind.
aggi-sāḷā, f. a fire-place, kitchen.
aggi-sikha, m. a lamp, lantern, arrow, rocket, balloon.
aggha, n. (aggh) price, value, cost, offering of rice, etc.
agghati, v. (aggh) to cost, be worth.
agghāpaniya, m. (aggh) an appraiser, valuer.
agghiya, m/n. an oblation.
agyāgāra, m. a fire-place.
agha, n. evil.
a-ghamnia āma, m. the moon.
ānka, m. (ac) a mark, the flank or side, hip, place.
ānka-pālikā, f. a nurse.
ānka-vijjā, f. (vid) arithmetic.
ānki, f. a long cask.
ānkuṭa, m. a key.
ānkuṇa, m. (ac) a sprout, shoot.
ānkuraka, m. a bird’s nest.
ānkuṣa, mn. (ac) a hook to guide an elephant with.
ānkuṣa-āggha, m. (gah) an elephant-driver, mahout.
ānkoḷa, m. name of a plant.
āṅga, n. (āṅg) a limb, member, body, division, quality, requisite.
āṅga-āggha, m. (gah) disease.
āṅgaja, n. (āṅj) blood, love, hair, disease, offspring.
āṅga-jāta, n. (āṅj) membrum virile.
āṅgana, n. (āṅg) a court-yard, house-floor, sin.
āṅgati, m. brahma, fire.
āṅgada, n. a dress with close fitting sleeves.
āṅganā, f. a woman.
āṅganappiya, m. the amherstia tree.
āṅgapaccanāṅga, n. limbs big and small.
āṅga-pāli, m. embrace.
āṅga-m-āṅga, n. limbs big and small.
āṅga-madda, m. (mad) a shampooer.
angā-rakkhī, f. (ṟakkh) a coat of mail, robe.
angā-rāga, m. (raj) besmearing the body with unguents.
angā-ruha, n. (rub) the hairs of the body.
angalotā, m. green ginger.
angava, m. a dried fruit.
angā-vikati, f. (kar) a swoon, stupefaction, apoplexy.
angā-saṅga, m. (sañj) sexual intercourse.
angā-hāra, m. (har) deportment of the body.
angāngi, n. boxing.
angādhipa, m. (pā) a king.
angāra, mn. live coal, charcoal.
angāra-dhānikā, f. a stove.
angāra-puppha, m. (phus) the plant canna indica.
angāra-maṅjarī, -vallarī, f. a kind of tree.
angārikā, f. sugarcane, a betea flower.
angārinī, f. a small stove.
angikā, f. a shirt, bodice, shorts.
angikaraṇa. n. a promise, mutual consent, contract.
angīrasa, m. name of a buddha or a sage.
angūṭṭhas, m. the thumb.
angula, mn. a finger, finger’s breadth, inch.
angulitta, īṭana, n. gloves.
anguli-pabba, n. a finger-joint.
anguli-moṭana, n. the cracking of finger-joints.
angulika, īyā, mn. a finger-ring.
anguli-sambhūta, m. the finger-nails.
angulyābharaṇa, n. a finger-ring.
angūsa, m. an arrow, elephant-goad.
a-caṇḍa, f. a tame cow, gentle lady.
a-cala, adj. (cāl) immovable; m. a mountain, pin.
a-cira, adj. short, brief. Acirena, inst. adv. before long, soon.
acira-ppabhā, f. (bhā) lightning.
a-cetanā, n. (cit) forgetfulness.
a-celaka, adj. unclothed; m. a naked ascetic.
accana, f. offering, worship.
accanta, adj. exceeding, extreme. āṁ, adv. very, exceedingly.
accaya, m. (āti ī+a) lapse, death, offence, sin.
acci, m/n. a ray of light, sunbeam, flame.
acci-mā, m. fire.
a-ccuti, f. (cu), the deathless, nibbāna.
accha, adj. clear, transparent; m. a bear, crystal.
accharā, f. a celestial nymph, the snapping of a finger.
acchariya, adj. wonderful.
acchādana, n. (cchad) a covering, lid, clothes.
acchādeti, v. (ā cchad) to wear (clothes), dress, cover, hide.

acchi, f. the eye.
acchindati, v. (ā cchid) to take away, rob, plunder, َdaka, m. a robber.
aja, m. (aj) a goat, ram.
aja-kanna, m. a goat’s ear, chilli leaf.
ajaga, m. fire.
ajagara, m. a boa constrictor.
aja-jīvaka, m. (j jiv) a goat-herd.
ajañña, n. an evil omen; adj. socially unbefitting.
ajaṭākāsa, m. the open space.
a-janani, f. (j jan) a step-mother.
ajapa, m. (j pā) a goat-herd.
ajapāla, m. the goat-herds’ banyan tree.
ajamodā, f. the radish plant.
ajambha, m. a frog.
ajaya, m. (j ji) defeat, fire; adj. unconquerable: f. the flax plant.
ajarā, f. (jjar, jīr) a spirit, the aloe plant.
ajalambana, n. antimony.
ajāji, f. cummin seeds or plant.
ajina, n. the hide of the black antelope.
ajinapatta, f. a bat.
ajinayoni, m. a wild goat, large kind of deer.
ajimhaga, m. (j gam) an arrow.
ajira, n. a court-yard, frog, wind.
a-jīvha, m. a frog.
a-jīva, adj. (j jiv) lifeless; m. a corpse.
ajja, adv. today.
ajjatage, adv. from today, henceforward.
ajjatana, adj. of today, contemporary, modern. َni, f. the aorist tense.
ajjuka, f. a courtezan.
ajjhakkha, m. a village head-man, superintendent.
ajjhatta, َtika, n. subjective, personal, internal.
ajjhācarati, v. (adhi +ā jcar) to practise, enjoin. َcāra, m an offence.
ajjhāpeti, v. (adhi +ā apāj i) to teach, instruct.
ajjhāpatti, f. (j pad) an offence, transgression.
ajjhāya, m. the chapter of a book.
ajjhāropeti, caus. (ṣruḥ) to raise, transfer, apply; ौrūḥa, ppp.
ajjhāvasati, v. (ṣvas) to dwell, inhabit.
ajjhāvasatha, m. (ṣvas) a covered place, house, dwelling
ajjhāvāhanika, n. (ṣvah) a dowry
ajjhāsaya, (adhi+ā ṣsi) intention, inclination, wish, vote.
ajjhāseti, v. (ṣsi) to lie or rest upon.
ajjhena, n. vedic learning.
ajjhbesati, v. (ṣis) to request, invite.
ajjhokāsa, m. (ṣkas) the open sky, space.
ajjhogālha, ppp. (ṣgah) plunged, sunk, immersed.
ajjhottharati, v. (ṣthar) to strew about, scatter; ौthata, ppp.
ajjhosita, ppp. (ṣsi) bent upon; ौsāna, n. being bent upon, application.
ajjhotharati, v. (ṣhar) to swallow, eat; ौhaṭa, ppp.
aṅcati, v. (aṅc) to honour.
aṅcal, m. the fringe of a garment.
aṅjati, v. (aṅj) to anoint, smear
aṅjana, m. a tuktoo; f. a chameleon; n. a collyrium, night.
aṅjanikā, f. a white-bellied mouse.
aṅjali, m. the hollow of the joined hands, a respectful salutation performed by raising the joined hands to the forehead. Aṅjalin karoti, ṭaggahāṭi or pānāmeti, to salute respectfully so.
āṅjasa, n. a road.
āṅjitha, m. the sun.
āṅjira, n. the fig tree or fruit.
āṅga, adj. other, another, a second; *tara, adj. a certain, some, one: ौattha, adv. elsewhere; *d-atthu, adv. surely, certainly: *dā, adv. at another time; *m-aṅṅa, adv. each other, mutually, reciprocally.
aṅṅa, f. (ṅṅā) knowledge, fruition of arahantship.
aṅṅāna, n. (ṅṅā) ignorance.
aṅṅādīsa, adj. different.
aṅṅoṅṅa, adj. mutual.
ātata, n. a very high numeral.
ātatī, v. (ṅat) to roam.
ātani, f. the frame of a bedstead, the notch of a bow to catch the bow-string.
aṭavi, f. (ṅat) a forest.
atṭa, m. (शर) a lawsuit; (शत) a watch-tower, an upper storey of a house; adj. suffering; *yoga, m. (शुय) litigation.
atṭahāsa, m. (श has) violent laughter.
atṭahāsaka, m. the wild jasmine.
atṭāla, m. (शत) a watch tower; लिका, f. a palace.
atṭiyati, v. to loathe.
atṭha, num. eight; *aka, n. an octad, set of eight.
atṭhakathā, f. (कठ) a commentary.
atṭhagāḍha, m. a spider.
atṭhapāda, m. a picture-frame, a chequered board for dice etc., spider, worm, safety pin, gold.
atṭārasa, num. eighteen.1
atṭhi, n. a bone, kernel of a fruit; *ka, a skeleton, seed.
atṭhi-kankala, m. a heap of bones.
atṭhi-ja, *ना, *sāra, m. a mirror, glass.
atṭhi-tūṇḍa, m. a bird.
atṭhitoda, m. (शतुद) bone-disease, disease of the bones.
atṭhi-thūṇa, m. the body.
atṭhi-mālā, f. a rosary of bones.
atṭhi-miṇja-medā, f. n. marrow.
atṭhi-samhāraka, m. the adjutant bird.
atṭhi-sañcaya, m. (शति) a heap of bones, ashes obtained from a cremated body.
atṭhi-sosa, m. (शस) a disease causing the bones to dry up.
atṭhuppatti, f. (शपत) the circumstances of an occurrence.
adḍha, adj. half, wealthy.
adḍha-tyā, adj. to and a half; -teyyasata, adj. two hundred and fifty; -teyyasahassa, adj. two thousand and fifty.
adḍha-porisa, n. two cubits and one span.
adḍha-ratta, n. midnight.
adḍhuddha, adj. three and a half; *sata, adj. three hundred and fifty.
anī, m. the edge of a weapon, extremity, limit of a field or province.
anum-thūla, adj. small and great.
aṇu, m. an atom; adj. minute, subtle, small.
aṇḍa, n. an egg, a testicle; *kosa, m. an egg-shell, boundary of a province.
ati-ratha

āṇḍa-ja, m. (印) a bird.
āṇḍālu, m. a fish.
āṇḍīra, m. a man.
āṇḍupaka, n. a roll of cloth to serve as a stand for a vessel carried on the head.
āṇṇa, m. (印) water, a message.
āṇṇava, m. the sea.
āṇṇobhava, m. a bomb, shell.
atata, m. a mountain-precipice.
atati, v. (印) to go.
atala, n. a hell below the earth.
atalamphassa, adj. bottomless.
atasa, m. the wind, body, a weapon.
atasī, f. flax.
ati, pref. (with verbs) over, beyond; (with nouns) excessive, surpassing; (with adverbs) very exceedingly.
ati-kathā, f. (印kath) meaningless words.
ati-kkamati, v. (印kam) to step or pass, beyond, cross, surpass, transgress; ppp. atikkanta.
ati-kkama, m. āna, n. (印kam) passing away, transgression, a fault, offence.
ati-ga; adj. (印gam) going beyond, escaping from.
ati-gacchati, v. (印gam) to overcome.
ati-gandha, adj. strong smelling; m. lemon-grass, chanpak, brimstone.
ati-carati, v. (印car) to transgress, commit adultery.
ati-cariyā, f. - cāśa, m. (印car) transgression, adultery.
aticchathā, v. (imper. 2nd. pl.) this is the word for civilly refusing alms to a monk; ' go and beg further on.
atichatta, m. a mushroom; f. the anise plant.
atithi, m. a guest, visitor. *kriyā, f. hospitality, duty towards guests.
ati-dassana, adj. (印das) beyond ken, invisible.
ati-ppage, adv. too early.
atibhāraga, m. a donkey, mule, camel.
ati-matta, adj. (印mā) exceeding, excessive. am, adv. exceedingly.
ati-mariyāda, adj. exceeding the limit.
ati-māṇusaka, adj. superhuman.
atimutta, m. the soap acacia creeper; aka, m. the persimmon tree.
ati-modī, f. the jasmine plant; excessive joy.
ati-ratha, m. a chariot-army.
hina, ppp. (Jhā) wanting, deprived, base, vile.
hinajaccā, adj. low-born.
hināvāda, m. who has lost his disputes.
hinādhimutta, 'tika, adj. having low inclinations.
hiyattana, adj. belonging to yesterday; 'ni, f. the imperfect tense.
hiyo, adv. yesterday.
hira, m. a necklace, spainter, small piece; *hiraṁ karoti, to cut into small pieces, chop up.
hiteji, v. to be vexed, to grieve, scorn, disdain; hīlana, n. hum, onom.
hukku, sound uttered by a jackal.
hunkāra, m. uttering the sound hum, barking, roaring.
hutavaha, 'āsana, m. fire.
hutta, n. sacrifice.
hurāni, adj. in the other world; hurāhurām, from existence to existence.
husā, f. a daughter-in-law.
huhunkajātika, m. a brahmin uttering the sound hum: hūti, f. calling, challenging.
he, a vocative particle.
heṭṭhato, abl. from below; heṭṭhā, adj. down, below.
heṭṭhābhāga, m. the lower part.
heṭṭhāmaṇca, m. a platform outside a house under the eaves, sty.
heṭṭhāsisaka, adj. head downwards.
heṭṭhima, adj. lower, lowest; *ntena, at least.
heṭṭheti, v. to harass, worry, injure; heṭṭhaka, m. a robber; "heṭṭhanā, f.
heti, f. a weapon.
iietu, m. cause, reason; *ppabhava, adj. rising from a cause.
hema, n. gold.
hemanta, m. the winter; 'tika, adj. wintry.
hemavantaka, m. belonging to the Himalayas.
heyya, fpp. (Jhā) to be abandoned.
heraññika, m. a treasurer.
helā, f. sport, dalliance.
heva; hi-eva, quite, exactly, just,
hesati, v. to neigh; hesā, f.; hesita, n.
hessati, fut. from Jbhū, or Jhu, to be, and from Jhā, to leave.
hehita, fut. from Jbhū.
hotabba, ppp. from Jbhū.
homa, mn. oblation.
horāpātaka m. an astrologer.
ati-ritta, 'aka, adj. (N'ric) superfluous, extra, in excess.
ati-reka, adj. (N'ric) excessive, exceeding.
ati-rocati, v. (N'ruc) to outshine.
ati-romasa, adj. very hairy; m. a wild goat.
ati-vattati, v. (N'vat) to go beyond, pass, overcome, transgress.
ati-vasa, adj. subject to, submissive.
ati-vākya, n. (N'vac) bad language, abuse.
ati-viya, adv. very, exceedingly.
ati-visa, adj. able to counteract poison; f. garlic, dried ginger.
ati-vela, adj. unseasonable, late.
ati-sajjana, n. (N'sajj) a present.
ati-saya, m. excess, excellence. Atisayena, instr. exceedingly.
atisāra, m. dysentery.
atita, adj. (N'i) past; n. a story of the past. Atiite, adv. formerly.
ativa, adv. very, exceedingly.
a-tula, adj. (N'tul) incomparable.
ato, adv. hence, now, accordingly.
atā-ggāha, m. (N'gah) belief in the self, soul-theory.
atā-ghosa, m. (N'ghus) blowing one's own trumpet.
atā-ja, adj. (N'jā) self-produced; m. a son; f. a daughter.
atā-jaya, m. (N'ji) self-conquest.
atā-datttha, m. one's own good.
atā-dassa, m. (N'das) a looking-glass.
atā-dīthi, f. (N'dis) heresy of the self, soul-theory.
atā-duftiya, adj. alone, lit. 'with self as a second companion.'
atā-niyya, adj. belonging to the self.
atā-bandhā, m. (N'bandh) one's relative; nephew.
atā-bhāva, m. (N'bhū) individuality, personality.
atā-vāda, m. doctrine of the self, soul-theory.
atā-samāpanidhi, m. (N'dhā) self-determination.
atā-haccā, f. (N'han) suicide.
atā-hita, m. one's own advantage.
atanopada, n. the intransitive, reflexive (grammatical).
attaman, adj. (N'dā) delighted, joyful.
attavīra, m. a brother-in-law, clown.
atā, m. self, individuality, soul; f. mother, elder sister; "dhīna, adj. independent, relating to one's self; m. a brother-in-law, son.
atukkaamsana, n. (N'kams) self-praise.
attupanāyika, adj. (Śnī) making self the example, considerate.
attovāda, m. (Śvad) self-instruction.
attha, adv. here.
attha, adj. rich, skilled.
attha, m. (Śr) need, matter, aim, purpose, reason, welfare, meaning. Attham, acc.; athāya, dat. for the purpose of. Atthena, instr. by reason of, on account of.
atthakara, adj. (Śkar) m. beneficial.
atthakusala, adj. clever in one's welfare.
atthakhāyī, m. (Śkhā) a friend who instructs one for good.
atthacariyā, f. (Ścar) wise conduct.
atthapati, m. a king.
atthappayoga, m. (Śyuj) usury
atthabhata, adj. (Śbhar) drawing a large salary.
atthabheda, m. (Śbhid) destruction of one's welfare, classification of meaning in grammar.
attha, n. (Śas) disappearance, destruction.
attha, mfn. (Śar) a request.
attham-eti, v. (Śj) to set (of the sun).
attharaṇa, n. (Śthar) a covering, carpet.
attharati, v. (Śthar) to spread, lay out, cover; ppp. athata.
atthādhikāra, m. a treasurer, accountant.
atthāntara, n. another meaning, opposite meaning.
atthi, v. (Śas) to be, exist.
atthibhāva, m. (Śbhū) existence.
atthika, adj. (Śar) desirous of; m. a pauper.
atthitā, f. *itta, n. (Śas) existence.
atthi, mfn. (Śar) a beggar, plaintiff.
attheti, v. (Śar) to request.
atyappa, adj. very few
atra, adv. here.
atriccha, adj. (Śis) covetous, greedy.
attha, adv. and, but, then, now.
atha kiṁ, adv. how so? why?
atha kho, adv. indeed, then.
atha vā, conj. or.
athabhana, m. the atharva vedas.
atho, adv. and, also, then.
adattā, f. a virgin, unmarried lady.
aditi, f. the mother of Gods, the earth.
adinnādāna, n. theft, lit. ‘taking what is not given.’
adu, adj. such and such.
adukkha-m-asukhā, f. neither painful or pleasurable feeling, neutral feeling.
a-dutīya, adj. without a second, alone.
adda, adj. wet.
addaka, n. ginger.
adā, f. name of a planet.
adī, m. a mountain.
addipāvaka, m. a volcano.
addita, adj. oppressed, afflicted.
addha, adj. half.
addhanisā, f. midnight.
addhaga, "gū, m. (ś/gam) a traveller.
addhā, m. a road, distance, time
addhā, adv. truly, certainly.
adhī, f. a long journey.
adhīka, mfn. a far traveller.
adhamāna, adj. lowest, meanest.
adhamānga, n. the foot.
adhara, adj. lower, inferior; m. the lower lip.
adharikā, adj. opposing.
adhi, prep. above, superior to.
adhika, adj. exceeding, more than, excelling.
adhikarana, n. (ś/kar) reference, locative case in grammar, circumstance, special cause.
adhikaranī, f. a smith’s anvil.
adhikāra, m. (ś/kar) office, authority, function, chapter.
adhiṅkotana, n. (ś/kut) a chopping block.
adhiṅcacchati, v. (ś/gam) to reach, attain.
adhiṅṭhati, "ṭhati, "ṭhahati, v. (ś/ṭhā) to establish, resolve, undertake, appoint.
adhiṅṭhāyaka, m. superintendent, director.
adhipa, "ati, m. lord, chief, ruler.
adhipāyā, m. intention, wish, meaning.
adhibhavana, n. subjection.
adhibhāsati, v. (ś/bhās) to address, speak.
adhibhū, m. lord, master, king.
adhimatta, adj. excessive.
adhimuccati, v. ( Jama) to be inclined to, intent upon, resolved.
adhirohanī, f. a ladder.
adhivacana, n. a synonym.
adhivasati, v. (Jvas) to dwell.
adhivāsēti, v. (Jvas) to consent, comply with, accept, approve.
adhivinnā, f. chief wife.
adhivedana, n. taking a lesser wife.
adhisaya, m. place.
adhisayanī, f. fire-place, bellows.
adhisēti, v. (Jsi) to lie down, rest, sleep.
adhite, adhiyate, v. (Ji) to read, study.
adhina, adj. subject, dependent.
adhunā, adv. now.
adho, adv. underneath, below
adhojivhikā, f. the uvula.
adhopathhara, m. (Jthar) a bed cloth.
adhobhāga, m. (Jbhaj) the lower portion.
adhobhuvana, n. the lower region, hell.
adhomukha, adj. face downwards
adhovirecana, n. (Jric) a purgative.
ana, n. a cart.
an-agarīya, f. asceticism, the homeless life of a monk.
an-aggha, adj. (Jaggh) priceless, invaluable.
an-aṇṇā, adj. without another, alone; *pubbā, f. a pure virgin.
an-aṇṇātā, adj. (Jāñā) unknown.
anaduha, m. a bull.
anāti, v. (Jān) to breathe,
an-attā, m. selflessness, soullessness.
an-atha, m. disadvantage, misfortune.
an-anta, adj. endless, infinite; *sisā, f. Visnu's wife.
an-antarā, adj. without an interval, immediately following, next.
an-amatagga, adj. (Jmar or Jman) revolving (in samsāra), endless, whose end is not known, without end or beginning (used of samsāra).
anayaya, m. bad luck, calamity, sin, misfortune
anayabyasana, n. destruction.
anala, m. fire.
an-avaya, adj. non-destruction.
an-avasesa, adj. (Jsis) without a remainder, the whole.
an-asana, n. (as) fasting.
an-assava, adj. (su) disobedient.
an-àkula, adj. untroubled, unmixed.
an-àgata, adj. (gam) the future.
an-àtapa, m. shadow, coolness.
an-nàtha, f. a widow.
an-nàma, m. bamboo; ñikà, f. the ring-finger.
an-àyata, adj. short.
an-àrata, adj. (ram) continual.
an-àvaha, m. a cart-bullock.
an-àhata, n. (han) new cloth, that has not been washed yet.
anikkhu, m. a reed.
an-nicca, adj. impermanent.
an-nimisa, adj. not winking the eyes. m. a god, spirit.
aniruddha-patha, m. the sky.
anila, m. wind; ñaŋjasa, n. the sky.
anilapariyàya, m. swelling of the eye-lids.
anilasakha, m. fire, lit. 'friend of the wind'
anilàmaya, m. distending of the stomach.
anilàsayana, n. the sky.
anika, mn. an army, battle
anikàṭṭha, m. body-guard, a musical band.
anikadassana, n. a review of soldiers, parade.
anu, adv. prep. after, under, along, in consequence of.
anuka, adj. greedy, lustful.
anukadàdhana, n. (kadàdh) referring back.
anukathà, f. agreeable speech, words of compliance.
anukantati, v. (kant) to cut.
anukappa, m. a substitute.
anukampati, v. (kamp) to pity.
anukaraṇa, n. imitation.
anukassana, n. (kass) persuasion.
anukàmam, adv. at will.
anukûla, adj. suitable, agreeable.
anukkama, m. (kam) series.
anu-ga, m. a follower, servant.
anugacchati, v. to follow.
anuganñàtì, v. (gah) to favour; ggha, m. favour
anugiddha, adj. greedy.
anucara, m. an attendant, companion.
anuccâvaca, adj. middling, neither too high nor too low.
anucchavika, adj. suitable, fit.
anuja, mf. a younger brother or sister.
anujānāti, v. (jā) to grant, permit.
anujīvī, m. a servant, retainer.
anuju, adj. crooked, wicked.
anuṇṇā, f. (jā) permission, sanction.
anuṣṭhubbā, f. a kind of metre.
anutakketi, v. (takk) to consider.
anutappati, v. (tapp) to suffer, be anguished.
anutara, n. freight.
anutthunāti, v. (thun) to bewail.
anuthūla, adj. small and big.
anutherā, n. succession of elders.
anudayā, f. compassion.
anudinām, adv. daily.
anudisā, f. an intermediate point of the compass.
anudūta, m. a travelling companion.
anuddhamseti, v. (dhams) to vex, harass.
anudhamma, m. minor doctrine.
anudhāvati, v. (dhāv) to run.
anunaya, m. compliance.
anunāda, m. a continuous sound, echo.
anunāyaka, m. (ni) sub-chief, vice-president.
anunāsika, adj. nasal.
anupa, adj. watery.
anupatati, v. (pat) to follow, meet, fly up.
anupadām, adv. after, behind.
anupabbajati, v. (vaj) to give up the world in imitation of another.
anupariyātī, v. (yā) to walk round and round, watch over.
anupavisaṃti, (vis) to enter upon, occupy.
anupassati, v. (pas) to contemplate.
anupabbha, adj. regular, successive; "bena, adv. regularly, one by one.
anuppadajjati, v. (dā) to give in return.
anubandha, m. succession, consequence; f. hiccough.
anubandhati, v. (bandh) to pursue, wait upon.
anubhavati, v. (bhū) to enjoy, experience, partake of.
anubrūhethi, v. to develop, devote oneself to.
anumati, f. (man) to consent.
anumatta, adj. small, least.
anumasati, v. to touch.
anumāna, n. inference, doubt, uncertainty.
anumodati, v. (mud) to approve, express gratitude, thank
anuyunjati, v. (√yuj) to practise, exert oneself, be zealous.
anuyoga, m. a question, zeal, application.
anurakkhati, v. (√rakk) to guard, preserve.
anurañjana, n. (√raj) attachment, affection.
anurava, m. (√ru) a continuous sound, reverberation, echo.
anurādha, f. name of a constellation.
anurujjhati, v. (√rudh) to approve.
anurūpa, adj. suitable, conformable, proper.
anurodha, m. compliance.
anulāpa, m. (√lap) repetition, tautology.
anulomam, adv. in direct order.
anulometi, v. to be in accordance with.
anuvattati, v. (√vatt) to follow, conform, attend upon, associate with.
anuvadati, v. to blame, censure.
anuvasati, v. to inhabit.
anuvassam, adv. yearly.
anuvātam, adv. in the direction of the wind.
anusandhī, m. connection, application.
anusaya, m. repentance, latent bias.
anusahagata, adj. subtle, refined.
anusāsati, v. (√sās) to teach, instruct, admonish; üka, m. a teacher; ppp. anusittha.
anusāra, m. conformity. Anusārena, instr. according to.
anusīthī, f. admonition, command.
anusocati, v. (√suc) to bewail.
anussati, f. (√sar) recollection.
anussarati, v. (√sar) to recollect, remember, call to mind.
anussava, m. (√su) report, tradition.
anussāveti, caus. (√su) to proclaim, announce.
anūna, adj. entire, complete, without deficiency.
anūja, m. green ginger.
an-eka, adj. several, many, manifold, various. Anekaso, adv. in many ways.
anekaja, m. a bird.
anekapa, mf. an elephant.
an-eja, adj. free from desire.
an-esana, f. (√is) impropriety.
anēha, m. time.
an-oka, n. the houseless state.
anotatta, m. name of a lake.
anta, *mu.* end, limit, boundary, side, death, interior; *n.* intestine, bowels; ṣaka, *m.* death, the evil one.

antaguna, *n.* the mesentery

antamuso, *adv.* even.

antara, *adv.* prep. within, between, among, in.

antara, *n.* interior, included space, interval, opportunity, difference, peculiarity, a hole, inner garment, the heart or mind.

antaradhāyatī, *v.* (śdhā) to disappear, vanish; āna, *n.* disappearance, covering; ṣṣpp. antarahita.

antarantarā, *adv.* from time to time, at intervals.

antarabhogika, *m.* a village headman, border chief.

antaravāsaka, *m.* an under-garment.

antarā, *adv.* prep. between, on the way.

antarāparinibbāyi, *m.* one who dies and attains nibbāna before half the age he should have lived in a Brahma world is expired.

antarāya, *m.* an obstacle, prevention, accident, end.

antarārati, *denom.* *v.* to run into danger.

antarāla, *n.* an interval.

antarita, ṣṣpp. (śjī) hidden.

antaripa, *n.* an island.

antarīya, *n.* an under-garment.

antare, *prep.* between, among, during, within.

antarena, *prep.* between, except.

antalikkha, *n.* the sky, air.

antavaṇṇa, *m.* one of the working class.

anti, *f.* an elder sister.

antika, *f.* an elder sister, hearth; *n.* vicinity.

antima, ṣaka, *adj.* final, last.

antepura, *n.* royal citadel, inner chamber for royal ladies, harem.

antevāsika, ṣsi, *m.* a pupil.

anto, *adv.* *prep.* within, inside, during.

antogadhā, *adj.* contained in, being among.

antojāta, *m.* the child of a slave.

antonivesana, *n.* (śvis) an inner room.

antobhāga, *m.* (śbhaj) interior.

antobhāva, *m.* (śbhū) inclusion.

andu, *m.* a chain.

andha, *adj.* blind.

andhakāra, *m.* darkness.

andhabāla, *adj.* silly, stupid, doting.
andhabhūta, adj. blind, unenlightened.
andhikā, f. night, mustard, a woman.
andhu, m. a well.
anna, n. (J/ad) food, boiled rice.
annakoṭṭha, n. a meatsafe, granary.
annā, f. a mother.
anvattha, adj. according to the meaning.
avaddhamāsa, mn. a fortnight.
avaya, m. connection, race, lineage, succession.
avācaya, adj. adding an object of secondary import.
avādheya, n. a wedding present given by the bridegroom's relatives.
avāya, ger. (J/i) following upon, in consequence of.
avāssavati, v. (anu+ā/su) to flow from, result from.
aveti, v. (J/i) to follow; ppp. anvita.
avesati, v. (J/is) to seek, search.
apa, adv. prep. away, from.
apakāḍiḥati, v. (J/kāḍdh) to remove, put away.
apakaraṇa, m. a bad performance.
apakkamati, v. (J/kam) to depart.
apagacchati, v. (J/gam) to go away, depart from.
apagā, f. a river.
apaghana, m. a limb of the body.
apaṅga, m. the corner of the eye.
apacaya, m. (J/ci) loss, decay; honour, worship.
apacāyati, v. to honour.
apaciti, f. (J/ci) offering, worship; loss, decay.
apacca, n. offspring.
apaccadā, f. a midwife.
apaccasattu, m. a lobster, crab.
apajīta, ppp. (J/ji) defeated.
apati, f. a screen, door-curtain,
apanna ka, adj. certain, absolute; true.
apadāna, n. a heroic action, tale, legend, the 13th book of Khuddakāniṅkāya.
apadisati, v. (J/dis) to tell of, show.
apadevata, f. an evil spirit.
apadesa, m. statement, pretext, deception, stratagem, cause.
apadhāraṇa, n. covering.
apanidhiṭhi, v. (J/dhā) to hide, conceal.
apaneti, v. (J/ni) to remove, put away.
apanhāna, n. bathing a dead body.
apamāra, m. epilepsy
apayāna, n. departure.
aparam, adv. moreover, further.
apara, adj. other, subsequent, western.
aparagoyāna, n. name of one of the four great continents.
aparaju, adv. the next day.
aparajjhati, v. (ṣradh) to offend against, sin.
aparanya, n. beans, vegetables.
aparanha, n. the cool of the evening.
aparanta, m. the future.
aparabhāge, adv. afterwards, subsequently.
aparava, m. emulation, discord.
aparādha, m. (ṣradh) an offence, sin, crime, guilt.
aparāparam, adv. on and on, successively, backwards and forwards.
aparinītā, f. an unmarried woman.
apala, n. a pin, peg, stake.
apalāpa, m. (ṣlap) secrecy, silence.
apalāsikā, f. thirstiness.
apaloketi, v. (ṣlok) to give notice of, obtain consent.
apavagga, m. completion, renunciation, deliverance.
apavajjana, n. a present, sacrificing.
apavana, n. a grove, garden.
apavaraka, n. a sleeping room.
apavahati, v. to carry away.
apavāda, m. (ṣvad) blame, abuse.
apavidhha, ppp. (ṣvidh) thrown away, discarded.
apasakkati, v. to depart.
apasaggana, n. stopping, hesitation.
apasavya, adj. right (not left).
apasādeti, caus. v. (ṣsad) to upbraid.
apasmāra, m. epilepsy.
apassaya, m. a pillow to lean on.
apassena, n. basis, charity.
apahattha, n. shifting from one hand to another, pilfering.
apahāra, m. (ṣhar) taking away.
apākasāka, n. green ginger.
apāci, f. the south; *na, adj. southern, contrary.
apādaka, m. a snake, lit. 'without legs.'
apādāna, n. taking away, the ablative case.
apāna, n. respiration, breathing out.
apāmagga, m. a kind of plant.
apāya, m. departure, disappearance, loss, misfortune, ruin, place of suffering or punishment.
apâyika, m. one suffering in a place of suffering.
apâruta, f. crooked iron.
apâlamba, m. basis, a pillow to lean on.
apî, part. also, even, though, merely; expresses interrogation; *ca kho pana, however, nevertheless; *nu kho, expresses emphatic interrogation; *nâma, perhaps.
apidhâna, n. (*dhâ) concealment, a cover, lid.
apûpa, m. a cake.
apêkkhati, v. (*jikkh) to regard, mind, expect.
apêkti, v. (*ji) to go away; ppp. apeta, free from, deprived of.
apôha, m. giving up, shifting, excuse.
appa, *aka, adj. little, slight, few.
apacura, adj: little, few.
apanâ, f. initial application of mind.
apabodhati, v. (*budh) to despise.
apamaññati, v. (*man) to despise, underrate.
apamañña, f. the Buddhist beatitudes.
appa-matta, adj. little, slight.
apamâda, m. vigilance, earnestness, zeal, non-negligence.
apamârîsa, m. a kind of plant.
apamîyya, adj. (*mâ) immeasurable, boundless.
apaphonaka, adj. insufficient.
apabâdha, m. good health.
apakadâ, adv. sometime or other.
apetti, v. to fit, fasten, deliver, assign; ppp. appita.
apapesakkha, adj. of little power
apposukka, adj. free from care.
apotheti, v. to clap the elbows in token of delight.
aphotâ, f. a kind of jasmine.
aphalâ, adj. barren, fruitless, unprofitable.
apheña, n. opium.
abaddha-mukha, adj. foul-mouthed, scurrilous.
abâba, num. i followed by seventy-seven ciphers.
abala, adj. weak; f. a woman.
abbati, v. (*abb) to go.
abbahati, v. (*vah) to take away, remove; ppp. abbûlha.
abbuta, adj. undisciplined.
abbu, n. a high numeral, canker, sore.
abha, mn. a cloud, sky.
abhaka, n. a tale.
abhakkhâna, n. (*khâ) accusation, slander, calumny.
abhāṃjana, n. (abhi जान्त) anointing.
abhātha, n. setting, declining.
abhānumodana, n. (abhi+āनुमूद) rejoicing, thanksgiving.
abhāntara, n. (abhi+āन्तरा) interval, interior. Abbhantara, loc. within.
abhāgamana, n. (abhi+अगम) approaching, visiting.
abhācikkhāti, v. (abhi+अचिक्ख्ह) to accuse, slander, calumniate.
abhāna, n. rehabilitation of a monk.
abhāsā, m. repetition, reduplication
abhuggacchati, v. (abhi+ud गच्छ) to ascend, approach, meet.
abhujjalana, n. (abhi+उज्ज्ज्ञल) spitting fire.
abhunha, adj. warm, fresh.
abhūta, adj. marvellous, mysterious; n. a wonder, marvel.
abhokāsa, m. (abhi+ोकास) the open sky.
abhokkirana, n. (abhi+ोक्किरा) spreading out, bedecking.
abheti, v. (abhi इ) to restore a monk.
abyata, f. the wild rambontan.
abyathi, m. a horse.
abyathisa, m. the ocean, sun; f. the earth, midnight.
abyaya, n. an indeclinable word, particle.
abyayena, adv. without loss, safely.
abyāseka, adj. charming, fascinating.
abhābbha, adj. unable, improbable.
abhikkanta, adj. handsome, desirable; (अक्षम) withered, exhausted.
abhikkhanam, adv. repeatedly.
abhikhyā, f. name, beauty, splendour; *ta, adj. renowned.
abhigacchati, v. to go to, approach.
abhighāta, m. striking, concussion.
abhighāra, m. butter.
abhicara, m. a servant.
abhicāra, m. fascination by means of certain magical influences.
abhicchā, f. (अच्छ) desire, longing.
abhijana, m. race, tribe.
abhijappana, n. muttering spells, incantation.
abhijāta, *ppp. (jā) well-born.
abhijāti, *f. origin, race, birth.
abhijānāti, v. to know, ascertain, perceive, admit.
abhijjhā, *f. covetousness; *lū, *adj. covetous.
abhinnā, *f. higher knowledge, super-knowledge.
abhinnāna, n. a sign, token.
abhinnham, *adv. repeatedly.
abhitatta, *adj. scorched.
abhitappeti, v. to satisfy thoroughly.
abhito, *adv. near, in the presence of, on both sides.
abhitoseti, v. (*tus) to gratify, reward.
abhittharati, v. (*thar) to make haste.
abhitthavati, v. (*thu) to praise; *ppp. 'thuta.
abhidosa, *m. evening.

abhidhamma, *m. higher doctrine, Buddhist philosophy, metaphysics.

abhidhā, *f. a name.
abhidhāna, n. name, appellation, noun.
abhidhiyati, *pass. (*dhā) to be declared.
abhidheyya, n. (*dhā) a name, appellation.
abhinadati, v. (*nad) to roar.
abhinandati, v. (*nand) to be pleased with, approve of, welcome.
abhinaya, *m. a dramatic representation.
abhinava, *adj. quite new.
abhinnikkhamati, v. (*kam) to go out, depart.
abhinninnāmeti, v. (*nam) to turn, direct.
abhinippañjati, v. (*pad) to lie down.
abhinipphatti, *f. (*pad) accomplishment, success.
abhinipphadeti, v. (*pad) to accomplish, effect, succeed.
abhinibbattati, v. (*vatt) to be re-born
abhinibbatti, *f. (*vatt) rebirth.
abhinimanteti, v. (*mant) to invite, present.
abhinimminati, *māti, v. (*mā) to create.
abhinilīyati, v. (*lī) to lie, hid, hide oneself.

abhīnivesa, *m. inclination, laying to heart.
abhinisidati, v. to sit down.
abhīnila, *adj. deep blue.
abhīniharati, v. (*har) to turn, direct.
abhīniharā, *m. earnest wish or aspiration.
abhīpattheti, v. (*atth) to pray for, wish for.
abhīpūlita, ppp. (śpūl) oppressed, afflicted.
abhīpūjēti, v. (śpūj) to offer, present.
abhīhāvatī, v. (śbhū) to overcome, master, surpass. Ppp. ะbhūta.
abhībhāva, m. defeat.
abhībhāyatana, n. a position of mastery.
abhībhāṣati, v. (śbhās) to speak, address.
abhībhū, adj. surpassing, mastering, vanquishing.
abhīmāṅgala, n. high festival, solemnity.
abhīmatthati, v. (śmatth) to grind, crush.
abhīmaddita, ppp. (śmad) crushed, trampled, overthrown.
abhīmāṇa, m. pride, haughtiness.
abhīmukha, adj. facing towards, opposite, in the direction of.
abhīmudā, f. sympathetic joy.
abhīyācati, v. (śyāc) to entreat, request.
abhīyātī, v. (śyā) to approach, attack.
abhīyoga, m. (śyuj) charge, accusation.
abhīrati, f. (śram) delight.
abhīramati, v. (śram) to delight in. Ppp. ะrata.
abhīramma, ะrāma, adj. delightful.
abhīrājā, m. a supreme king.
abhīradheti, v. (śradh) to content, satisfy.
abhīrucita, ppp. (śruc) pleasing, agreeable, liked.
abhīruta, n. a sound.
abhīrūpa, adj. handsome, beautiful.
abhilakkhita, ppp. (ślakkh) marked, distinguished.
abhilabhāti, v. (ślabh) to obtain, receive, get.
abhilāpa, m. talking, conversation.
abhilāva, m. (ślū) reaping.
abhilāsa, m. desire.
abhilītta, ppp. (ślip) smeared, stained, polluted.
abhilepana, n. (ślip) pollution, smearing.
abhivaśdhati, v. (śvadh) to grow, increase, multiply
abhivadhati, v. (śvadh) to say, declare.
abhivandati, v. (śvand) to salute, greet respectfully.
abhivākṣya, n. humiliating speech, mean words.
abhivādaka, adj. humiliating, rude.
abhivādana, f. respectful salutation, greeting.
abhivādeti, v. (śvad) to salute, greet respectfully.
abhivijayati, ะjeti, v. (śji) to conquer, overcome.
abhividhi, m. arrangement, procedure.
abhivinaya, m. higher discipline.
abhivuddhi, f. growth, prosperity, increase.
abhisaajati, v. (sajji) to be angry, scold.
abhisaankharoti, v. (kar) to prepare, effect. Ppp. əkhata.
abhisaṅkhāra, m. effecting, accumulation, idea, conception.
abhisaṅga, m. curse, imprecation.
abhisaṭṭha, v. (dhā) to confide, believe firmly.
abhisaṇḍeti. v. (sand) to drench, wet, saturate. Ppp. ənna.
abhisaṇḍhi, m. intention.
abhisaṃmaya, m. penetration, intuition, understanding.
abhisaṃcārika, n. minor duties.
abhisaṃmeti, v. (i) to comprehend, penetrate. Ger. əecca.
abhisaṃparāya, m. future state.
abhisaṃbujjhāti, v. (budh) to be perfectly enlightened, omniscient.
abhisaṃbodhi, f. (budh) perfect knowledge, omniscience.
abhisaṃbhunāti, ənoti, v. (bhū) to attain, get.
abhisaṃmata, ppp. (man) approved, honoured.
abhisaṇvana, n. (su) oozing, trickling.
abhisaṇāṇa, n. taking the oath at a law court.
abhisaṅkrāka, f. a woman who carries on an intrigue.
abhisiṅcāti, v. (sic) to besprinkle, anoint. Caus. əseceti.
Ppp. əcita, əsitta.
abhisaṇotī, v. (su) to hear, harken.
abhisaṇuṭa, n. vinegar.
abhiseka, m. sprinkling, anointing, inauguration.
abhissāṅga, m. attachment.
abhıhasilī, v. (han) to assail, strike.
abhıharati, v. (har) to bring, acquire; əhaṭa, ppp; əhāra, m.
offering.
abhıhihita, ppp. (dhā) called, said, named.
abhıjika, m. a husband.
abhıra, m. a cowherd.
abhısu, m. colour, bridle, affection; f. a finger.
abhıṣṭa, adj. false. Abhıṭena, instr, falsely.
abhıyāgata, m. a guest, visitor.
abhıyāsā, m. repetition, practice; adj. near.
abhıyupagama, m. agreement, promise.
ama, n. a water-snake.
amanḍalā, adj. inauspicious.
amacca, m. a minister, councillor.
amajjha, f. uncleanliness.
amata, n. deathlessness, nibbāna, ambrosia, nectar; adj. deathless, undying, eternal.
amatatarāṅgini, f. a ray of the moon.
amatadidhi, m. the moon.
amatapa, m. a spirit, lit. 'one who drinks nectar.'
amatā, f. emblic myrobalan.
amatī, v. (Sâm) to go.
amati, adj. foolish, unintelligent.
amatta, n. a pitcher, vessel.
amatta-ānū, adj. (ānū) immoderate, intemperate.
amani, f. a road, path, way.
amanussa, m. a demon, ogre.
amanda, m. a tree.
amara, m. a spirit, quicksilver; f. a house-pillar, womb.
amarāvati, f. name of Sakra's city.
amaravikkhepa, m. eel-wriggling, changeable view.
amala, adj. taintless, pure; n. talc.
amasa, m. time, disease.
amā, adv. near, with.
amāvāsī, f. the day of the new moon.
amitta, m. an enemy, foe.
amilāta, m. the plant Globe Amaranth.
amisa, n. indulgence in sensual pleasures; honesty.
amu, *ka, adj. this, such.
amukhya, adj. secondary, not principal.
amutta, adj. (muc) not shot; n. a non-missile weapon.
amutra, adv. in that place, there, another world, hereafter.
amuḷa, adj. without payment, unpaid.
amohā, m. (muh) non-delusion, intelligence.
amba, m. the mango tree.
ambaka, n. the eye, red copper.
ambattha, f. a kind of plant.
ambatī, v. (amb) to go.
ambantara, m. a kind of mango.
ambara, m. the sky, cloth, cotton, mica.
ambā, f. a mother.
ambāṭaka, m. the hog-plum.
ambikā, f. a mother.
ambila, adj. sour, acid.
ambilaka, m. the tamarind tree.
ambu, n. water.
ambukanā, f. a water-spray.
ambukirāta, m. a crocodile.
ambukisa, m. a porpoise.
ambucāmara, n. water-weeds.
ambucārī, m. a fish.
ambuja, m. a fish; n. a lotus plant.
ambujukāra, m. a pond.
ambujini, f. a lotus-pond.
ambuda, m. a cloud.
ambudhara, m. a cloud.
ambudhi, m. the ocean.
ambunidhi, m. the ocean, sea.
ambupaddhati, f. a current of water.
ambura, m. the threshold of a door.
ambusappini, f. a water-leech.
ambha, m. a stone, pebble.
ambho, interj. Oh! I say!
amboja, n. a lotus flower; m. the moon, a crane.
ambojajani, m. brahma.
amma, voc. mother! lady! madam!
ammana, n. a canoe, a measure of capacity.
ammā, f. a mother.
amha-maya, adj. made of stone.
amhādisa, adj. like us.
aya, mn. iron.
ayati, v. (ṣi) to go; ʾana, n. a road.
a-yācitaka. adj. owned by oneself, unborrowed.
ayānaya, m. a country.
ayokāra, m. a blacksmith.
ayoghana, m. a sledge-hammer.
ayya, m. a lord, master; voc. sir! my lord! f. madam! my lady!
ayyaka, m. a grandfather, ancestor; f. a grandmother.
ara, n. a wheel.
arām, adv. speedily, presently.
araka, m. moss.
araghaṭṭa, m. a water-pump.
arāṇjara, m. a large pot, jar.
arāṇāa, n. a forest.
arāṇānī, f. a large forest.
arāṇī, mf. wood for kindling fire by friction.
aratatapa, m. a dog.
arati, f. dislike, discontent.
arāma, adj. inferior.
arāta, mfn. a gate, door, cover, lid.
araru, m. an enemy.
aravinda, n. a lotus, red copper; "dini, f. a lotus-bunch.
arahā, adj. worthy, deserving, venerable.
arahati, v. (agate) to deserve, be worthy of, fit; arahita, ppp.
arahatta, n. state of being an arahant or saint; *phala, n.
fruition of arahantship; *magga, m. the path of arahantship.
arahanta, "hā, m. an arahant or saint.
arāti, m. an enemy.
ari, m. an enemy.
aritha, m. a heron, the nimba tree; n. buttermilk, harem, happiness.
aritta, n. a rudder.
arindama, adj. (Jdam) foe-vanquishing, victorious.
ariya, adj. noble, venerable, elect, holy.
ariyā-dhana, n. noble treasure, the cheek.
ariyā-phala, n. the noble fruition, viz., arahantship.
ariyā-magga, the noble path.
ariyā-sacca, n. the noble truth or fact.
ariyā-sāvaka, m. a holy disciple.
arīsa, n. hemorrhoids.
aru, n. a wound.
aruṇa, adj. light red; m. the dawn.
aruṇa-kamala, n. the red lotus.
aruṇa-locana, m. a pigeon, lit. 'the red-eyed.'
aruṇuggama, n. the dawn, sunrise.
aruṇopala, m. a ruby.
arūpa-bhāva, m. formless existence, immaterial world.
arūpāvacara, adj. (Jcar) experienced in the formless or immaterial realm.
are, interj. here! I say! sirrah!
alam, adv. hold! enough! adequate. sufficient.
alā, n. scorpion-poison.
alaka, mn. a roll, fold, bundle.
alakā. f. Kuvera's city.
alagada, m. a snake.
alaghūpala, m. a rock.
alāṅkaroti, v. to decorate, adorn, embellish; "kāra, m. an ornament, decoration, rhetoric.
alajjī, adj. shameless.
alāṅjara, m. a large pot, jar.
alattaka, m. lac.
alambusa, m. the palm of the hand; sickness; f. a kind of tree.
alavāla, n. a pond at the foot of a tree.
alasa, adj. idle, lazy, slothful.
alāta, n. a firebrand.
alāpu, n. a gourd, pumpkin.
alābu, f. a gourd, pumpkin.
alāra, m. a gate, door.
ali, m. a bee.
alika, n. the forehead, falsehood; adj. false, untrue.
aligaddha, m. a cobra.
alipaka, m. the carpenter bee, scorpion, dog.
alimaka, m. a cuckoo, frog.
alika, n. the forehead, falsehood; adj. false, untrue.
a-liña, adj. free from desire.
alu, f. a small water-pot.
alla, adj. wet, moist; f. a mother.
avanmisha, adj. head downwards, head foremost.
av, prep. away, off, down.
avakamsa, m. inferiority.
avakadḍhati, v. (kaḍḍh) to drag down.
avakara, m. dust, rubbish.
avakāsa, m. place, room, space, opportunity, leave, leisure.
avakukja, adj. upsidedown.
avakkanti, f. (kam) introduction, descent.
avahāra, m. a thief.
avāpūraṇa, n. a key.
avārapāra, m. the sea.
avārapārikā, f. the coriander seed.
avāvaṭa, m. a son of a lesser husband.
avi, m. a ram, sheep, day, mountain, master, mouse, wind.
avika, n. a diamond.
avikata, m. a flock of sheep.
avikkhepa, m. (khip) non-distraction, balance of mind.
aviggaha, m. the god of love.
avijjā, f. ignorance.
aviddasu, adj. ignorant.
avidūsa, n. sheep’s milk.
avipaṭa, m. a coat made of sheepskin.
avila, f. a female sheep.
avihā, f. one of the brahma worlds.
avihīṁsā, “hesā, f. mercy; lit. ‘non-cruelty.’
avīci, m. one of the eight hells.
avekkhati, v. (ā ikkh) to look down upon, consider, contemplate.
avecca, ger. (ā jī) thoroughly, clearly, penetratively.
avhaya, m. a name, invocation.
avhā, f. a name, appellation.
asakīṁ, adv. more than once, repeatedly, continuously.
asānāsatta, m. inhabitant of one of the brahma worlds.
asattha, m. the tree of wisdom.
asana, m/fn. an arrow, food.
asani, mf. the thunderbolt.
a-santa, adj. unreal, false, wicked, bad.
a-sayha, adj. (ā sah) invincible, unconquerable.
asi, m. a sword.
asita, mn. a sickle; adj. black.
asipatta, m. the sugar-cane plant.
asiputtī, f. a knife.
asilesā, f. name of a constellation.
asiti, num. eighty.
asu, m. breath, life.
asu, pron. this, that.
asuka, adj. such and such.
asura, m. a fallen god.
asekha, m. an arahant, one who is no more a student.
asecana, adj. charming, captivating.
asesa, adj. all, without remainder. Asesato, adv. entirely, altogether.
asoppa, f. a fairy, spirit.
asmagabbla, m. emerald.
asmapuppha, n. benzoin.
asma, m. a stone.
asā, m. a horse, corner.
asakāṇṇa, m. one of the seven circles of rock that surround Meru.
assatara, m. a mule.
assattharaṇa, n. a saddle.
assama, mn. a hermitage.
assamedha, m. horse-sacrifice.
assayuja, m. name of a constellation.
assava, adj. (ā su) obedient; m. pus, matter.
assasati, v. (ā sas) to inhale air, inspire, breathe; assattha,
ppp. Caus. assāseti, to comfort, encourage.
assāda, m. āana, n. tasting, enjoyment.
assāsa, m. (Assas) inhalation, comfort, consolation, respiration; *passāsa, m. inhalation and exhalation.

assu, n. a tear. Assumukha, with tearful face.

ahamkāra, m. arrogance, haughtiness.

aham-aham-ikā, f. conceit, egoism.

aha, n. a day.

ahata, n. (Ahan) a new cloth before it is washed.

ahaha, n. a high numeral.

ahaha, interj. alas! oh!

a-hīṃsā, f. mercy; lit. 'non-cruelity.'

ahī, m. a snake.

avagaṇeti, v. (Agaṇ) to neglect, disregard.

avagata, pp. (Agaṃ) known, understood.

avajahati, v. (Ajā) to abandon, forsake.

avajāta, pp. (Ajā) low-born.

avajānāti, v. (Ajā) to despise; avaṇṇātā, pp.

avajīyati, jiyati, pass. (Aji) to be conquered.

avajja, n. blame; adj. not to be avoided, harmless.

avajjhāyati, v. to waste away, perish.

avaṇṇā, f. disrespect, contempt.

avaṇṇītā, adj. despised.

avaṭa, m. a hole, hollow, well, astrologer.

avaṭāṅka, m. market-place.

avaṭu, f. the neck, well.

avaṭṭhiti, f. (Avḥā) steadiness.

avaṇṇa, m. dispraise, reproach. Avanam bhāsati, to speak ill of.

avatamsa, m. a crest, earring.

avatarati, v. to descend, disembark; ṭiṇṇa, pp.

avatāra, mn. a landing-place.

avati, v. (Avav) to protect.

avattabbata, f. ineffability.

a-vattha, adj. naked; m. a naked ascetic.

avattharati, v. (Avthar) to spread, cover, scatter, pervade;

a-thata, pp.

avatthā, f. state, condition, time, period.

avatthāna, n. standing-place, state.

avatthāpana, n. fixing, settling.

avadāta, adj. white, pure.

avadāraṇa, n. a spade.

avadoha, m. sweetened milk.

avadhāna, n. (Avdhā) attention.
avadhāreti, caus. (धात) to ascertain; रा्य, n. ascertain-
ment; राद, ppp.
avadhi, m. limit.
avana, n. wish, grace, entrance.
avani, f. the earth.
avani-pati, m. a king.
avani-ruha, m. a tree.
avanejana, n. washing.
avapiḍa, m. a snuff.
avabodha, m. (ज्ञान) understanding; ज्ञान, n. instruction.
avamanāla, adj. inauspicious.
avamāna, n. disrespect.
avamāneti, caus. (मन) to despise.
avaya, m. loss, decay.
avayava, m. a limb, member, part.
avaratta, n. the whole night.
avalambana, n. hanging, depending.
avalekhana, n. a small piece of whittled bamboo or wood
used in the bath-
avalepa, m. (लिप) anointing, pride.
avaloketi, v. to look, behold, survey.
avasa, adj. unsubdued, independent, powerless. true.
avasanna, ppp. languid, depressed.
avasaya, m. leave, rain-fall, year.
avasara, m. opportunity, turn.
avasarati, v. (सर) to go.
avasāña, n. end, conclusion.
avasītha, ppp. (सिस) remaining, left.
avasita, ppp. (सिस) finished, ascertained.
avasissana, n. (सिस) remainder.
avasīna, mfn. a scorpion.
avasseseti, v. (सिस) to leave, spare.
avassam, adv. certainly, undoubtedly; *भावी, adj. enevi-
able.
avassagga, m. relinquishment, abandonment.
avassaya, m. support, help, refuge, protection.
avassuta, ppp. (सु) lustful.
avaharati, v. (हर) to take away, steal, draw down.
ahi-kaṇcuka, m. the slough cast off by a snake.
ahi-guṇthika, m. a snake charmer.
ahi-chattaka, n. a mushroom.
ahi-tundika, m. a snake charmer.
ahipha, n. opium, snake's poison.
ahimaṃsu, m. the sun.
ahivāta, m. the plague.
ahiraṇi, m. a two-headed snake.
aho, interj. oh! ah! alas! *vata, indeed, Oh what!
ahomaṇi, m. the sun.
ahomukha, n. the morning.
ahoratta, m. a day and night.
ahosesa, n. the evening.
alā, m. a crab’s finger.
alākka, m. a mad dog.

A

ā, prep. until, as far as.
ākaṅkhati, v. (śkaṅkh) to wish, desire, long for.
ākaṅkhā, f. desire, longing.
ākaḍḍhati, v. (śkaḍḍh) to draw towards, drag along.
ākappa, m. appearance, embellishment, disguise, disease.
ākara, m. a multitude, mine.
ākassa, m. dragging, a magnet.
ākāra, m. appearance, countenance, form, sign, way, means, cause, purpose, factor, constituent part.
ākāsa, m. (śkas) the sky, air, space.
ākāsa-mandala, n. the open sky.
ākāsa-yāna, n. an aeroplane.
ākāsa-vallī, f. the orchid plant.
ākāsa-salila, n. rain.
ākāsānāfciyatana, n. sphere of infinity of space.
ākiṅcaṇṇāyatana, n. sphere of nothingness.
ākirati, v. (śkir) to scatter, sprinkle; ppp. ākīṇa, mixed, crowded.
ākuṇcita, ppp. (śkuṇc) bent, curved.
ākula, adj. crowded, confused, perplexed, troubled.
ākulī, f. a kind of plant.
ākha, m. a spade.
ākhanika, m. a thief, rat, pig, spade.
ākhu, m. a rat, mouse.
ākhughāta, m. the fourth caste.
ākhubhuñja, m. a cat.
ākheṭika, m. a hound, hunter.
ākhoṭa, m. the walnut tree.
ākhyā, f. a name.
ākhyāta, ppp. said, announced; n. a finite verb.
ākhyāyikā, f. a tale, story, legend.
āgacchati, v. (jgam) to come, arrive, return; āgamma, ger.
āgantu, *ka, adj. coming, occasional, adventitious, foreign;
m. a guest, visitor.
āgantukavatta, n. hospitality, duty towards guests.
āgama, m. advent, arrival, income, knowledge, Buddhist scriptures.
āgameti, caus. (jgam) to cause to come, communicate, impart, wait.
āgāmi, adj. coming, future.
āgāra, n. a house, building; ərika, m. a householder.
āgilāyati, v. (jglā) to be tired, ache.
āgu, n. sin, guilt, crime; *cārī, mfn. a sinner.
āghaṭana, n. (jghaṭ) impact, touching.
āghāta, m. ill-will, malice, hatred.
āghātana, n. slaughter-house, place of execution.
ācaka, m. a kind of plant.
ācamaṇa, n. (jcam) rinsing the mouth, washing.
ācaya, m. (jci) accumulation.
ācarati, v. (jcar) to act, perform, treat, practise; ācīṇa, ppp.
ācariya, m. a teacher, professor.
ācariya-muṭṭhi, mf. a teacher's favourite or secret theme;
lit. 'teacher's closed fist.'
ācariya-vatta, n. a duty towards a teacher.
ācāma, m. scum of boiling rice.
ācāra, m. (jcar) conduct, practice.
ācikkhati, v. (jci) to tell, announce.
ācinati, v. (jci) to heap, accumulate; ācita, ppp.
āja, n. butter.
ājāka, n. a flock of goats.
ājāṇa, ājāniya, ājāneyya, adj. (jā) of good race or breed.
āji, f. battle, strife.
ājīva, m. (jījiv) livelihood, occupation, profession.
āta, m. a heron, duck.
āṭavika, m. a forester.
āḍambāra, m. trumpeting of an elephant, a war-drum.
āṇaka, adj. inferior.
āṇatti, f. command, authority.
āṇā, f. an order, command, ordinance.
āṇā-desanā, f. a discourse of authority, the Vinaya Piṭaka.
āṇāpeti, caus. to order, command; āṇatta, ppp.
āni, f. the pin of a wheel, linch-pin, peg, the edge of a knife.

ātaṅka, m. sickness, affliction.

ātata, n. a drum covered with leather on one side.

ātata-vitata, n. a drum covered with leather on both sides.

ātatāyī, m. a highwayman, criminal.

ātapa, m. (ā/tap) sunlight, zeal.

ātapattra, m. a parasol.

ātapābhāva, m. a shade.

ātappa, n. zeal, ardour, exertion.

ātara, ātāra, m. freight.

ātāpa, m. heat, burning, zeal.

ātāpi, adj. (ā/tap) ardent, zealous, active; m. a kite, also Ātāyī.

ātitheyya, n. (fr. atithi) hospitality; adj hospitable.

ātu, m. a raft.

ātumā, m. the body; another form of ātūṭa.

ātura, adj. ill, diseased, afflicted.

ātujja, n. (ā/tud) a musical instrument.

āṭhabbaṇa, m. the fourth Veda.

ādara, m. esteem, regard, affection.

ādaraniya, adj. estimable.

ādāti, ādadāti, n. (ā/dā) to take, receive, seize; ādāya, ger.; ādinna, ppp.; ādāta, m. one who takes; ādāna, n. taking, attachment, clinging.

āḍāsa, m. a mirror.

ādi, m. beginning, starting-point; suf. et cetera, and so forth. Āditō, adv. from the beginning.

ādika, adj. first, beginning with, initial.

ādikammiya, adj. a beginner, novice.

ādikara, m. brahmā.

ādicca, m. the sun.

ādicca-patha, m. the sky, the heavens.

ādippati, v. (ā/dip) to blaze, burn; ādittta, ppp.

ādi-bhūta, -ma, adj. first, initial.

ādiyati, pass. (ā/dā) to take, receive, take to heart.

ādinava, m. disadvantage, evil, tribulation.

ādeti, v. to take, receive, obtain.

ādevaka, m/fn. a merry-maker.

ādevita, n. violent crying.

ādesa, m. (ā/dis) information, direction, injunction, a substitute in grammar.

ādesi, m. an informant, director.
ādyanta, mun. beginning and end.
ādhāna, n. keeping, placing, pawn, pledge.
ādhāra, m. a support, stand, receptacle, water-basin round
the foot of a tree, the locative relation in grammar.
ādhiparca, n. overlordship.
ādhūta, pp. (ādhū) shaken.
ādhūnika, adj. new, first to arise.
ādheyya, mfn. a pledge, pawn.
ādhorāṇa. m. an elephant-driver, mahout.
āna, n. (ānā) inhaled air, inhalation.
ānaṅca, n. infinity.
ānaddha, adj. (ānāḥ) constipated; n. a drum, decoration.
ānana, n. the mouth.
ānanda, m. joy, delight, a sea-monster, whale.
ānanda-pāṭa, n. a wedding garment.
ānandi, m. joy, delight.
ānapāna, n. inhalation and exhalation, respiration.
ānāya, m. a fish-net.
ānāha, m. constipation, strangury.
ānisāṁsa, m. advantage, reward, good result.
āpa, m. water.
āpāgā, f. a river.
āpajjati, v. (āpad) to enter, fall into, undergo; āpanna,
ppp; āpajja, ger.
āpaṇa, m. a market, bazaar, shop.
āpaṇika, m. a tradesman, shop-seller.
āpatika, m. a hawk.
āpatti, f. offence, guilt, sin.
āpada, f. misfortune, necessity.
āpāna, n. mustard.
āpanika, m. a ruby, wild man.
āpannasatta, f. a pregnant woman.
āpāka, m. a baking stove.
āpāna, n. a drinking shop, tavern.
āpucchati, v. (āpuch) to ask leave, take leave, bid adieu;
chā, f. a request.
āpūpika, mfn. a cake-seller.
āpūrati, v. (āpūr) to be filled, increase.
āpūsa, n. tin.
ābajjhati, pass. (ābadh) to be bound, fastened; ābaddha,
ppp.
ābādhā, m. illness, disease.
ābādhika, adj. ill, sick.
ābhāraṇa, n. an ornament, decoration.
ābhassara, adj. radiant, shining.
ābhā, f. splendour, radiance, light; *kara, m. the sun,
ābhāti, v. (ābha) to shine.
ābhāsa, m. light, introduction, preface.
ābhāsana, n. greeting.
ābhidhā, f. a sound.
ābhimukhya, f. front, direction towards.
ābhira, mf. a cowherd.
ābhujati, v. (ābhuj) to bend, turn into. Pallanākaṁābhujati,
ti, to sit cross-legged.
ābhujī, f. a kind of plant.
ābhoga, m. reflection, fulness, plenty.
āma, interj. yes, indeed; adj. raw, uncooked.
āmakā, adj. raw, uncooked.
āmakā-susāna, n. a cemetery where dead bodies are thrown.
āma-gandha, m. the foul-smelling corruptions.
āmajāta, m. a son of a slave.
āmāṇḍa, m. the castor-oil plant.
āmantā, interj. yes, certainly.
āmanteti, v. (āmant) to address, speak, call, consult.
āmayā, m. sickness, ill-health.
āmalaka, mfn. emblic myrobalan.
āmasana, n. (āmas) handling, touching, contemplating.
āmātisāra, m. dysentery.
āmalaka, mfn. the foot of a hill, open ground.
āmisā, mfn. flesh, meat, food, object of enjoyment, temptation, lust.
āmisā-dāyāda, mfn. a donor of fleshly needs.
āmisappiya, m. a heron.
āmutta, pp. (āmuc) dressed, accoutred.
āmupa, m. the thorny bamboo.
āmendita, n. repetition.
āmoda, m. (āmud) joy, fragrance.
āmodanā, f. (āmud) rejoicing.
āya, m. gain, revenue, entrance.
āyatacchadā, f. the plantain tree.
āyatana, n. abode, receptacle, mine, origin, cause, meeting-place.
āyatanaṇetta, m. a prawn.
āyati, f. the future, length, majesty. Āyatim, adv. in future.
āyatika, adj. future.
āyattata, f. dependence.
āyamati, v. (ʃyam) to draw, stretch, extend; āyata, ʃpp. long.
āyasā, adj. made of iron.
āyasamā, adj. venerable, reverend.
āyācati, v. (ʃyāc) to ask, request; *ana, n. a request.
āyāti, v. (ʃyā) to go, approach, return.
āyāma, m. length. Āyāmato, adv. at length.
āyāsa, m. trouble, suffering.
āyu, n. life.
āyuaka, adj. living.
āyukappa, m. the life-term.
āyuta, ʃpp. (ʃyu) endowed, furnished with.
āyutta, *ka, m. a secretary, agent, manager, trustee.
āyu-dabba, n. medicine.
āyudha, n. a weapon.
āyudhika, m. a soldier.
āyu-beda, m. the science of medicine.
āyu-vaḍḍhana, adj. life-prolonging.
āyusa, n. duration of life. Āyusā, abl. as long as life lasts.
āyu-saṅkhāra, m. maintenance of life.
āyuhana, n. striving, exerting.
āyogo, m. (ʃyuʃ) occupation.
āyodhana, n. (ʃyuʃd) battle.
āra, n. a corner, end, brass.
ārakā, adv. prep. far off, from afar.
ārakūṭa, mn. brass.
ārakkhati, v. (ʃraʃkh) to guard, protect
āraṇṇaka, adj. belonging to the forest, situated in the forest.
āraṇṇikāṅga, n. the pure practice of a monk dwelling in the forest.
āraṇi, m. a whirlpool.
āraṭi, f. avoidance, abstinence.
āraḍḍha, ʃpp. (ʃraʃbh) striving, earnest, accomplished.
āraḍḍha-viriya, adj. strenuous, making an effort.
āraṇāʃa, n. sour gruel.
āraḥbhati, v. (ʃraʃbh) to begin, undertake, attempt, exert oneself; āraḥbbha, ger. beginning with, from, concerning, with reference to.
āraṃbha, m. *na, n. commencement, effort, injury, mischief.
āraṃmaṇa, n. an object of sense, support, basis, ground, cause.
ārā, adv. far off; f. an awl; āragga, n. the point of an awl.
āraṭi, m. an enemy.
arādheti, v. (j-radha) to propitiate, make favour with, win, accomplish; dhana, n. propitiation, accomplishment; dhita, ppp.

arāma, m. a garden, park, monastery, temple.

arāmika, m. a temple servant, gardener.

arālika, mf. a cook.

arāva, m. (j-ru) a sound, noise.

arissa, m. the state of a sage.

āru, m. a crab, pig, kettle.

āruppa, adj. incorporeal, formless, immaterial.

āruha, v. (j-ruh) to ascend, mount; āruhilha, ppp; āruyha, ger.

āru, m. the red or yellow colour.

ārogya, n. health.

āroceti, v. (j-ruc) to tell, announce, declare.

āropeti, v. (j-ruh) to lift, establish, put, raise, introduce.

āroha, m. length, ascent; f. an elegant woman.

ārohaka, m. a rider.

ārohaṇa, n. ascent, ladder, stairs.

āroha-parināha, m. length and breadth.

āla, adj. large, wide.

ālakā, f. Kuvera’s city.

ālapati, v. (j-lap) to speak to, address.

ālambati, v. (j-lamb) to lean upon, take hold of; ana, n. a support, object of sense.

ālambaṇa, m. a drum, pride, arrogance.

ālavalaṇa, n. a basin round a tree to retain water.

ālaya, m. a house, dwelling, abode, longing, desire, attachment.

ālasiya, aśya, aśsa, n. idleness, sloth.

ālāta, n. a firebrand.

ālāna, n. a state or post to which an elephant is tied.

ālāpa, m. (j-lap) speech.

ālāpa-sallāpa, m. conversation.

āli, m. a scorpion; f. a woman’s female friend, line, embankment.

ālikhati, v. (j-likh) to draw, delineate.

ālinga, m. a small drum.

ālingati, v. (j-ling) to embrace, enfold.

ālimpati, v. (lip) to besmear, anoint.

ālinda, m. a terrace or verandah.

ālīnaka, n. tin.

ālu, mfn. a kettle; mn. a potato.
älulati, v. (ā/lul) to agitate, disturb, confuse; álolita, ppp.
älukha, m. (ā/lukh) a drawing, painting, picture.
älukhanī, f. a paint-brush, pencil.
älupa, m. (ā/lip) besmearing.
äluka, m. light, sight, look.
äluka-sandhi, m. a window.
älupa, m. a fragment, morsel, plundering.
älolenti, caus. to mix. stir, jumble, confuse; əlīta, ppp.
āvajja, adj. low, inferior.
āvajjati, v. (ā/vajj) to reflect, consider; əana, n. meditation.
āvajjeti, caus. (ā/vajj) to bend, incline, upset.
āvatā, m. a whirlpool, circuit, circumference. Āvattato, adv. in circumference.
āvattani, f. a woman, flat cupel.
āvapana, n. a cup, sowing, weaving.
āvāraṇa, n. covering, obstruction, prohibition.
āvala, n. the trumpet-flower plant.
āvalī, f. a row or range.
āvasati, v. (ā/vas) to dwell, inhabit.
āvasatha, m. dwelling-place, abode, house.
āvasāgāra, n. a rest-house.
āvasita, adj. stored up, ripe, mature.
āvahati, v. (ā/vah) to bring.
āvāta, m. a hole, pit.
āvādha, mfn. pain, anxiety.
āvāpa, m. a pond at the foot of a tree, sowing, cup, wristlet.
āvāpana, mfn. a weaving loom.
āvāri, m. a shop.
āvāsa, m. (ā/vas) a house, dwelling-place.
āvāha, m. marriage.
āvāhana, n. invitation, marrying.
āvi, adv. manifestly, evidently, plainly.
āvika, adj. woollen; m. flannel.
āvi-karoti, v. to make manifest, explain.
āvijjhati, v. to draw, drag.
āvīṭṭha, ppp. possessed by a devil.
āvita, adj. guarded, protected.
āviddda, ppp. thrown.
āvidha, m. a bore or drill.
āvi-bhavati, to become manifest, appear.
āvibhāva, m. appearance, manifestation.
āvila, adj. turbid, stained.
āvisati, v. (ā/vis) to approach, enter.
ävi, n. pains of childbirth.
ävikāraṇa, n. manifesting.
ävūrāti, v. to cover, inclose, string; ppp. āvata, āvuta.
ävudha, n. a weapon.
ävusa, indecl. friend! sir! brother!
äveṇika, adj. detached, independent.
ävesana, n. a workshop, dwelling, fury, entrance.
ävesika, m. a guest; adj. entering, adventitious.
ävela, f. a garland worn on the crown of the head, a kind of flower.
ävhaya, m.; ävhā, f. a name, appellation.
äsaṃsana, n. hoping, wishing, publishing.
äsaṃsā, f. a wish.
äsa, m. eating.
äsaṅga, m. attachment.
äsaṭṭha, adj. attainable.
äsaṅkati, v. (ṣaṅk) to suspect, doubt.
äsaṅkā, f. suspicion.
äsaṅkī, adj. anxious, apprehensive.
äsaṭṭha, ppp. (ṣajj) attached, intent.
äsaṭṭi, f. (ṣajj) attachment, desire.
äsaṭṭa, m. approaching.
äsaṇa, n. a seat, the withers of an elephant.
äsaṇḍi, f. a long or easy chair.
äsaṇṇa, ppp. (ṣad) near.
äsaṭṭha, adj. taurine, eminent.
äsaṇya, m. meaning, inclination, support, abode, haunt.
äsaḷa, m. the white anise plant.
äsaṇa, m. spirituous drink, intoxicant, passion, drug, poison-drug; *khaḷa, m. extinction of passion.
äsaṇati, v. (ṣu) to trickle, flow.
äsa, f. desire, longing.
äsaṭṭikā, f. a fly’s egg, nit.
äsaṇa, m. a heavy shower, current.
äsaḷha, mf. name of a month.
äsaṇṭha, f. (ṣas) wish, hope, benediction.
äsi, f. blessing.
äsaṭṭicati, v. (ṣic) to sprinkle, moisten, anoint; ppp. āsiṭṭha,
āsiṭṭha, ppp. (ṣas) wished for.
āsiṭta, m. a seat, town
āsiṭṭha, m. blessing.
āsi, f. fang of a snake.
ásīvisā, m. a snake.
ásīsa, f. wishing.
āsu, adv. quickly.
āseka, m. (sic) sprinkling, anointing.
āsevati, v. (sēv) to practise.
āsevī, adj. addicted to.
āhaka, m. disease of the nose.
āhacca, adj. (har) adduceable, removable.
āhacchapāda, m. a bed or chair with removable legs.
āhanati, v. (han) to strike, beat, reach; āhacca, ger;
    āhata, ppp.
āharati, v. (har) to bring, fetch, plunder, relate; āhaṭa,
    ppp. Atitam āharati, to tell a story.
āhava, m. war, battle.
āhavanīya, fpp. (hu) sacrificial.
āhāra, m. food, nourishment, nutriment, cause.
āhāva, m. a trough.
āhinḍati, v. (hind) to roam, wander.
āhituṇḍika, m. a juggler, snake-charmer.
āhuneyya, adj. sacrificial, worshipful, worthy of offerings.
āḷāra, adj. wide, expansive.
āḷārika, m. a cook.
āḷāhāna, n. a cemetery, graveyard.
āḷī, mfn. a crab, scorpion.
āḷinda, m. a portico.
āḷhaka, m. a post to which an elephant is tied; mn. a measure of capacity.

I

ikka, m. a beat.
ikkaṭa, m. a kind of reed.
ikkhaṇa, m. (ikkh) sight.
ikkhaṇika, m. a fortune-teller.
ikkhati, v. (ikkh) to look, see.
ikkhu, m. sugar-cane.
īṅga, m. a gesture, sign.
īṅgati, v. (ṅg) to move. Īṅgita, n, ppp. gesture.
īṅgudi, f. a kind of plant.
īṅgha, interj. come! pray! prithee!
icchati, v. (is) to wish, desire, seek.
icchā, f. desire, wish, lust.
icchācāra, m. desire, covetousness, ambition.
iṅcāka, m. a prawn.
injati, v. (Jinj) to move, budge. Injita, n. ppp. movement, vacillation.

ittham, adv. at will, as one wishes.
ittha, ppp. (Jis) desirable.
itthaka, f. a brick.
itthaka-vaddhaki, m. a bricklayer, mason.
itthakanyasa, m. laying a brick foundation.
itthagandha, adj. fragrant.
ina, n. debt.
inayika, m. a debtor.
itara, adj. other, different.
itarathā, adv. in another way.
itaritara, adj. one and another, any whatever, this and that.
itī, ti, and before a vowel icc, adv. thus, used as a mark of indirect narration.
itikatha, f. idle speech.
itivuttaka, n. the fourth book of Khuddakanikāya.
itiha, f. oral tradition.
itihāsa, m. legendary lore, tradition.
itara, adj. low, mean, poor.
ittham, adv. thus; *bhūta, adj. such.
itthatta, n. the present condition.
itthannāma, adj. so and so, such and such.
itthāgāra, n. women’s apartment, harem.
itthi, ithih, f. a woman, female.
itthindriya, n. femininity.
idarh, n. this; adv. here, even.
idāni, adv. now.
idha, adv. here, hither.
iddhi, f. prosperity, power, magical potency.
iddhiika, imā, adj. possessed of magical powers.
iddhi-pāda, m. basis of magical powers.
in, m. the sun, lord, master.
in-sabhā, f. a government office.
in, m. chief, king.
indaka, n. an assembly hall.
indakhila, m. a city-gate pillar, threshold.
indagopaka, m. a sort of insect.
indajālika, m. a juggler, magician.
indadhanu, n. the rainbow.
indanila, m. a sapphire.
indahesajja, m. dried ginger.
indayaya, m. a kind of fruit.
indalutta, m. shaving the head.
indavārunī, f. a species of gourd.
indasāla, m. a kind of plant.
indānika, m. a salt-water muscle.
indāyudha, n. the rainbow.
indindira, m. a large bee.
indirāvara, indivara, n. the blue water-lily.
indu, m. the moon, camphor.
indukamala, n. the white lily.
indukalikā, f. the screw-pine.
indujanaka, m. the ocean.
indumati, f. the full-moon day.
indura, m. a rat.
induratana, n. pearl.
indulohaka, n. silver.
indriya, n. a controlling faculty.
indhana, n. firewood, fuel.
ibbāru, ibbālu, m. cucumber.
ibbha, adj. wealthy.
ibha, m. an elephant.
ibhamācalā, m. a lion.
irana, mfn. a desert.
ira, f. the earth, water, word.
irācāra, m. hail.
iriyāpatha, m. movement, posture, deportment.
iru, f. the Rigveda.
ilāgola, f. the earth.
ilātala, n. the surface of the earth.
ilikā, f. the earth.
ilala, m. a bird.
illī, f. a dagger.
iva, va, part. like, as.
isa, issa, m. a bear.
isi, m. a sage, anchorite.
isina, f. an elephant's eye, paint-brush.
isigili, m. a mountain in Magadha.
isipatana, n. a place near Benares.
isipabbjājā, f. the life of an anchorite.
isira, m. fire.
isu, m. an arrow.
isudhi, m. a quiver.
issayati, v. to envy, be jealous.
issara, m. lord, chief.
issariya, issera, n. dominion, supremacy.
issā, f. envy, jealousy.
issāsa, n. a bow.
issuṣki, adj. envious, jealous.
iha, adv. here.
iholokika, adj. belonging to this world.

ītī, f. danger, turbulence.
īdisa, adj. like this, such.
īreti, v. (īr) to utter, shake; ppp. īrita.
īsa, m. lord, master.
īsakam, adv. a little.
īsakkara, adj. easy to do.
īsajjala, n. shallow water.
īsadassana, n. a smile.
īsadhara, m. one of the concentric mountains surrounding Meru.
īsappurisa, m. a useless man.
īsā, f. the pole of a plough, axle.
īsādanta, m. the tusk of an elephant.
īsāna, n. radiance.
īsikā, f. an elephant's eye, paint-brush, sprout.
īsitta, n. government.
īsi, f. a queen.
iḥā, f. exertion, endeavour.
iḥāmiga, m. a wolf, leopard.

U

u, ud, prep. only used as the first part of a compound, with the meaning of 'upwards,' 'above' or 'away.'
ukanāha, m. a horse of a bay colour.
ukā, f. a louse.
ukuṇa, m. a bug.
ukkamṣa, m. excess.
ukkamseti, caus. (ukams) to exalt; ppp. ukkaṭṭha, exceeding, excellent.
ukkaḍḍhati, v. (ukkaḍḍh) to cast out.
ukkaṇṭhati, v. (ukkaṇṭh) to regret, pine, be discontented.
ukkamana, n. (ukam) stepping aside, passing.
ukkamāpeti, caus. (∪kam) to cause to step aside.
ukkalāpa, uklāpa, m. sweepings, rubbish.
ukkā, f. a torch, firebrand; *pāta, m. a meteor; *mukha, n.
the mouth of a furnace.
ukkāra, m. dung, excrement.
ukkāsati, v. (∪kās) to hem, clear the throat.
ukkujjeti, v. to set up again what has been overturned.
ukkuṭika, adj. sitting on the hams, squatting, crouching;
Ukkutikam nisīdati, to sit on the hams, squat.
ukkuṭṭhi, f. (kus) shouting, crying out. Ukkutṭhim karoti,
to shout.
ukkusa, m. an osprey.
ukkoca, m. a bribe.
ukkoteti, caus. to disturb what is settled.
ukkha, adj. clean, washed.
ukkhatarā, m. a big bull.
ukkhali, f. a rice boiling pot.
ukkhippati, v. (∪khip) to throw upwards, lift, eject; ukkhīta,
PPP.
ukkhittaka, m. a monk who has been excommunicated.
ukkhhepa, m. lifting, raising; *aka, m. one who excommuni-
cates; *ana, n. excommunication; *aniyakamma, n.
excommunication of a monk for a grave offence.
uklāpa, see ukkalāpa.
ugga, adj. violent, severe, cruel.
ugga-gandha, adj. strong-smelling; m. onions; n. asafce-
tida.
uggacchati, v. (∪gacch) to rise, ascend; uggata, PPP.
ugganāhi, v. (∪gah) to acquire, learn, lift, pick up.
ugganāhāpeti, caus. to teach.
uggati, f. ascent, appearance.
uggatham, n. a garland of pearls.
uggama, m; *ana, n. rising, ascent.
uggaha, m; *ana, n. learning, acquisition.
uggāthā, f. a stanza with a wrong metre.
uggāra, m. hiccough, vomiting.
uggirana, n. vomiting.
uggilati, v. to vomit.
uggharati, v. (∪ghar) to ooze.
ugghāṭana, n. the rope and bucket of a well.
ugghāṭeti, caus. to open, unfasten, reveal.
ugghāṭita-nīṇū, adj. understanding quickly.
ugghoseti, caus. (ॗghus) to shout out, proclaim; ॗsa, m. proclamation.

unkuṇa, m. a bug.
ucita, adj. suitable, convenient.
ucca, adj. high. Uccato, adv. in height.
uccāta, f. pride.
uccaya, m. (ॗci) accumulation.
uccāra, m. excrement.
uccāraṇa, n. utterance, pronunciation.
uccāreti, caus. to raise, lift up.
uccālinga, m. a caterpillar.
uccāvaca, adj. irregular, various.
uccināti, v. (ॗci) to choose, select.
uccūla, m. a flag of victory.
ucchāṅga, m. the hip, flank.
ucchādana, n. rubbing the body with perfumes.
ucchiṭṭha, ppp. left, rejected, impure; *modana, n. bee's wax.
ucchita, ppp. lofty, exalted.
ucchindāti, v. (ॗchid) to cut off, extirpate, destroy; ucchijja, ger; uccinna, ppp.
ucchu, m. sugar-cane; *guḷha, m. sugar, molasses.
ucchūna, adj. swollen, exalted, fat.
uccheda, m. extirpation, annihilation; *diṭṭhi, f. heresy of annihilation.
uju, ujju, adj. straight, upright, honest. Ujum karoti, to straighten, correct.
ujjalati, v. (ॗjāj) to flash up, shine; ॗana, n. lighting, burning.
ujjota, m. (ॗjut) light, lustre.
ujjotana, n. illumination.
ujjhayati, v. to be offended.
ujjhāna, n. rising, origin.
ujjhita, v. to spit out.
uta, m. thatch; *ja, m. a hut or monastery roofed with thatch.
uttanḍa, n. treasury.
uttahati, utṭṭāti, v. (ॗṭha) to rise, stand up, rouse oneself.
be active; ger. utṭṭhāya; ppp. utṭṭhita.
uttahana, utṭṭhāna, n. rising, origin, exertion.
uttubhati, v. to spit out.
uṇṇa, fn. wool, hair between the eyebrows.
uṇṇata, n. a forehead ornament or flower.
uṇṇanābhī, m. a spider.
uṇha, adj. hot. Unhākārāṃ dasselī, to grow hot.
uṇha-rāmi, m. the sun.
uṇhika, f. rice-gruel, porridge.
uṇhīsa, mn. a crest, diadem, turban, frontlet, staircase.
ūtu, mfn. season, time; m. the menses; *nī, f. a menstruating woman.
utanīsa, m. a chaplet, earring.
utta, adj. wet, damp.
uttata, n. dried flesh.
uttama, adj. best, highest, eminent.
uttamāṅga, n. the head; *ruha, m. hair of the head.
uttamāṇa, mfn. a creditor.
uttamattha, m. the highest object, arahantship.
uttara, adj. higher, superior, northern, subsequent
uttarana, n. (Jtar) crossing over, passing across.
uttarati, v. (Jtar) to cross over, escape from; caus. uttāretī, to save; ppp. uttiṇa.
uttarappacchada, m. a cover, lid.
uttaravatti, f. a small syringe, pump.
uttarasakkhi, m. a defendant's witness.
uttarasaṅga, m. the upper robe of a monk.
uttasādhaka, mfn. friendship, help.
uttarādhikāri, mfn. an heir.
uttari, adj. excessive, superior.
uttaritara, adj. exceeding, better.
uttarim, adv. beyond, further, more.
uttariya, n. an outer garment, cloak.
uttarotttha, m. the upper lip.
uttarotttara, adv. more and more, further and further; n. a reply.
uttasati, v. (w'tas) to be alarmed.
uttāna, adj. supine, lying on the back, open, evident, easy;
*mukha, m. an open face, sweet expression.
uttāpeti, caus. (S'tap) to heat.
uttāra, m. vomiting, ejection.
uttāla, adj. swift, high; m. a monkey.
uttāvikamīna, n. manifestation, making clear.
uttāsa, m. terror.
utti, f. speech, utterance.
uttunga, adj. high.
uttusa, m. fried grain.
uda, indecl. or, on the other hand.
uda, udaka, n. water.
udaka-niddhamana, n. a sluice, runnel.
udaka-manikā, f. a large water-pot.
udaka-sāka, n. water-vegetables.
udakādhāra, m. a well, pond, tub.
uda-kumbha, m. a water jar.
udakodara, n. the dropsy.
udagga, adj. high, delighted, elated.
udādhi, m. the sea.
udadhikkama, m. a sea-voyage.
udadhimekhalā, f. the earth.
udanta, m. news.
udapatta, n. a water-cup, finger-bowl.
udapāna, mn. a well.
udabindu, m. a drop of water.
udaya, m. (ud + a) rise, beginning, appearance.
udayabbaya, n. rise and fall, birth and death.
udara, n. the stomach, belly.
udarattāna, n. a coat of mail, a waist-ornament.
udarāmaya, m. dysentery.
udarāvattā, m. the navel.
udarāvēṭha, m. a crooked iron, crooked stick.
udariya, n. the stomach.
udavasita, n. a house.
uda-hāraka, m. a rain-cloud.
udāna, n. aspiration, ecstatic utterance, a book of the Khuddakanikāya. Udānam udāneti, to breathe forth an ecstatic utterance.
udāsīna, adj. indifferent, neutral.
udāharana, n. an example, instance.
udāharati, v. (Jhar) to utter, recite; udāhaṭa, ppp. udāhu, indecl. or.
udikkhati, v. (Jikkh) to look at, survey.
udita, ppp. (Ji) high, risen.
udici, f. the north.
udiraṇa, n. utterance.
udīreti, v. (Jir) to speak, utter.
udukkhala, n. a mortar.
udumbara, m. the fig tree.
udosita, m. a shelf.
uddathsa, m. a bug.
uddalomi, m. a woollen coverlet with a fringe at each end.
uddāna, n. binding, politeness, fireplace.
uddāpa, m. foundation of a house.
uddāma, adj. freed from bondage, wild.
uddāla, m. the tree cassia fistula.
uddina, n. noon.
uddisati, v. (Jdis) to point out, declare, appoint; uddiţha, ppp.
uddipa, m. lighting.
uddesa, m. ordinance, period, occasion, recitation.
uddesika, adj. pointing to, illustrative of.
uddehikā, f. a white ant.
uddham, adv. up, above, after.
uddhampāda, adj. heels upwards.
uddhambhāgiya, adj. belonging to the upper part.
uddhamvirocanā, n. sneezing.
uddhamīsota, m. one who goes up the stream (of life).
uddhaka, m. a kind of drum.
uddhacca, n. distraction of mind.
uddhana, n. an oven.
uddhamma, m. wrong dhamma.
uddahrati, v. (Jhar) to draw out, lift up, raise; uddhata, ppp.
uddhāra, m. pulling out, debt.
uddhumāyati, v. to be bloated, swollen; uddhumāta, ppp.
uddhūyati, v. to be driven away.
undura, m. a rat.
unna, ppp. wet.
unnata, ppp. raised.
unnati, f. haughtiness.
unnadati, v. (Jnad) to shout, roar.
unnana, m. elevation, height.
unnamati, v. (Jnam) to rise up, ascend; ppp. unnata.
unnala, adj. proud, insolent.
unnahanā, f. binding talk.
unnāda, n. a shout, echo.
unnāha, n. vinegar.
upa, prep. below, less.
upakāţha, ppp. near, approaching.
upakaďdhati, v. (Jkadţh) to drag down.
upakappana, n. preparation.
upakappati, n. to serve, profit.
upakaraṇa, n. help, service, instrument, furniture.
upakāra, m. help, service; a benefactor.  
upakūla, n. vicinity of a river bank.  
upakkama, m. putting forth effort, beginning.  
upakkamati, v. (Jkam) to approach, begin; ppp. upakkanta.  
upakkiliṭṭha, ppp. stained, corrupted, depraved.  
upakkilesa, m. depravity, corruption, sin.  
upakkutṭha, ppp. blamed, reproached.  
upakkosa, m. blame.  
upakkhata, ppp. got ready, prepared.  
upakkhara, m. the thill or shaft of a cart.  
upaga, adj. going to, entering, undergoing.  
upagacchati, v. to approach, visit, undergo, undertake, begin.  
upaga, m. approaching, entering upon.  
upagāyati, v. to sing.  
upagūlha, ppp. embraced.  
upagūhana, n. embracing, an embrace.  
upaggaha, m. capturing, helping.  
upaghaṭṭita, ppp. knocked against.  
upaghāta, m. injury.  
upacaya, m. (Jci) accumulation, increase.  
upacāra, m. approach, entrance; a present, offering, practice, civility.  
upacikā, f. a white ant.  
upacinati, v. to heap up, accumulate; ppp. upacita.  
upaccakā, f. land at the foot of a mountain.  
upaccaya, m. passing away, transmigration.  
upachindati, v. (Jchid) to cut off, interrupt.  
upaccheda, m. cutting off, interruption.  
upajaneti, v. (Jjan) to produce.  
upajāpa, m. danger, sowing dissension.  
upajivhā, f. the uvula.  
upajivati, v. to subsist by, maintain life.  
upajjhāya, m. a spiritual teacher, preceptor.  
upaññāsa, m. an exordium, hint.  
upaṭṭha, adj. near, close to; m. the hip.  
upaṭṭhaka, m. a servitor, personal attendant.  
upaṭṭhāti, upaṭṭhahati, v. (Jṭhā) to serve, wait on, support.  
upaṭṭhāna, upaṭṭhahana, n. attendance, service.  
upaḍḍha, adj. half, partial.  
upaṭāpa, m. vexation, disease.  
upaṭāpeti, v. (Jtap) to vex, torment.  
upatṭhambha, m. support, prop.
upatthambliati, v. to support, help, prop.
upadassaka, m. a guide, gate-keeper.
upadā, f. a present.
upadisati, v. (dis) to command, advise, direct.
upadī, f. a creeper.
upadesa, m. instruction, direction.
upadeha, m. a medical ointment.
upadāvā, m. accident, misfortune, distress.
upadduta, ppp. distressed, oppressed, annoyed.
upadhāna, n. a pillow, cushion.
upadhāreti, v. to consider, reflect, ascertain, investigate.
upadhāvati, v. (dhāv) to run after.
upadhi, m. a wheel, element of being.
upanaya, m. bringing near, initiation.
upanayhati, v. (nah) to tie, wrap up.
upanāmeti, caus. (nam) to offer, present.
upanāyika, adj. referring or belonging to.
upanāla, m. enmity.
upanikkhipati, v. (khip) to deposit, lay up.
upanikkhepa, m. a deposit, pledge.
upanighamsati, v. to rub up against.
upanijjhāna, n. meditation.
upanidhi, m. a deposit, pledge.
upanibandhati, v. (bandh) to tie, fasten.
upanissati, v. to sit beside.
upanissaya, m. a basis, sufficing condition, faculty, tendency.
upanissāya, ger. near, close to.
upanti, adv. before, in the presence of.
upantika, adj. close to, adjoining; n. vicinity.
upapajjati, v. (pad) to come to, attain, be reborn.
upapati, m. a paramour.
upapatti, f. birth, rebirth.
upaparikkhati, v. (ikkh) to investigate, ascertain.
upaparikkhā, f. investigation.
upapātaka, n. a criminal offence.
upapārami, f. minor perfection or virtue.
upapīlaka, adj. oppressive.
upappadāna, n. giving of bribe.
upabhoga, m. enjoyment.
upamā, f. comparison, illustration, aprable.
upamātā, f. a wet-nurse.
upamāna, n. resemblance.
upayama, m. marriage.
upayāti, v. (ʃ yā) to approach.
upayoga, m. employment, use.
uparati, f. cessation.
uparamati, v. to cease.
uparava, m. noise, clamour.
uparāga, m. eclipse of sun or moon.
uparājā, m. a viceroy.
upari, adv. above, upon, over, beyond, further.
uparitana, adj. upper.
uparima, adj. uppermost, overhead.
uparujjhati, v. (ʃ rudh) to cease, be stopped.
uparūpari, adv. higher and higher.
uparodha, m. obstacle, detriment.
upalana, n. a stone, rock.
upalakkhana, n. synecdoche.
upalakkheti, v. (ʃ lakkh) to regard, note, look at.
upaladdhi, f. acquisition, knowledge.
upalāsik, f. thirst, oppression.
upalimpati, v. (ʃ lip) to smear, defile; ṕ lepana, n.
upavanṇeti, v. (ʃ vann) to describe fully.
upavadati, v. (ʃ vad) to blame; ṕ vādanā, f; ṕ vāda, m.
upavana, n. a park.
upavasatha, m. a village.
upavahati, v. (ʃ vah) to bring about.
upavisati, v. to sit down; ṕ vesana, n.
upavīṇa, m. the neck of a lute, vellum.
upasamharati, ṕ ṕ ṕ (ʃ har) to bring together.
upasamhita, ṕ ṕ ṕ (ʃ dhā) accompanied by, furnished with.
upasagga, m. trouble, misfortune, preposition.
upasaṅkamati, v. (ʃ kam) to approach; ṕ ana, n.
upasappati, v. to approach.
upasampajjati, v. (ʃ pad) to attain, reach, enter upon; ṕ panna, ṕ ṕ ṕ.
upasampadā, f. acquiring, full ordination of a monk.
upasammati, v. (ʃ sam) to be calm, cease; ṕ sama, m.
upasīghati, v. to kiss.
upasussati, v. (ʃ sus) to dry up.
upasevati, v. (ʃ sev) to serve, honour, practise; ṕ vā, f.
upasobhetti, caus. (ʃ subh) to adorn, beautify.
uppasaṭṭha, ṕ ṕ ṕ. oppressed, beset.
upassaya, m. a dwelling-place, asylum.
upassuti, f. listening to, eaves-dropping.
upahanti, v. (han) to hurt, injure, vex; ger. upahacca; ppp. upahata; "nana, n.

upahāra, m. a present, offering, sacrifice, oblation.

upāgacchati, v. to come to, arrive at, reach.

upānta, adj. adjoining.

upādāna, n. firewood, grasping, attachment.

upādānīya, adj. connected with grasping or attachment.

upādiyati, v. to take hold of, cling to, grasp; upādāya, ger.

upādisesa, adj. having the elements of existence remaining (used of nibbāna).

upāya, m. means, expedient, way, stratagem. Upāyena, by stratagem.

upāyana, n. a present.

upāyāsa, m. despair.

upārambha, m. hate, grudge, resentment.

upāsaka, m. a lay devotee.

upāsaṅga, m. a quiver.

upāsati, v. (ās) to attend, wait upon, serve; "sita, ppp.

upāsana, n. archery, attendance.

upāhanā, f. a shoe, sandal.

upāhāra, m. bringing forwaro, adding.

upīthī, f. a concubine, lesser wife.

upekkhāti, v. (ikkh) to be indifferent, neutral.

upekkhā, upekkha, f. indifference, equanimity, neutrality.

upeti, v. (i) to approach, enter, incur, undergo; upecca, ger.

upogghāta, m. an example.

upodika, f. a vegetable.

uposatha, m. the fast-day, lent.

uppajjati, v. (udpad) to arise, originate, appear, be born; uppajja, ger; uppanna, ppp.

uppatipāṭi, f. disorder, irregularity.

uppanḍeti, v. to ridicule.

uppatati, v. (pat) to rise up, spring up, jump; "ana, n.

uppatti, f. arising, birth, production.

uppatha, m. wrong path, error, mistake.

uppabbajati, v. to leave the priesthood, turn layman.

upparikkhati, v. to investigate.

uppala, n. a lotus, water-lily.

uppalini, f. an assemblage of lotuses.

uppāṭeti, caus. to root out, tear out.

uppāta, m. a portent, omen.

uppāda, m. appearance, birth, omen.
uppilāvana, n. frivolousness, levity.
uppīletri, v. to press together.
ubhāttana, n. shampooing the body.
ubbhahati, v. (ubhāhati) to raise, remove, drive away; ubbaya ha, ger; ubbhālha, ppp.
ubhigga, adj. terrifying, fearful, frightened.
ubbhijjati, v. to be afraid.
ubbinaya, m. wrong or false vinaya.
ubhillāpita, ppp. puffed up, elated.
ubbi, f. the earth.
ubbidhara, m. a mountain.
ubbejanīya, adj. causing alarm, terrifying.
ubbega, m. excitement, agitation.
ubbedha, m. height.
ubbhata, ppp. thrown up.
ubbhava, m. birth, origination.
ubbhida, n. kitchen salt.
ubha, ubhaya, adj. both.
ubhato, adv. on both sides, in both ways.
ubhatobyaṇjanaka, adj. of both sexes.
ubhayattha, adv. in both places.
ubho, pron. both.
umaṅga, m. wisdom, a cave.
umā, f. radiance.
ummagga, m. an underground passage.
ummajjana, n. shampooing the body.
ummatta, ummattaka, adj. mad.
ummā, f. flax.
ummāda, m. madness.
ummādeti, v. to madden.
ummāra, m. a threshold.
ummişeti, v. to open the eyes.
ummuka, n. a firebrand.
ummukha, adj. expecting.
ummugga, adj. emerging.
ummujjati, v. to emerge, rise out of.
ummuleti, v. to root up.
umhita, adj. smiling.
uyyāti, v. (uyyāti) to go forth.
uyyāna, n. a garden.
uyyāma, m. exertion.
uyyuñjati, v. (uyyuñjati) to exert oneself; ppp. uyuyutta.
uyyoga, m. departure, decay.
uyyobjana, n. instigation.
uyyodhika, n. a fight, warfare, combat.
ura, mn. the breast, chest.
uraga, m. a snake.
uragāri, m. a garula bird.
uracakka, n. a razor-wheel.
uracchada, m. a mail armour, breast-ornament.
uraṇa, m. a ram.
uratthala, n. the breast.
urasiloma, adj. hairy-breasted.
uru, adj. large, eminent; f. sand.
uruvuka, f. the castor-oil plant.
urokkhata, n. consumption.
uroghāta, m. asthma.
ulati, v. to wander.
ulupī; m. a porpoise.
ulumpa, mn. a raft.
ulūka, m. an owl.
ullaṅghati, v. to leap up.
ullapati, v. to lay claim to.
ullasita, ppp. shining.
ullitta, ppp. smeared.
ulluṅcana, n. shaving.
ullekhana, n. writing, peeling off.
ulloketi, v. (Ul) to look up.
ulloca, mn. a canopy, awning.
ullola, m. a wave, surge.
ullolita, ppp. disturbed, stirred up.
usa, m. early morning, salt ground.
usaṇa, n. mustard.
usabha, m. a bull; hence eminent, best; n. a measure.
usabhaṅga, n. the hump of a bull.
usā, f. a cow, heat, night.
usākāla, m. a cock.
ùṣira, mn. a kind of root.
usu, mf. an arrow.
ùṣumā, m. heat.
usuuyati, usūyati, v. to be envious, jealous.
usmā, m. heat.
usmābhā, m. the sun.
ussaṅga, m. the hip, companionship.
ussaṅkita, adj. anxious, distrustful.
ussada, m. name of a hell.
ussanna, *ppp.* extensive, prevalent, rife.
ussava, *m.* a festival, holiday.
ussahati, *v.* (*sah*) to be able, endeavour.
ussāpeti, *v.* to lift up, exalt, raise.
ussāva, *m.* dew, hoar-frost.
ussāha, *m.* strength, effort, endeavour.
ussiñcati, *v.* (*sic*) to bale out.
ussisaka, *n.* a pillow, the head of a bed.
ussuka, *adj.* zealous, eager, active.
ussukka, *n.* zeal, eagerness, energy.
ussussati, *v.* (*sus*) to be dried up.
ussūraseyyā, *f.* sleeping till after the sun has risen.
ussolhi, *f.* exertion.
uhuṅkāra, *n.* an owl.
ula, *f.* great, lofty, eminent, gross.
ulu, *f.* a lunar mansion.
uluṅka, *m.* a ladle.

Ū

ūka, *mf.* a louse.
ūti, *f.* stitching, storing up.
ūna, ūnaka, *adj.* deficient, less.
ūnūdara, *adj.* empty-stomached.
ūmi, *mf.* a wave.
ūnikā, *f.* a finger-ring, wave, buzzing of bees.
ūru, *m.* the thigh.
ūrutthambha, *m.* stupefaction; *f.* the plantain tree.
ūhata, *ppp.* destroyed.
ūhadeti, *v.* to befoul with excrement.
ūhana, *n.* arrangement, synthesis.
ūhani, *f.* a broom.
ūhā, *f.* life, thought, midnight.

E

ekaṁsa, *n.* on one shoulder (said of a robe).
ekaṁsika, *adj.* certain.
one by one.
ēkaka, *adj.* alone, solitary.
ekakkhattum, *adv.* once.
etihya, *n.* oral tradition.

ekagga, *adj.* calm, tranquil, bent on one subject.

ekaggatā, *f.* tranquillity, ‘one-pointedness of mind.’

ekaghaṇa, *adj.* of one density, solid.

ekacara, *adj.* solitary; *m.* a rhinoceros.

ekacca, *adj.* one, a certain.

ekajjhāṁ, *adv.* in the same place, together.

ekatama, *adj.* one out of many.

ekatara, *adj.* one out of two.

ekato, *adv.* together, on one side, apart.

ekatta, *n.* unity.

ekadā, *adv.* once, one day.

ekadesa, *m.* a part, portion. Ekadesena, partly.

ekaninnāda, *m.* a simultaneous shout or reverberation.

ekanta, *mn.* one end, one side.

ekapadi, *f.* a path.

ekappahārena, *instr.* in unison, simultaneously.

ekamano, *adj.* unanimous.

ekamanta, *n.* on one side, apart.

ekamūlā, *f.* the flax plant.

ekameka, *adj.* each.

ekarajja, *n.* sole kingship.

ekavacana, *n.* the singular number.

ekavīra, *m.* an army’s general.

ekasapha, *m.* a horse.

ekaseyyā, *f.* a couch for a single person.

ekāki; *adj.* alone, solitary.

ekātapatta, *n.* one dominion.

ekādasa, *num.* eleven; ०सि, *f.* the eleventh day of the half month.

ekābaddha, *adj.* continuous, contiguous.

ekāyana, *mn.* the only way.

ekārasa, *num.* eleven.

ekāsanikanṭa, *n.* ascetic practice of eating at one sitting.

ekika, *adj.* alone, solitary.

ekūna, *adj.* (eka + ūna) less by one.

ekteka, *adj.* one by one, each.

eja, *f.* desire, lust.

eṇa, *m.; eṇī, *f.* a kind of antelope.

etadagga, *n.* pre-eminence, the chief.

etarahi, *adv.* now.

etādisa, etārisa, *adj.* such.

eti, *v.* (*Ji*) to come, go, attain.

etihya, *n.* oral tradition.
etta, *ka, adj. so much, so many.
ettāvata, adv. so far, to that extent, thercabouts.
etto, adv. hence.
ettha, adv. here, now.
edi, *kkha, *sa, adj. such.
edha, m. firewood.
edhati, v. (Jidh) to prosper, increase.
eranḍa, m. the castor-oil plant.
crāvata, m. the orange tree.
erāvatī, f. lightning, the Irrawaddy river.
ela, f. cardamons; n. fault, sin.
evam, adv. thus.
eva, adv. just, quite, even, only.
evamādi, adj. beginning thus, such and the like.
evameva, *m, adv. even thus.
evarūpa, adj. such, of this sort.
esakā, m. an arrow.
esanikā, f. goldsmith's scales.
esati, v. (Jis) to seek, search; esanā, f.
esikā, f. a pillar.
eso, esa, pron. this, that.
ehipassika, adj. inviting.
elakā, m. a ram, threshold.
elamūga, adj. deaf and dumb.
etālu, n. cucumber.

O
oka, mn. a house, water.
okana, m. a bug.
okapanniya, adj. suitable, proper.
okāra, m. vileness.
okāsa, m. place, room, occasion, opportunity, leave, permission.
okirati, v. (Jkir) to sprinkle; o'raṇa, n; okiṇṇa, ppp.
okula, m. bread.
okkacara, mf. a decoy cock.
okkatīṇa, ppp. (Jkaḍḍh) lowered, low.
okkanti, f. descent, conception.
okkamati, v. (Jkam) to descend, disembark, fall into; "ana, n.
okkassa, ger. (Jkaḍḍh) having dragged away or abducted.
okkhitta, ppp. (Jkhip) cast down, lowered.
ogadha, adj. belonging to, connected with.
ogāhati, ogāheti, v. (ogah) to dive, plunge into, enter;
ogālha, ppp; ogayha, ger; ogāha, m.; ana, n.
ogilati, v. (ogilā) to swallow.
ogunṭhita, ppp. covered, veiled, wrapped up.
ogha, m. a flood, torrent, overflow, multitude, quantity.
ocikkhati, v. (ocikkh) to point out, draw attention to.
ocitya, fn. suitableness.
ocinati, v. (oci) to gather, pick; ana, n.
oca, mf. sap of life, vitality, juice, strength, vigour.
ocadipa, m. Ceylon.
ojahati, v. (jahā) to leave, forsake, abandon, renounce;
ohāya, ger; ohiyati, pass.
oṇāta, ppp. (jā) low-born.
oṭṭha, m. the lip, camel; f. an earthen pot.
oṭṭha-sakūna, m. an ostrich.
oḍjeti, v. (dā) to set (a snare or trap).
oṭta, ppp. (tan) covered, overgrown.
oṭarati, v. (tar) to descend, disembark, depart., enter;
arana, n; oṭīṇa, ppp.
oṭāra, m. descent, entrance, landing-place, defect, fault.
oṭu, m. a cat.
oṭtappa. n. fear of blame.
oṭtharati, v. (thar) to spread, scatter, pervade; oṭṭaṭa, ppp.
oḍaka, adj. watery; n. water.
oḍakantika, m. a deep pit in the earth reaching to the waters below.
oḍagyā, n. elation.
oḍana, mn. boiled rice; nika, m. a cook.
oḍahati, v. (dah, dhā) to put in, deposit, apply; ana, n;
ohita, ppp. Sotam oḍahati, to give ear, listen.
oḍāta, adj. white.
oḍissā, ger. (dis) expressly.
oḍālaka, n. honey.
oḍhi, m. limit, district, division; so, adv. ultimately.
onandhati, v. (nah) to cover, bind; onaddha, ppp: onandhana, n.
onamati, v. (nam) to bow, stoop; onata, ppp.
onita, ppp. (nī) removed.
opakriyā, f. a hut, pavilion.
opadheya, n. a cart-wheel.
opanayika, adj. conducive, leading to.
opapātika, adj. apparitional, phenomenal, accidental,
opamma, n. a simile, comparison, metaphor, analogy, illustration.
opavayha, adj. intended for riding on.
opāna, n. a well, pond.
opāyika, adj. proper, fit.
opunājati, v. (puṇ) to heap together.
opunāti, v. (puṇ) to winnow, sift.
opuppaha, n. a flower that hangs down.
obhagga, ppp. broken.
obhāsati, v. (bhās) to shine, speak, address.
obhāsa, m. light, lustre, radiance, hint, appearance.
omaka, adj. low, vile, inferior.
omasati, v. (mas) to revile, reproach.
omasavāda, m. reproachful speech.
omāna, m. irreverence, sauciness.
omuñcati, v. (muc) to take off, remove.
omutteti, v. to make water upon.
oram, n. the hither bank.
orā, adj. below, later, hither.
orato, adv. on this side.
orāpāram, n. the hither and the thither bank.
orabhika, m. a butcher.
orammattaka, adj. belonging to the present life, mundane.
orammaṭati, v. to abstain.
orasa, adj. own, legitimate.
oraso, adv. on this side.
orima, adj. hither.
oruhati, v. (ruh) to descend, disembark.
orodha, m. harem, seraglio.
oropeti, caus. (ruh) to cause to descend, put down; oropana, n.
orohati, v. (ruh) to descend, disembark; aṇa, n.
olagita, ppp. hanging down.
olambati, v. (lamb) to hang down, beti, caus. to suspend; ba, m. an appendage; baka, adj. hanging.
oligalla, m. a dirty pool.
olokati, oloketi, v. (lok) to look, see, watch, consider; aṇa, n.
ovattha, ppp. wet with rain.
ovadati, v. (vad) to admonish, exhort, instruct, advise; ovajja, fpp.
ovaraka, m. an inner room, store room.
ovanā, m. (vad) admonition. exhortation.
ovijjhati, v. (svidh) to pierce, annoy.
osā, m. a ray, beam.
osakkati, v. to draw back, retreat, refuse.
osadha, n. a herb, drug, herb used as medicine.
osadhī, f. a herb, plant, annual; the morning star.
osadhīsa, m. the moon.
osarati, v. (svsar) to go to, resort, approach; āna, n. resort, haunt.
osādeti, v. (svsad) to cause to sink, depress.
osāna, n. end, conclusion.
osāpeti, caus. to finish, complete.
osāraṇa, mf. restoration of a monk after temporary seclusion.
osincaṭi, v. (svsic) to sprinkle; āna, n.
osidati, v. (svsad) to settle down, sink; āna, n.
osumika, adj. relating to heat.
ossajjati, ossajjati, v. (svsaj) to give up, relinquish; ossaja, ger; ossaṭṭha, pp.
ohaṛeti, caus. (svhar) to remove; ohaṛaṇa, n.
ohaṛi, adj. dragging down.
ohaṇa, adj. left over.
ollapuppha, n. the shoe-flower.
oḷārika, adj. large, gross, coarse.
oḷumpika, m. a raft-man.

K
kamsa, m. metal, bronze, a gong, bowl.
kaiḥsakīṭa, n. counterfeit metal.
ka, m. brahma, fire, wind, mind; n. head, water, hair.
kakaca, m. a saw.
kakanṭaka, m. a chameleon.
kaku, m. the hump of a bull.
kakuta, m. a pigeon, dove.
kakuda, mn. the hump of a bull, a symbol of royalty.
kakundara, n. a lion’s den.
kakeruka, m. a worm.
kakka, m. paste, soap, sediment; adj. white.
kakkāṭa, m. a crab.
kakkaṭi, f. a kind of cucumber, snake, pot.
kakkara, adj. hard, strong; m. a mirror.
kakkari, f. a kettle.
kakkasa, adj. rough, cruel, hard.
kakkāri, f. red cucumber.
kakkareti, v. (skar) to express disgust.
kakkotaka, m. the bael tree, sugar-cane.
kakkha, m. the armpit, dried grass, buffalo; f. a woman’s girdle.
kakkhaṭa, adj. harsh, cruel; f. white chalk.
kakkhalā, adj. harsh, cruel.
kaṅka, m. a heron.
kaṅkaṭa, m. a coat of mail.
kaṅkana, n. a bracelet.
kaṅkanī, f. a small bell with a tongue.
kaṅkata, m. a tree.
kaṅkamukha, m. fire tongs.
kaṅkā, f. the scent of lotus.
kaṅku, m. a kind of paddy.
kaṅkoli, m. the amherstia tree.
kaṅkha, m. the fruit pigeon; f. doubt.
kaṅkhati, v. (h/kankh) to doubt.
kaṅgu, f. a kind of paddy.
kaṅguli, m. the hand.
kaça, m. the hair, cloud; f. a she-elephant, beauty.
kaçaṅgana, n. a market free from tax.
kaçaṃala, m. smoke.
kaçavara, m. sweepings, rubbish.
kaçaṭi, v. (skac) to shine.
kaçaṭara, adj. dirty, old.
kaçci, part. perhaps, surely (used in interrogation); *nu kho, particles for interrogation.
kaçcha, m. the armpit, a creeper, swamp; f. a girdle. Kac-
   -chain bandhati, to gird up the loins.
kaçčaka, m. aloes wood.
kaçčantara, n. a private room, private parts.
kaçchapa, m. a tortoise.
kaçchapī, f. a female tortoise, pimple, wart.
kaçchabu, f. swampy ground.
kaçchu, f. the scab.
kaja, adj. watery; n. a lotus.
kajjala, m. a cloud; n. collyrium.
kañcana, n. gold.
kañcika, n. vinegar.
kañcukā, m. the slough of a snake, a jacket, sheath, envelope.
kañcukita, adj. having the hairs bristling with joy.
kañcuki, f. an attendant on the women's apartments, snake, a kind of bean.
kañcûlikā, f. a short jacket, bodice.
kañjara, m. the sun, stomach, elephant.
kañjiya, n. vinegar.
kaññaakacchala, n. kidnapping of girls.
kaññaasa, m. a younger brother; f. the small finger.
kañña, f. a girl, maid, virgin, the orchid plant.
kaññaaggahaña, n. marriage.
kaññaåta, m. the middle room of a house, ladies' room.
kaññaåpati, m. a son-in-law.
kaṭa, n. victory, female organs, a mat, season, grave.
kaṭaka, mn. a bracelet, mountain-side.
kaṭa-kaṭa, onomatopoetic.
kaṭaki, f. a mountain.
kaṭakola, m. aspittoon.
kaṭakhādaka, m. a glass, crow, jackal.
kaṭacchu, m. a spoon, ladle.
kaṭana, n. thatch.
kaṭambharā, f. black hellebore, she-elephant.
kaṭasāraka, f. a rush mat.
kaṭasī, f. a grave.
kaṭāha, n. a jar, vase, flower-pot.
kaṭi, f. the small of the back, hip, waist.
kaṭu, f. black hellebore; adj. harsh, severe.
kaṭuka, adj. harsh, severe, pungent, acrid; m. camphor; f. black hellebore.
kaṭukīta, m. a mosquito.
kaṭūra, f. buttermilk.
kaṭurava, m. a frog.
kaṭola, m. an outcast.
kaṭhīsissa, n. a silk coverlet embroidered with gems.
kaṭhīha, adj. miserable, bad; n. a piece of wood, stick, jungle.
kaṭhikā. f. white chalk.
kaṭhinā, adj. hard, solid, severe, difficult.
kaḍḍhātī, v. (kaḍḍh) to draw, drag; āna, n. dragging, resigning.
kaṇa, m. the fine red powder between the grain of rice and the husk, particle, bit, atom; adj. little, small.
kaṇajira, n. the cummin seed.
kaṇati, v. (kaṇ) to sound.
kaṇaya, m. a fork.
kañikā, f. a kind of plant, ear-ornament.
kañikāra, m. the bauhinia tree.
kañiṭṭha, adj. smallest, younger.
kañerā, f. a harlot.
kañeru, mf. an elephant.
kañtaka, m. a thorn, enemy, horripilation, obstacle, pest.
kañtakāgāra, m. the porcupine.
kañtakaphala, m. the jack fruit, doorian.
kañtha, m. the neck, throat.
kañṭhaja, adj. guttural (letters).
kañṭhabhūsā, f. a necklace.
kañṭhamani, m. the crop or craw of a bird, a jewel necklace.
kañṭhapāsaka, m. the bridle-reins.
kañṭhalatā, f. a coat-collar, bridle.
kaṇḍa, mn. a stalk, arrow, section of a book, portion, season.
kaṇḍarā, f. a blood-vessel.
kaṇḍu, f. the itch.
kaṇḍuti, f.; kaṇḍuvana, n.; kaṇḍūyā, f. itching.
kaṇḍuvati, v. to scratch.
kaṇḍola, m. a basket, store-room.
kaṇṇa, m. the ear, rudder, corner.
kaṇṇajapa, m. a tale-bearer.
kaṇṇajalukā, f. a centipede.
kaṇṇadhāra, m. a steersman, pilot.
kaṇṇapūra, m. the black lily.
kaṇṇabhūsā, f. an ear-ring.
kaṇṇasukha, adj. pleasant to the ear.
kaṇṇasūla, n. ear-ache.
kaṇṇika, m. a steersman; f. an ear-ornament, the pericarp of the lotus, the peak of a hut.
kaṇṇikāra, m. the pericarp.
kaṇha, adj. black, dark, evil; m. Viṣṇu, the evil one; n. sin.
kaṇḥagotanaka, m. a cobra.
kaṇṇhajina, n. the skin of a black leopard.
kaṇḥavattani, m. fire.
kataka, m. the nut plant; adj. artificial.
kataṇjali, adj. saluting respectfully.
kataṇnū, adj. grateful; 'nutā, f. gratitude.
katanta, m. the king of death.
katama, adj. what? which?
katamāla, m. a kind of tree.
katara, adj. what? which?
katākata, adj. done and not done.
kati, interr. pron. how many?
katika, m. the kusa grass.
katipayā, adj. a few, some, several.
katipāhaṁ, adv. a few days.
katu, m. a sacrifice, oblation.
kattara, m. a weak or old man; *yaṭṭhi, f. the walking stick of a mendicant.
kattarikā, f. scissors, a sailor.
kattariya, n. scissors.
kattareti, v. to be loose, weak.
kattikā, f. name of a constellation.
kattu, m. an agent, doer, nominative case, minister.
kathhati, v. to praise, boast; *anā, f.
katham, adv. how?
kathamkathā, f. doubt.
kathāṇci, adv. scarcely, with difficulty.
kathā, f. speech, discourse, conversation, story, account.
kathāna, n. a high numeral.
kathārambha, m. a preface, introductory discourse.
kathāvatthu, n. a subject of discourse, one of the abhidhamma books.
kathikā, f. talk, parley, agreement.
kathina, adj. hard, solid, severe, difficult.
katheti, v. (ṇ/kath) to speak, say, relate, converse; kathana, n.
kathojja, n. quarrelling in words.
kada, m. a rain-cloud.
kadakī, f. a rain-protector, water-proof.
kad-anna, n. bad food.
kadamba, m. the coffee-wort, mustard.
kadara, m. the white mimosa, a saw.
kadariya, adj. stingy, miserly.
kadalī, f. the plantain or banana tree, a flag, antelope.
kadā, adv. when? at what time?
kadācana, kadāci, adv. sometimes, perhaps.
kaddāma, m. mud.
kanaka, n. gold; *tthali, f. a gold mine.
kanakarasa, m. yellow orpiment.
kanakkhāra, m. borax.
kana-vira, m. the periwinkle tree
kaniţha, adj. smallest, youngest.
Kani, f. a young maiden.
Kaninikā, f. the small finger, the pupil of the eye.
Kanta, ppp. (Jkam) charming, delightful; m. a husband; f. a wife.
Kantāti, v. to cut, spin; 0ana, n.; Kantita, ppp.
Kantara, m. a forest, wilderness; *khinna, adj. travel-worn.
Kanti, f. beauty, wish, the bastard sandal tree.
Kanda, m. a bulb.
Kandaţa, n. the white lily.
Kandati, v. (Jkand) to cry, wail, weep.
Kandamūla, n. the radish plant.
Kandara, m. a cave, grotto.
Kandarakara, m. a mountain.
Kandarāla, 0ka, m. the walnut.
Kandala, m/n. the temple, the inside of the cheek, an evil omen; m. gold, warfare.
Kandali, f. see kadali.
Kandalikusuma, n. the mushroom.
Kandu, mfn. a large pan.
Kanduka, m. a spinning top.
Kandoţa, m. the white lily.
Kandhara, mf. the neck, rain-cloud.
Kandhā, m. the sea, neck.
Kapaţa, mn. fraud, deception.
Kapaņa, adj. miserable, poor: 0ni, m. a pauper.
Kapāţa, mfn. the leaf of a door.
Kapāla, mfn. the skull, a potsherd.
Kapi, m. a monkey.
Kapikacchu, f. a kind of plant.
Kapikanduka, n. the skull.
Kapittha, m. a kind of tree.
Kapila, adj. reddish; m. a dog; f. the prickly-pear, a leech.
Kapilavatthu, v. the birth-place of Gotama Buddha.
Kapilohā, n. brass.
Kapisa, f. mixed black and yellow colours.
Kapisi, *kā, f. spirituous drink.
Kapisīsa, m. the door-post.
Kapitana, m. the betel tree.
Kaponi, m. the elbow.
Kapota, m. a pigeon, dove.
Kapotaka, n. antimony.
Kapotāri, m. a hawk.
kapola, m. the cheek.
kappa, adj. fit, suitable, worthy, resembling, like; m. time, period, rule, usage, permission, chapter of a book, thought.
kappaka, m. a barber.
kappata, m. torn cloth, rags.
kappati, v. to be fitting, permissible, right, proper.
kappana, m. the trappings of an elephant; f. preparing, thought; n. cutting, caparisoning an elephant or horse.
kappabindu, m. a black spot attached to a monk's new robe to disfigure it.
kappara, m. the skull, the elbow.
kapparukkha, m. a wish-yielding tree.
kappāsa, mn: ṭī, f. cotton.
kappiya, fpp. right, suitable, appropriate.
kappūra, mn. camphor.
kappeti, caus. ( JButton) to arrange, make, think, cut.
kapha, m. phlegm.
kaphani, mf. the elbow.
kaphāri, m. ginger.
kabandha, mn. a headless body.
kabara, adj. variegated, mixed; *maui, mn. the masaragalla stone.
kabala, m. a mouthful, morsel.
kabalikāra, adj. made into balls or mouthfuls.
kabya, n. poetry; *kāra, m. a poet.
kam, n. water, the 'head.'
kama, m. order, succession, method. Kamena, instr. adv. by degrees, in due course. Kamato, abl. adv. respectively.
kamatttha, m. a tortoise, porcupine, bamboo.
kamandalu, mn. a waterpot used by ascetics.
kamandha, m. water.
kamala, n. a lotus.
kamalacchada, m. a heron, lotus-leaf.
kamalākara, m. a pond.
kamalāsana, m. brahmā.
kamalottara, n. the safflower.
kamuka, m. the betel tree.
kampati, v. to shake, tremble; ṭa, m.; ṭana, n.
kampāka, m. wind.
kambala, mn. a blanket.
kambi, f. a spoon, bamboo shoot.
kambu, *m.* gold, conch, elephant, neck, vein.
kambugivā, *f.* a neck marked with three lines like a shell.
kamma, *n.* action, labour, business, deed, merit, karma.
kammakara, *m.* a workman, servant.
kammaja, *adj.* produced from karma.
kammaña, *n.* adaptability, wieldiness, workableness.
kammaṭṭhāna, *n.* basis of action, station of religious exercise.
kammanta, *m.* business, work, occupation, profession.
kammavāpa, *f.* an ecclesiastical vote or resolution.
kammavipāka, *m.* the result of action or karma.
kammasa, *m.* dirt, stain.
kammassaka, *adj.* owned by karma, having karma as one's property.
kammāyatana, *n.* handicap.
kammāra, *m.* a blacksmith.
kammāruddhāna, *n.* a smithy.
kammāsa, *adj.* variegated, spotted.
kaya, *m.* purchase; ṛvikkaya, *m.* purchase and sale, barter, trade.

kayirati, *pass.* (*skyar*) to be made.
kara, *m.* the hand, an elephant's trunk, tax, a ray of light.
karaka, *m.* a kettle, the pomegranate tree; *f.* hail.
karakandaka, karaja, *m.* the finger-nail.
karakāraka, *m.* revenue secretary.
karaggaha, *m.* marriage.
karaṅga, *m.* the head, human bone.
karaṅgana, *n.* a market.
karacchada, *m.* the teak tree.
karajāla, *n.* a ray of light.
karaṇja, *m.* a kind of tree.
karaṇa, *n.* action, instrument, the body, an organ of sense.
karaṇīsutā, *f.* an adopted daughter.
karaṇḍa, *mn.* a box, casket.
karaṇṭakiphala, *m.* the jack tree.
karatāla, *n.* a cymbal.
karapatta, *n.* a saw.
karapālikā, *f.* a wooden sword.
karaṇṭapaṭa, *m.* the cavity formed by joining the bent palms of the hands.
karaṇṭha, *m.* a camel, the hand from the wrist to the root of the fingers.
karabhattra, m. the betel tree.
karbhir, m. a lion.
karabhussana, n. a bracelet or bangle.
karamadda, m. a kind of plant.
karamara, m. a prisoner.
karamala, m. smoke.
karavika, m. the cuckoo.
karavira, m. oleander, graveyard.
karasakh, f. a finger.
karahaci, adv. sometimes.
karahata, n. a bulbous root.
kari, m. an elephant, jar.
karisa, n. excrement.
karisaangasa, f. a storm.
karan, f. mercy.
karenu, mf. an elephant.
karoota, mf. the skull.
karoti, v. (\*kar) to act, do, cause, make, perform; kayira, opt; katum, inf; kativ, kariya, ger; kayyati, kayirati, pass; kattabba, kicca, kayira, kariya, kayya, fpp; kata, ppp.
kala, adj. soft, indistinct.
kalakanda, m. a dove, pigeon, swan.
kalakujikak, f. a courtezan, harlot.
kalanka, m. a spot, mark, blemish, rust, defamation.
kalanakura, m. a whirlpool, reflex current.
kalanja, f. tobacco.
kalatta, n. the hip, a wife.
kaladhuta, n. gold and silver, a soft sound.
kalandaka, m. a squirrel.
kalandara, m. a person of mixed birth.
kalabha, mfn. a young elephant.
kalama, m. a penholder, thief, a kind of paddy.
kalambaka, m. a kind of potherb.
kalambi, f. the back of the neck.
kalala, mn. the embryo immediately after conception, mud.
kalaviika, m. a sparrow.
kalasa, fn.; *si, f. a waterpot.
kalahara, mn. quarrel, strife, battle.
kalahala, m. clamour.
kala, f. a part, fraction, division of time, art.
kalapa, m. a bundle, bunch, peacock's tail, tuft, quiver.
kalapaka, m. a string or row.
kalāpi, m. a peacock.
kalāra, adj. tawny.
kalālapa, m. a bee.
kalāya, m. a chick pea.
kali, m. sin, demerit, defeat, a die; *yuga, m. an age of
the world.
kalikā, f. a flower bud.
kaliṅga, m. the fork-tailed shrike.
kaliṅgara, m. chaff.
kaliṅja, m. a rush mat.
kalirā, m. the shoot of a plant.
kalukka, m. a cymbal; f. a restaurant.
kalusa, adj. polluted, impure; n. sin, impurity.
kalevara, n. a body, corpse.
kalyāna, adj. auspicious, fortunate, beautiful, good.
kalla, adj. skilful, possible, ready, healthy; n. dawn.
kallati, v. to sound indistinctly.
kallahāra, n. the white water-lily.
kalli, adv. tomorrow.
kallola, m. a billow; mn. an enemy.
kavaca, mn. a coat of mail, charm.
kavandha, mn. a headless trunk.
kavāta, mn. a door, trap-door, window.
kavi, adj. wise; m. a wise man, poet, monkey.
kasaka, m. a ploughshare.
kasata, adj. sour, acid, insipid, tasteless.
kasati, v. (Jkas) to plough, till the ground; kaṭṭha, kasita,
ppp.
kasambū, n. sweepings, rubbish.
kasā, f. a whip.
kasāya, kasāva, adj. astringent; mn. astringent taste, the
yellow colour, stain, impurity, sin.
kasi, f. ploughing, agriculture.
kasina, adj. all, entire; mn. a meditation-device or artifice.
kasipū, m. food, dress.
kasimā, m. a husbandman, cultivator.
kasira, adj. painful, grievous; n. trouble, distress. Kasireṇa,
instr. adv. with difficulty.
kaseru, mn. the rain tree.
kasmira, m. Cashmere.
kasmīraṇa, n. saffron.
kassaka, m. a husbandman, cultivator, farmer.
kassapa, m. one of the 24 Buddhas, a famous disciple of the Buddha.

kaham, adv. where? whither?

kahāpana, m. a coin.

kāka, m. a crow.

kākacchada, m. the magpie robin.

kākanikā, f. a farthing.

kākatāliya, adj. accidental.

kākatīṭṭhā, f. the ganja plant.

kākatinduka, m. a sort of ebony.

kākapakkha, m. a tuft of hair left on the shaved head.

kāka-peakera, f. a river full with water so that a crow may drink from the bank.

kākapuccha, "puṭṭha, m. the cuckoo.

kākabhiru, m. the owl.

kākamaggu, m. water-fowl.

kākala, n. a necklace; f. a bird's song.

kākali, f. a soft sound in music.

kākavanjha, f. a woman giving birth to an only child.

kākasūra, m. lit. "a crow-hero," a shameless fellow.

kākodumbarikā, f. the opposite-leaved fig tree.

kākola, m. a raven.

kākolūkikā, f. enemies like the crow and the owl.

kāca, m. soap, soda, glass, ophthalmdia; n. wax.

kācana, n. a fence, enclosure.

kācakūpi, f. a bottle.

kāja, kāca, m. a 'pingo' or carrying pole, a pole placed over one shoulder with a rope fastened to each end.

kāṭhina, m. the date tree.

kāṇa, adj. blind of one eye.

kādamba, m. the large horned owl.

kādambara, n. cream of milk; f. wine.

kādambini, f. a cloud in the form of a flag.

kānana, n. a forest, grove.

kānīna, mf. illegitimate offspring.

kāmar, adv. at pleasure, voluntarily, indeed.

kāma, m. wish, desire, the god of love, sensual pleasure.

kāma-keli, m. indulgence in sensual pleasure.

kāma-guṇa, m. an object or constituent of sensual pleasure.

kāma-cchanda, m. sensual desire.

kāmajāla, m. the cuckoo.

kāmaṭṭha, m. a tortoise.

kāmana, adj. lustful.
kāmabhava, m. existence in a world of sense.
kāmāyatī, v. (kJkam) to desire, love; ppp. kahta.
kāmaloka, m. a world or realm of sense, sensuous realm.
kāmasakha, m. the winter.
kāmāvacara, adj. frequenting a sensuous realm.
kāmī, adj. desirous; m. the moon, a sweetheart, sparrow.
kāmuka, adj. desirous; m. a husband.
kāya, m. the body, multitude, group, house, city.
kāyakamma, n. an act of the body, deed.
kāyapasāda, m. the sensitive body, the skin.
kāyabandhana, n. a waist-band, girdle.
kāyaviṇṇatti, f. intimation by means of the body.
kāyaviṇṇeyya, n. the tangible body.
kāra, m. action, a prison, song of praise, revenue.
kāraka, n. a grammatical case.
kāraṇa, n. a cause, destruction; f. agony.
kāraṇā, adv. on account of, for the sake of.
kāraṇika, adj. investigating, judging; m. a guardian of hell.
kāraṇḍava, m. a sort of duck.
kāramihikā, f. camphor.
kāravella, m. the momordica plant.
kārāgāra, mfn. a prison.
kārikā, f. work, a memorial verse, metrical explanation.
kāreti, caus. (kJkar) to make, perform. Rajjam kāreti, to reign.
kāru, *ka, m. an artisan.
kāruja, m. machinery, an ant-hill.
kāruṇṇa, n. compassion.
kārundī, f. a water leech.
kāla, m. time, season, death. Kālam karoti, to die.
kālaka, m. a water-snake.
kālakanḍa, m. a water-fowl, sparrow, peacock.
kālakaṇṇi, f. misfortune, ill-luck.
kālakiriyā, f. death.
kālakīla, m. an uproar.
kālakūṭa, m. one of the Himalayan peaks, a kind of poison.
kālakahāḍa, aṅjana, n. the liver.
kālakkhandha, m. the Chinese persimmon.
kālakkhepa, m. wasting time.
kālacakkha, m. a clock.
kālāṇṇa, m. an astrologer, cock.
kālanneni, m. an evil spirit.
kālapakkha, m. the dark half of a month.
kālasutta, m. one of the eight hells.
kalāguru, kālāguru, n. aloes wood.
kālātipatti, f. the conditional tense.
kālānukālam, adv. from time to time.
kālāpa, m. the hood of a snake.
kālindaka, n. the water-melon.
kālusiya, n. pollution.
kāveyya, n. poetry.
kāverī, mf. the Cauvery river, a courtezan.
kāsa, m. cough.
kāsati, v. to shine.
kāsamadda, m. a kind of plant.
kāsaya, m. a pond.
kāsāya, ōāva, n. the yellow robe.
kāsi, m. the Kāsi kingdom.
kāsīsa, n. vitriol.
kāsu, f. a hole, pit, multitude.
kālasīha, m. a bear.
kālakahamsa, m. the large horned owl.
kālā, f. the scammony plant.
kālānusāri, m. the black sandal wood.
kālāyasa, n. iron.
kālāvaka, m. a kind of elephant.
kīm, adv. why? what?
kīm pana, adv. pray!
kīm-purisa, m. a harpy.
kīm-vadanti, f. report, rumour.
kīm va, adv. or else.
kīmsāru, m. paddy-ear, an arrow.
kīm su, adv. how?
kīmsuka, m. the butea tree.
kīki, f.; *diva, m. the blue jay.
kīki, f. the pheasant, the Burmese lapwing.
kīnkara, kīnkāra, m. a servant.
kīnkāranā, adv. why? on account of what?
kīnkiniika, mn; ōni, f. a small bell.
kicca, n. fpp. work, duty, service, need.
kicci, adv. how so?
kiccha, adj. difficult, laborious, painful.
kīnçana, n. anxiety, attachment; adv. anything, something.
kīnçāpi, adv. however much, although.
kīnci, adv. a little, rather.
kīncikkha, n. a trifle.
kiñjakkha, *m*. a filament, especially of the lotus.
kiṭṭha, *n*. growing corn.
kīta, *m*. a primary derivative.
kītava, *m*. a gambler, rogue.
kīttaka, *adj*. how much? how many?
kīttana, *n*. mention, report.
kīttāvatā, *adv*. how far? to what extent?
kītti, *f*. fame, report.
kīttima, *adj*. artificial, false.
kītteti, *v*. to proclaim, celebrate, publish, announce.
kīntanu, *m*. a small insect.
kīn ti, *adv*. how? pray!
kīnnara, *mf*. a harpy, nymph.
kīn nu, *adv*. how? what!
kībbisa, *n*. fault, sin.
kīmaṅga, *adv*. far more.
kīmattham, *adv*. for what purpose?
kīmi, *m*. a worm, insect.
kīmija, *adj*. silken.
kīm iva, *adv*. the reason being, because.
kīmu, *ta, adv*. like this and like that; how much more?
kīmpāka, *adj*. childish.
kīra, *adv*. it is said, they say.
kīraṇa, *m*. a ray of light.
kīrāta, *m*. a wild hillman, aborigine.
kīrī-kirī, *onomatopoetic*, the chirping of birds.
kīrīta, *mn*. a diadēni, medal.
kīriya, *fn*. action, performance, work.
kīla, *another form of kīra*.
kīlaṇja, *m*. a mat.
kīlanta, *ppp*. (klam) wearied, exhausted.
kīlamati, *v*. (śkiam) to be tired, exhausted, worried; *śana, n*.
kīlamatha, *m*. fatigue.
kīlāsa, *m*. ring-worm.
kīlıṭṭha, *ppp*. (śklis) afflicted, depraved, corrupted, soiled, vicious.
kīlinna, *adj*. wet.
kīlissati, *v*. (śklis) to be afflicted, corrupted, depraved.
kīlesa, *m*. corruption, depravity, sin, lust.
kīlomaka, *n*. a membranaceous tissue.
kīsa, *adj*. thin, emaciated, poor, mean.
kīsalaya, *n*. a sprout, shoot.
kīsora, *adj*. young; *m*. a colt, child.
kicaka, m. a reed, bamboo.
kīta, m. an insect, worm; *ja, n. silk.
kidisa, kirisa, adj. like what? of what sort?
kira, m. a parrot.
kila, m. a pin, stake.
kilita, ppp. bound.
kīva, adv. how? how much?
kilati, v. (Jkil) to play, sport; *ana, n; kilā, f.
ku, a prefix meaning bad, inferior, wicked; f. the earth.
kukuthaka, m. the crow pheasant.
kukola, n. the jujube tree.
kukku, n. a cubit.
kukkucca, n. worry, remorse; *rāyati, v. to be worried.
kukkūta, m. a cock.
kukkura, m. a dog.
kukkula, m. hot ashes, embers.
kukkuha, m. an osprey.
kuṇkuma, n. saffron.
kuccha, m. the female breast, the pomegranate.
kuccha, f. blame, contempt; n. the white lotus.
kucchi, mf. the belly, womb, cavity, interior.
kucchiṭha, m. wind in the stomach.
kucchita, adj. contemptible.
kujjhati, -J. (ijkudh) to be angry; ppp. kuddha.
kutala, n. a canvas-tent.
kutika, m. a carpenter.
kutila, adj. crooked, deceitful.
kutilika, f. a smithy.
kūṭi, f. a house, hut, tent, shed.
kūṭiṭa, n. a box, kennel.
kūṭunjaka, m. a bush.
kūṭumba, n. family, property, estates.
kutta, n. a wall, fence, enclosure.
kuṭṭana, n. grinding, thrashing.
kuṭṭima, mn. a mine of precious stones.
kutṭira, m. a mountain.
kutṭha, n. leprosy.
kutṭhāku, m. a woodpecker.
kudūba, m. a measure of capacity.
kudumala, m. an opening bud.
kudda, n. a wall.
kuṇapa, mn. a corpse.
kuṇāla, m. a cuckoo.
kūṭi, adj. crooked in a limb.
kunṭha, adj. slow, lazy.
kūṇḍa, m. an iguana; n. a waterpot, well.
kūṇḍaka, m. the red powder between the grain of rice and the husk.
kūṇḍala, n. a ring, earring.
kūṇḍikā, f. the waterpot of an ascetic.
kutūḥala, n. tumult, vehemence.
kuto, adv. whence? how? much less; *ci, from any place.
kutta, m. behaviour, conduct.
kuttaka, n. a large carpet.
kuttima, adj. artificial
kutttha, adv. where?
kutha, mn. a woollen blanket, howdah.
kudā, adv. when; *canam, adv. ever, sometimes
kudāra, m. a bad wife.
kudārī, m/fn. an axe, hatchet.
kuddāla, mn. a spade.
kudrūsa, m. a sort of grain.
kunaṭi, f. red tourmaline, the coriander seed.
kunābhi, m. a whirl-wind.
kunta, mj. a lance, insect.
kuntani, f. a curlew.
kuntala, m. hair, a waterpot.
kuntha, m. a sort of ant.
kunda, n. the many-flowered jasmine.
kunnadi, f. a very small stream.
kupini, f. a fish-net, snare.
kuppa, n. any metal except gold or silver.
kuppati, v. (w/kup) to be angry, disturbed, ruffled; *ana, n;
kupita, ppp.
kumāra, m. a child, youth, the god of war; adj. young.
kumārabhaccā, f. midwife, nursing.
kusumbha

kusäsa, m. barley bread.
kumina, n. a funnel-shaped basket fish-net.
kumuda, n. the white water-lily, a high numeral.
kumudabandhava, m. the moon.
kumbha, m. a waterpot, elephant’s forehead, a measure of capacity.
kumbhaka, n. the mast of a ship.
kumbhanda, m. a class of demons, water-melon.
kumbhathuna, n. a kettle-drum.
kumbhi, f. a pot.
kumbhila, m. a crocodile, alligator.
kumma, m. a tortoise; *kapāla, mn. a tortoise-shell.
kummala, m. a bud.
kurandaka, m. a sort of amaranth.
kurara, m. an eagle.
kuravika, m. the Indian cuckoo.
kurungā, m. an antelope.
kuruvinda, m. a ruby.
kurūra, adj. cruel, severe, formidable.
kula, n. a flock, herd, family, species, house, lineage.
kulātā, f. an unchaste woman.
kulabhaccā, f. a mid-wife, nurse.
kulala, m. a kite, falcon.
kulāla, m. a potter, jungle-fowl.
kulāvaka, n. a nest.
kulāhaka, m. a chameleon.
kuliya, m. a flying squirrel.
kulīsa, mn. Indra’s thunderbolt.
kulīna, adj. of good family.
kulīra, m. a crab, prawn.
kuluṇpaka, m. a family friend.
kulla, mn. a winnowing basket, raft.
kuvam, adv. where?
kuvai, n. the water-lily.
kuvanti, f. a funnel-shaped basket fish-net.
kuvera, m. Vessavaṇa.
kusa, m. a blade of grass, sacrificial grass; f. a rope.
kusala, adj. skilful, happy, meritorious, good.
kusi, n. one of the four cross seams of a Buddhist robe.
kusinārā, f. a town in India; where the Buddha died.
kusida, *ita, adj. lazy, slothful.
kusuma, n. a flower.
kusumbha, n. safflower.
kusūla, m. a granary.
kussubbha, n. a small pond, puddle.
kuham, adv. when? whither?
kuhaka, kuhana, adj. deceitful; kuhanā, f. deceit, hypocrisy.
kuhara, kuliira, n. a hole, cavity.
kuhin, adv. where? whither?
kuhiūcana, ści, adv. anywhere, somewhere.
kuheti, v. to deceive.
kuhelikā, f. fumigation.
kūjana, n. the singing of birds.
kūta, mn. top, peak, mass, sledge-hammer, trap, deception, fraud; adj. deceitful, false, having a peak.
kūtaṭṭa, m. a false law-suit.
kūtāgāra, n. a gabled house, attic.
kūpa, *ka, m. a well, pit, mast of a ship.
kūra, n. boiled rice.
kūla, n. a bank, slope.
kūvara, adj. beautiful, charming.
keka, m. the chaste tree.
kekara, adj. squinting.
kekā, f. the cry of the peacock.
keki, m. a peacock.
keja, n. a water-lily.
keṭubha, n. the art of prosody.
ketaka, m; ki, f. the screw-pine.
ketana, n. a sign on a flag, banner, house.
ketava, n. gambling, fraud.
ketu, m. a banner.
ketumālā, f. a halo, ray of glory.
kedāra, m. a field, mountain.
kenipāta, m. a rudder.
keyūra, n. a bracelet or bangle for the arm.
kerava, n. the white water-lily.
kerāṭika, adj. miserly.
kelāyana, n. play, sport.
kelāsa, adj. white; m. name of a mountain.
kei, f. amusement, sport.
kelika, adj. sporting; f. a lute, violin.
kelikukā, f. a sister-in-law.
kevaṭṭa, m. a fisherman.
kevala, adj. only, mere, alone, all, entire, whole; n. adv. only.
kevalakappa, adj. all, whole, entire.
kevali, m. a saint who has mastered all, all-accomplished.
kesa, m. hair.
kesamajjaka, m. a comb.
kesara, m. the filament of a lotus or other plant, the mane of a lion or horse; n. asafoetida.
kesari, m. a maned lion, horse.
kesava, m. Vishnu.
koka, m. a wolf, frog, lizard.
kokadeva, m. a pigeon.
kokanada, n. the red lotus; *bandhu, m. the sun.
kokasaka, m. the red lotus.
kokila, m. the Indian cuckoo.
koci, pron. any, some.
koccha, n. a comb, grand couch.
kojava, m. a coverlet made of goat's hair.
konica, m. a heron, crane.
koṭa, m. a fort, strong-hold.
koṭara, mn. the hollow of a tree.
koṭi, f. point, tip, summit, ten millions; *ppakoṭi, f. a high numeral.
kotiya, m. a mongoose.
kotilla, n. crookedness, deceitfulness.
kotṭima, mn. a pavement made of pounded stone.
kotṭeti, v. (\textasciitilde kuṭṭ) to strike, break, pound; cut; kotṭaka, adj; kotṭana, n.
kotṭha, mn. a granary, room.
kotṭhiaka, m. a store-room.
kotṭhāgāra, n. a store-room, treasury.
kotṭhāsa, m. a portion, lot, destiny.
kotṭhu, m. a jackal.
koṇa, m. a corner, angle, bow for a musical instrument, the blade of a sword.
kotuka, n. a wonder, wedding-ring.
kotūhala, n. clamour, noisy confusion.
kodanda, n. a bow.
kodha, m. (\textasciitilde kudh) anger, wrath.
kodhana, adj. angry, passionate.
kontika, m. a lancer.
kopa, m. (\textasciitilde kup) anger, ill-temper.
kopīna, n. the private parts.
komala, adj. soft.
komudi, f. moonlight.
koraka, mn. a flower bud.
kola, mn. the jujube fruit, a pig, raft.
kolaka, n. pepper.
kolamba, m. a pot.
kolavalli, f. a sort of pepper.
kolāhala, mn. uproar, tumult.
kolitthi, f. a married woman.
koli, f. the jujube tree.
koleyya, adj. of noble family; m. a house-dog.
kovidā, adj. skilled, wise.
kovilāra, m. a sort of ebony.
kosa, mn. a sheath, bud, treasure, testicle, shout, call, a measure of 500 bow-lengths.
kosajja, n. laziness, sloth.
kosaphala, n. bdellium.
kosambi, f. capital of Kosamba.
kosala, adj. belonging to Kosala.
kosalla, n. skill, proficiency, knowledge.
kosātaki, m. a merchant; f. a sort of vegetable plant.
kosi, f. the sheath of a sword.
kosi, m. the chebula tree, bdellium.
kosiya, m. Indra, an owl; adj. silken.
kosi, m. the mango tree; mfn. a shoe.
koseyya, adj. silken; n. silk.
kiyā, f. action, the verb.
kva, adv. where?
kvaci, adv. sometimes, in some cases.

Kh

kha, n. the air, sky, zero.
khaga, m. a bird, arrow, sun, wind.
khagga, m. a sword, rhinoceros.
khacara, m. cloud, wind, sun, bird.
khacita, ppp. inlaid.
khaja, m. a spoon, ladle.
khajapa, m. butter.
khajala, m. hoar-frost, rain-water.
khajja, n. fpp. (ṣkhād) eatable, food.
khajju, f. itching.
khajjura, n; ərī, f. silver, the date palm.
khajjopanaka, m. a fire-fly.
khaṇja, adj. lame.
khañjakhota, khañjana, khañjarita, m. the wagtail, robin.
khataka, m. the fist.
khatakhādaka, m. a glass tumbler, jackal, crow.
khatākā, f. white chalk.
khaṛṭana, adj. short in height.
khaṛṭāśa, m. the spotted civet.
khaṇā, m. a moment, leisure, opportunity.
khaṇāti, v. (khan) to dig; 6. ana, n.
khaṇīka, adj. momentary.
khaṇḍa, adj. broken, fragmentary; mn. a fragment, lump, sugar.
khaṇḍakaṇṇa, m. sweet potato root.
khaṇḍeti, v. to break, divide; 6. ana, n.
khatamāla, m. smoke, cloud.
khatta, mn. a prince, nobleman.
khattā, m. a door-keeper, charioteer.
khattiya, m. a prince, nobleman.
khadira, m. the cutch tree, moon.
khadhūpa, m. a rocket.
khanati, v. (khan) to dig; khat, ppp.
khaṇti, f. patience, forbearance, endurance.
khandha, m. the shoulder, trunk of a tree, multitude, aggregate of being.
khandhāvāra, m. a stockade, fortified camp.
kappa, m. the tear.
kha, adj. patient, enduring, forgiving, favourable, fitting; f. the earth.
khamati, v. (kham) to endure, have patience, forgive; khaṇa, ppp; 6. ana, adj. and n.
khaya, m. a dwelling, loss, diminution, end, destruction.
khayakāsa, m. consumption.
khar, adj. solid, sharp, hoarse; m. an ass, saw.
kharakhanda, n. a water-lily.
kharati, v. to flow.
kharattaca, m. the pine-apple.
kharadalā, f. the prickly-pear.
kharu, m. a horse, tooth; adj. white.
khaḷa, adj. mischievous, vile; mn. a threshing-floor, oilcake, paste.
khalati, v. to stumble, fall.
khalapu, m. a sweeper.
khalamutti, m. mercury.
khalita, n. stumbling, fall, error, fault, failing.
khalina, *mn.* the bit of a bridle.
khalu, *adv.* ineed, truly.
khalunka, *m.* a rough horse.
khalopī, *f.* a pot.
khallā, *m.* a runnel, dress made of skin; *adj.* cracked, broken.
khallāta, *adj.* bald.
khallikā, *f.* a frying-pan.
khaavassā, *m.* hoar-frost.
khaavāri, *mn.* rain-water.
khāti, *f.* a scar, coifn.
khānu, khānu, *mn.* the stump of a tree.
khāta, *n.* (khān) a pond.
khaattahū, *n.* a moat, canal.
khāra, *adj.* salty, alkaline.
khāraka, *m.* potash, soda, a bud.
khārī, *f.* a measure of about three bushels.
khijjati, *v.* to be afflicted, distressed; khinna, *ppp.*
khiddā, *f.* play, sport; *dasaka, *m.* ten years of age characterized by play.
khita, *ppp.* exhausted.
khidirā, *m.* the moon, a penitent.
khipati, *v.* (khhip) to throw, shoot; *āna, n.; khitta, *ppp.*
khippa, *adj.* quick, speedy; *ām, *adv.* quickly.
khiła, *mn.* waste land, obstinacy, sulkiness.
khiṇa, *ppp.* (khī) come to an end, ceased.
khiṇāsava, *m.* one in whom the poison-drugs have been purged, saint.
khira, *n.* milk; *dhārī, *m.* the breast; *sāra, *m.* butter.
khirkā, *f.* a kind of date tree.
khumsana, *n.* abuse.
khujja, *adj.* hump-backed, crooked.
khudda, *adj.* small, vile, miserable; *n.* bee's wax; *f.* a harlot, bee.
khuddajantu, *m.* an insect, worm.
khuddānukhuddaka, *adj.* small and trifling, minor and lesser.
khudha, *f.* hunger.
khuppiṣa, *f.* hunger and thirst.
khura, *m.* a razor, sharp blade, hoof.
khurakkhepa, *m.* the kick of a horse or such animal.
Khuragga, n. a shaving room for monks.
Khurati, v. to cut, scratch.
Khuranasa, adj. snub-nosed.
Khurappa, m. an arrow with a horse-shoe head.
Khuramaddi, mfn. a barber.
Khulla, adj. small, vile.
Khullatata, m. an uncle.
Kh ullamama, m. a road.
Kheta, m.; *ka, n. a shield.
Khējitāla, m. a wandering musician.
Khetta, n. a field, region, wife, body.
Khettājiva, m. a cultivator, farmer, husbandman.
Kheda, m.; *anā, n. affliction, suffering.
Khepeti, caus. (jkhīp) to throw, spend, pass; *pa, m. throwing, abuse, blame; *pana, n.; *paka, m. an archer.
Khema, adj. safe, secure, prosperous; n. safety.
Kheja, m. saliva, phlegm.
Khelamallaka, m. a spittoon.
Kho, adv. indeed; *pana, adv. verily.
Khondo, adj. lame.
Khobhēti, caus. (jkhubb) to stir, agitate, shake; *bha, m.
Khoma, adj. flaxen.
Khora, khola, adj. lame.
Kholaka, m. an helmet, tray, ant-hill.
Khyāta, ppp. (jkhā) known, famous.

G

Gagana, n. the sky.
Gaggara, onomatopoetic, a gurgling sound.
Gaggari, f. a churn, bellows.
Gangeyya, adj. relating to the Ganges; m. a sort of elephant.
Gaccha, m. a shrub, plant.
Gacchati, v. (jgām) to go, depart, proceed; ganta, ppp.
Gaja, m. an elephant; *tā, f. a herd of elephants.
Gajamacala, gajari, gajamoṭana, m. a lion.
Gajjati, v. to roar, thunder; *anā, n.; *jita, m. a must elephant, n. thunder.
Gaṇja, mfn. a mine of precious stones.
Gaṇa, m. a multitude, number, herd, troop, chapter of monks.
Gaṇaka, m. (jgaṇ) an accountant, treasurer, astrologer.
ganana, fn. counting, arithmetic.

GANI, adj. having a number of disciples; m. a wild cattle.

Ganeti, v. (Jgan) to count, reckon, value, regard.

Ganeru, f. a harlot, she-elephant.

Ganthi, m. a joint, knot, tie, bond; *pāya, m. a snare.

Ganda, m. the cheek, elephant's temples, boil.

Gandaka, m. a rhinoceros, sort of fish.

Gandakupa, m. a dimple.

Gandagatta, v. the custard apple.

Gandi, m. the swelling of the neck, the stalk of a tree.

Gandu, m. a pillow.

Gandula, adj. humpbacked.

Gandu, f. a knot, joint.

Gandupada, Ganduppāda, n. an earth worm.

Gatī, f. going, journey, course, refuge, issue, destiny, prudence.

Gatta, n. the body, limb.

Gada, m. disease.

Gadati, v. to speak.

Gadā, f. a club.

Gaddabanda, m. a species of banyan tree.

Gaddha, m. a vulture.

Gadrabha, m. an ass, donkey.

Gadhita, adj. clinging, desiring.

Gantha, m. a bond, tie, literary composition, book; *kāra, m. a writer, author.

Ganthati, Gantheti, v. to tie, bind, connect, compose.

Gandha, m. smell, odour, perfume, fragrance.

Gandhakaṭṭha, n. the sandal wood, aloes wood.

Gandhakuṭṭi. f. the fragrant chamber occupied by the Buddha.

Gandhaṇā, f. the nose.

Gandhapāsāna, m. brimstone, sulphur.

Gandhabba, m. a celestial musician.

Gandhamadana, m. name of a mountain, a beetle.

Gandhalolupā, f. a fly.

Gandhavaha, m. wind; f. the nose.

Gandhasoma, n. the white land lily.

Gabba, m. pride; *bita, adj. proud.

Gabbha, m. the womb, interior, embryo, sprout, bedroom, calyx of a flower; *bhini, f. a pregnant woman. Gabh-

bham gahāṭi, to conceive, become pregnant.

Gabbhaparissaya, m. the secundines.
gabbhara, n. a cavern.
gabbhilika, m. a round pillow.
gabbhuppatti, f. conception, pregnancy.
gama, m. journey, march; adj. going.
gamatha, m. a way, road.
gamanīya, adj. transient, fleeting.
gamika, mfn. a traveller.
gambhira, gabhira, adj. deep, profound, abstruse, weighty.
gayhūpaga, adj. useful, serviceable.
gara, mn. poison, antidote against poison.
garala, n. the venom of a snake.
garahati, v. to blame, disparage; "hā, f; "ana, n.
garu, adj. heavy, weighty, important, venerable; m. a parent, teacher, religious preceptor, a bird's wing.
Garukaroti, to respect, revere.
garuka, adj. heavy, severe, important.
garula, m. a fabulous bird.
gala, m. the throat, debt, rope.
galacinita, n. throttling.
galati, v. to swallow, vanish, flow away; "ana, n.
galantaṭṭhi, n. the collar-bone.
galla, m. the inside of the cheek.
gavakkhā, m. a round window, air-hole, bull's eye.
gavaja, gavaya, m. a species of ox, gayal.
gavampati, m. owner of cattle, the bull of the herd.
gavalā, m. wild buffalo.
gavi, m. butter.
gavesati, v. to seek, search; "aka, adj; "anā, f; "sī, adj.
gavya, adj. bovine.
gha, mn. a house, taking, holding.
gahattha, m. a householder, layman.
gahana, n. holding, grasping, learning, desire, clinging, eclipse.
gahapi, f. the belly, internal fire promoting digestion.
gahati, gaheti, v. to dive, enter, wade.
gahana, adj. impenetrable, impervious; n. a jungle, forest.
gahapati, m. a householder, master of a house, layman.
gathā, f. a verse, stanza.
gadha, adj. fairly deep, fathomable.
gadhati, v. to stand fast, to take a firm footing.
gāma, m. a village, multitude.
gāmanī, adj. chief; m. a village headman; f; a harlot.
gamanīya, m. an elephant or horse trainer.
gāmatā, f. a collection of villages.
gāmamukha, m. a bazaar, market.
gāyati, v. (ɪgā) to sing; əaka, m. a singer; əana, n; gīta, ppp.
gāyatti, f. name of a metre, the cutch tree.
gārayha, adj. contemptible, base, blameworthy.
gārava, m. respect, reverence, authority, importance.
gāvuta, n. a league distance.
gāha, m. taking, seizure, a demon, crocodile, idea, attachment.
gālha, adj. tight, firm.
gijjha, m. a vulture.
gijjhati, v. (ɪgɪd) to be greedy.
gīnjjakā, f. a brick, tile.
giddha, adj. greedy.
giṇi, m. fire.
gimha, m; gimhāna, n. the hot season, summer.
girā, f. voice, speech.
giri, m. a mountain.
girikanḍaka, m. a thunder-bolt.
girikannika, to. a thunder-bolt.
giridhhatu, m. red earth, sandstone.
gila, m. devouring, citron.
gilati, v. (ɪgɪl) to swallow, devour; əana, n.
gilāna, adj. sick, ill; n. illness; m. a sick person.
gilānasālā, f. a hospital.
giṇī, m. a householder, layman.
gīta, n. a song, hymn.
givā, f. the neck, throat, debt; əvaṭṭhi, n. the collar-bone.
guggulu, n. bdellium.
gucchha, m. a bunch, tuft.
guṇja, m. a branch with flowers; f. a seed used as the smallest jeweller’s weight.
guṇa, m. a string, bow-string, quality, characteristic, property, virtue.
guṇita, ppp. multiplied.
guṇṭheti, v. to ensnare, cover.
gutta, ppp. (ɪgʊp) protected, hidden, preserved; f. a prison.
gutti, f. keeping, guarding.
guda, n. the anus; *kila, m. the piles.
gundā, f. a kind of creeper.
gumba, m. a bush, thicket, multitude, troop.
guyha, n. a secret, pudendum; əāṅga, m. a tortoise.
guyhapurisa, m. a spy.
guyhamethuna, m. a crow.
guru, adj. heavy; m. a teacher; n. topaz.
guruvāra, m. Thursday.
gurusārā, f. orchid.
gulā, f. a pimple, pock.
guha, f. a cave, the heart.
gulaka, m. a ball.
gūheti, v. to hide, conceal; gūlha, ppp. m. a secret.
gendu, *ka, m. a ball, spinning-top.
gedha, m. greed, desire.
geyya, n. mixed prose and verse, one of the 9 divisions of the three Pitakas.
gerika, n. red chalk.
gelañña, n. sickness, illness.
geha, m. a house.
gehamani, m. a lantern.
go, m. a bull; f. cow, the earth, speech.
gokanṭaka, m. the hoof of an ox, a kind of bramble.
gokanṭa, m. the elk, span, snake.
gokila, m. a plough, pestle.
gokula, n. a cattle-shed.
gocara, m. pasture, sphere, resort, prey, object of sense.
gocariya, adj. brown, reddish.
gocchaka, m. a bunch, cluster.
gotti, n. a cattle-shed.
gona, m. a bullock, ox.
goñaka, m. a woollen coverlet with a long fleece.
goñi, f. rags, house-corner.
gotta, n. family, lineage.
gotrabhu, m. one who is fit to be 'adopted' as a saint.
godhā, f. an iguana.
godhūma, m. wheat, gram.
gonañgula, m. the black-faced monkey.
gonasa, m. a kind of venomous snake, buffalo.
gopa, m. a cowherd, herdsman.
gopati, m. a bull.
gopati, gopeti, gopayati, gopāyati, v. (ṅgup) to guard, protect; *aka, m.; *ana, n.; gutta, gopita, ppp.
gopānasi, f. the rafters of a roof.
gopura, n. a town gate, watch-tower, battlements.
gopphaka, m. the ankle.
gomaya, mn. cowdung; *cchatta, n. mushroom.
gomika, *m.* a cattle owner.
gora, adj. white.
gorakkha, *m.* a cowherd.
gorasa, *m.* produce of the cow, as milk, curds, ghee, butter—
milk, butter.
golomi, *f.* name of a plant; a hailot.
govinda, *m.* a cattle owner.
gosagga, *m.* dawn, (time for releasing cattle).
gosālā, *f.* a cow-stable.
gosinga, *m.* the champak tree; *n.* cow’s horn.
gosisa, *n.* yellow sandal wood.
gohira, *n.* the heel.
gola, *ka,* *m.* a ball or lump.
golika, adj. prepared with molasses; *m.* a sugar seller.

Gh

ghamatsati, *v.* to rub, grind.
ghañña, *n.* destruction.
ghaṭa, *m.* a jar, bowl; *f.* multitude, troop.
ghaṭati, *v.* to strive, join, adopt; *o*añña, *n.*
ghaṭī, *f.* a jar, clock.
ghaṭṭeti, *v.* to touch, shake, annoy, join; *o*ṭana, *fn.*
ghanṭa, *m.* a bee; *f.* a bell, clock.
ghanṭikā, *m.* a ballad singer.
ghata, *n.* butter.
ghatakumāri, *f.* the aloe plant.
ghatāsana, *m.* fire.
ghanā, adj. dense, solid, firm; *m.* cloud, body; *n.* a musical instrument.
ghanakapa, *m.* hail.
ghanajālā, *f.* lightning.
ghananābhi, *m.* smoke.
ghanapadavi, *f.* the sky.
ghanapallava, *m.* the drum-stick tree.
ghanapāsanda, *m.* a peacock.
ghanarasā, *m.* camphor; *mn.* water.
ghanasāra, *m.* camphor.
ghanāruna, adj. deep red.
ghanoparuddha, adj. dusky, overcast with clouds.
ghanopala, *m.* hail.
ghanam, *m.* heat, sweat.
ghanamati, *v.* to go.
ghammajuti, m. the sun.
ghar, mn. a house.
gharagolik, f. a house lizard.
gharani, f. a wife.
gharavasa, m. the householder or layman's life.
ghasati, v. to eat.
ghasi, m. food.
ghasmara, adj. gluttonous.
ghati, ghāti, ghāti̇kā, m. the back of the neck.
ghateti, caus. (Jhan) to kill; ghāta, m. slaughter; ghātana, n
ghātipakkhi, m. a hawk.
ghātuka, adj. destructive.
ghāna, n. the nose.
ghāvati, v. (ghā) to smell; ōana, n.
ghāsa, m. food, fodder.
ghuna, m. wood-insect.
ghūka, m. a kind of owl.
ghoṭaka, m. a vicious horse.
ghonā, f. the nose.
ghoni, m. a pig.
ghorna, adj. dreadful, terrible; m. the white colour; f. the
night; n. poison.
ghoradassana, m. the owl.
ghola, n. buttermilk.
ghoseti, v. (Jghus) to proclaim, shout; ōsanā, f.; ōsana,
ōsavā, adj.; ōsa, m.; ghosita, ghuttha, ppp.

C

cA, conj. and, but, even.
cakora, m. the curlew.
cakka, n. a wheel, circle, disc, army, multitude, region,
    domain.
cakkapāṇi, m. Visnu.
cakkapāda, m. a cart, carriage, elephant.
cakkamukha, m. a pig.
cakkavatti, m. a universal monarch.
cakkavaka, m. the ruddy goose.
cakkavāla, m. limit, boundary, lamp-stand.
cakkavāta, m. the whirl-wind.
cakkavāla, mn. a world, sphere.
cakkavha, m. the ruddy goose.
cakkhu. n. the eye, insight, perception.
cakkhupatha, m. range of vision.
cakkhupasāda, m. the sensitive organism of the eye.
cakkhumohana, n. (muh) jugglery.
cāṅkamati, v. (kam) to walk up and down; a, m.; āna, n. a covered walk, cloister, arcade, portico.
cāṅkura, n. a cart, carriage, tree.
cāṅga, adj. beautiful, clever, healthy.
cāṅgotaka, m. a casket.
caccara, n. a square, courtyard, house-flooring.
cajati, v. (caj) to abandon, resign, sacrifice, give away;
catta, ppp.
cāñcarī, f. (car) a bee.
cāñcalā, adj. (cal) unsteady, shaky, frivolous.
cāñcalatī, v. (cal) to move to and fro, dance, wander.
cāñcu, mfn. the beak of a bird.
cataka, m. a sparrow.
cāṇaka, m. a chick-pea.
canda, adj. passionate, harsh, cruel, savage.
candāla, m. a man of the lowest caste.
candīla, m. a barber.
catu, num. four.
catukka, n. a square, place where four roads meet.
catuttha, adj. fourth.
catura, adj. skilful, clever.
catta, ppp. (caj) relinquished, sacrificed.
cadira, m. an elephant, moon, camphor, snake.
canda, m. the moon.
candaka, m. an eye in a peacock's tail; adj. pleasing.
candakanta, mn. sandal wood, the white water-lily; f. night.
candakupuppha, n. the clove flower.
candaggāha, m. (gah) eclipse of the moon.
candana, mn. the sandal wood.
candanikā, f. a dirty pool.
candaloha, n. silver.
candikā, f. moonlight.
capala, adj. fickle, unsteady.
camara, m. the yak.
cammu, m. a kind of deer.
camū, f. an army; *pati, m. a general, commander-in-chief.
campaka, m. the champac tree.
campā, f. the modern Bhagulpore.
camma, n. leather, skin; *kāra, mfn. a tanner.
cammapattā, f. a bat.
caya, m. (Jci) a heap, bundle, quantity.
cara, adj. (Jcar) moving, going; m. a spy.
carata, m. the wagtail, magpie robin.
carana, n. (Jcar) the foot, conduct, practice.
caranayudha, m. a cock.
carati, v. (Jcar) to walk, wander, act, behave: ppp. cinha.
caracara, adj. (Jcar) movable.
carita, n. (Jcar) action, conduct, life.
carima, adj. last, subsequent.
cariya, f. (Jcar) walking, observance, conduct.
calati, v. (Jcal) to move, shake; a, adj: ana, n.
calani, f. a flying antelope.
calu, m. water in the hollow of the hand.
cavati, v. (Jcu) to disappear, vanish, pass away, die; cuta, ppp: ana, n.
casaka, mn. a drinking vessel.
caga, m. (Jcaj) self-sacrifice, liberality.
cati, f. an earthenware vessel, jar, waterpot.
catuka, f. praising, flattering.
catupatu, m. a clown.
cataka, m. the kingfisher.
catummahābhūtika, adj. consisting of the four elements.
catura, adj. artful, clever.
capa, mn. a bow.
capika, m. an archer.
camara, n. a yak's tail fan.
camarapuppha, m. the betel tree.
camikara, n. gold.
cara, adj. (Jcar) walking, roaming; m. a spy.
carana, m. (Jcar) a traveller, actor.
cārikā, f. (Jcar) moving, wandering.
caritta, n. (Jcar) practice, observance, conduct.
catu, adj. agreeable, charming; *locana, m. an antelope.
cikka, f. the white-bellied mouse.
cikkhalla, n. swamp, mud.
cingata, mf. a prawn.
cicitayati, v. to splash, hiss, bubble; tia, n.
cincā, f. the tamarind tree.
citaka, mf. (Jci) a funeral pile.
citta, n. (Jcit) the mind, heart, thought, will, intention; adj. variegated, marvellous.
cittaka, m. (Jcit) a painter, artist, animal; f. a woollen counterpane; n. a sectarial mark on the forehead.
cittakaṁtha, cittagīva, n. a pigeon.
cittakamma, n. painting.
cittakāya, m. a tiger, leopard.
cittakola, m. a lizard.
cittakkhepa, m. distraction, madness.
cittadandaka, m. the cotton tree.
cittapīlā, f. swooning.
cittalekha, f. a picture.
cittāgāra, n. a picture gallery.
cittābhoga, m. sensitiveness, awareness, reflection.
citteti, v. to paint, variegate, diversify.
cintā, f. (jćint, cit) thought.
cinteti, v. (jćint) to think, devise, regard, mind; cintita,
ppp. n. a thought.
cimi, m. a parrot.
cīra, adj. long, lasting; *kāla, n. a long period.
cirakriya, adj. dilatory.
cela, n. cloth, a garment.
cirantana, adj. old, ancient.
cirappabhuti, adv. long since.
cirarattam, cirassam, adv. for a long time.
cirayati, v. to tarry.
cirārodha, m. a mound of earth thrown up for defence.
cilamilikā, f. a necklace, fire-fly, lightning.
cillābha, m. a pick-pocket.
civi, civu, m. the chin.
cihana, n. a mark, sign.
cinapiṭṭha, n. red lead.
cinaraṭṭha, n. China.
cīra, n. bark, fibre.
cīri, f. a cricket.
civara, n. a monk’s robe.
cukkāraś, m. a lion’s roar.
cuci, m. the female breast.
cucuka, cucūka, cūcuka, cūcukka, m. a nipple.
cucū, cuccū, f. a radish.
cuṇṇa, m. dust, powder, lime, cement; n. aromatic toilet powder.
cuṇṇeti, v. (jčuṇṇ) to grind, crush, pulverize.
cuti, f. (jču) disappearance, death.
cuddasa, num. fourteen.
cundakāra, m. a turner.
cubuka, m. the chin, lower lip.
cumbaka, m. a magnet, load-stone.
cumbata, n. a pillow, roll of cloth used as a stand for a vessel carried on the head.
cumbati, v. (*cumb) to kiss; *ana, n.
culla, cula, cula, adj. small.
cullaki, f. a porpoise, waterpot, thither bank.
culli, f. a fire-place.
cuta, m. the mango tree.
culā, f. a top-knot, crest, diadem; *mani, m. a jewel worn in a crest.
culikā, f. root of an elephant's ear.
ce, adv. even, if.
ceta, m. a slave; ceti, f.
ceta, mfn. (*cit) the mind, heart.
cetaka, adj. (*cit) scheming, thinking; m. a decoy bird.
cetanā, f. (*cit) will, intention, volition.
cetasika, adj. (*cit) mental.
cetiya, n. a sacred object, shrine, temple, tomb.
celāla, m. cucumber.
celikā, f. a bodice.
cokkha, adj. clean, clever, delightful.
coca, n. the bark of a tree, skin, plantain tree.
coti, f. a Burmese petticoat.
coddasa, adj. fourteenth.
codeti, v. (*cud) to urge, rouse, exhort, remind; *dana, f.
cora, m. (*cur) a thief, robber, bandit.
cola, m. cloth.
colaka, m. a breast-ornament.
colaki, m. a bamboo sprout.

Ch.

cha, num. six.
chaka, n. dung, excrement.
chakana, n. the dung of animals.
chakala, m. a goat.
chagana, mn. dried cow-dung.
chagalga, mf. a goat.
chajja, mn. a sound like the cry of a peacock.
chaṭa, f. radiance, heap, line.
chaṭāphala, m. the palmyra tree.
chaṭtha, *ma, adj. sixth.
chaddeti, v. ($chad)$ to throw away, abandon, cast off, vomit; "ana, n.
chana, m. festival.
chatta, n. a parasol, umbrella, sovereignty, corpse, body; f. mushroom.
chattaka, m. a kingfisher, mushroom.
chattimsa, m/n. thirty-six.
chada, m. ($chad$) a cover, leaf, wing.
chadi, n. ($chad$) a covering, roof.
chadda, n. a roof.
chaddanta, m. an elephant with six tusks or six-rayed tusks
chanda, m. wish, desire, intention, consent; mn. the Vedas, prosody.
chandasa, adj. knowing the Vedas, a brahmin.
channa, m. an ordinance; ppp. ($chad$) concealed, private, suitable.
chappada, m. a bee.
chappan{n}asa, f. num. fifty-six.
chamanda, m. a fatherless son.
chama, f. the earth.
chambhati, v. ($chambh$) to tremble, be alarmed.
chala, n. fraud, pretext.
challi, f. the skin, bark of a tree.
chava, m. a corpse; adj. vile.
chavi, f. the skin.
chaga, m. a goat; *bh{oh}ji, m. a wolf.
chata, adj. hungry, famished.
chadeti, v. ($chad$) to cover, conceal; channa, chadita, ppp; "dana, n.
chap{a}, m. the young of an animal, child.
chay{'a}, f. shade, shadow, reflection, pretext; *kara, m. an umbrella.
chayadassana, n. a cinema show, bioscope.
chari{k}a, f. ashes.
chikk{a}, chikkana, n. sneezing.
chiggala, n. a hole.
chidaka, n. adamant.
chidi, f. an axe, hatchet.
chidira, m. fire, sword.
chidura, m. a swindler, enemey.
chidda, n. a hole, gap, defect.
chindati, v. ($chid$, chind) to cut, stop, destroy; chinna ppp; chijja, fpp; chijjati, pass; chijjiv{a}, ger.
chuddha, adj. contemptible, vile.
chupa, m. a bush, wind, lightning.
chupati, v. (chup) to touch; āna, n.
churā, f. lime.
churikā, f. a knife.
cheka, adj. skilful, clever, expert.
cheda, m; āna, n. cutting, loss, destruction, waste.
cheppa, m. the lower end of the backbone.
chemanda, m. a fatherless son.
choṭikā, f. the snapping of the fingers.
choṭi, f. a fisherman.
choraṇa, n. abandonment.
cholaṅga, m. citron, lemon fruit.

J

jakuta, n. the coconut tree.
jakkhaṇa, n. eating.
jagati, f. the earth.
jagatippāna, m. the wind; lit. 'the breath of the earth.'
jaganu, m. fire, a being.
jagara, m. a coat of mail.
jaggati, v. (jāg) to watch, keep.
jaggahana, n. laughing.
jaghana, n. the buttocks, waist.
jāngamati, v. (jāgam) to go about, move about; ā, adj.
jāṅgala, m. a jungle, thicket.
jāṅgāla, m. a ridge of earth, boundary, bank.
jāṅgula, n. poison.
jaṅgha, f. the leg; *vihaṇa, m. walking for exercise.
jaṅghāla, adj. quick; m. a deer.
jaṅcandha, adj. born blind.
jaṭā, f. matted hair, tangled branches, lust.
jaṭājāla, m. a lamp.
jaṭādhara, jaṭila, m. an ascetic with matted hair.
jaṭhara, m. the belly.
jaṭu, n. lac.
jaṭukā, f. a bat.
jaṭtū, n. the back of the neck, collar-bone.
jaṇa, m. (ja, jan) a man, being, the world; *kāya, m. the multitude of people.
jaṇaka, adj. producing; m. a father.
jaṇatā, f. (ja, jan) mandkind.
janattā, f. a parasol, umbrella.
jananī, f. a mother.
janantika, n. secret whispering.
janapada, m. a province, district.
janappiya, m. the coriander seed.
janālaya, m. a pavilion.
janikā, f. (jījā, jan) a mother.
janeti, caus. (jījā) to begot, produce, cause; ānana, adj.
janetti, f. (jījā, jan) a mother.
jantāghara, n. a fire-hut, room where a fire is kept.
jantu, m. a creature, animal, man.
jantukā, m/n. lac.
jantunāsana, n. asafoetida.
jannu, jānu, n. the knee.
japa, m. (jījap) incantation of charms; f. the China rose.
japati, v. (jījap) to whisper, mutter; āna, n.
japamālā, f. a rosary.
jappati, v. (jījapp) to speak, whisper, mutter; āna, n.; ā, m. speech.
jamana, n. food.
jambava, n. the rose-apple fruit.
jambāla, m. mud.
jambira, m. the lemon tree.
jambu, f. the rose-apple tree.
jambuka, m. a jackal.
jambunada, n. gold.
jambha, m. a tooth, lemon fruit, food, heap.
jambhi, m/n. citron, lemon.
jamma, adj. base, worthless, reckless; n. birth.
jayati, v. (jījī) to conquer, win, excel; ppp. jita; fpp. jeyya, jetabba; jaya, m.
jayampati, m. pl. husband and wife.
jara, m. fever; f. old age, decay.
jarantapa, m. an old man, buffalo.
jarāyu, m. the womb.
jala, n. water.
jalaka, n. a bivalve shell.
jalakanṭaka, m. a crocodile.
jalakapi, m. a porpoise.
jalacara, m. a fish.
jalaja, adj. water-born.
jalajantukā, f. a water-leech.
jalajivha, m. a crocodile.
jalati, v. to burn, blaze, glow
jalada, m. a rain-cloud
jaladhara, jaladhī, m. the ocean.
jaladhīgā, f. a river.
jalakakula, m. an otter.
jalanidhi, m. the ocean.
jalabandhaka, m. a dam, embankment.
jalannaggu, m. a king-fisher.
jalamuttīkā, f. hail.
jalarasa, m. salt.
jalalatā, f. a bilow
jalasutti, f. a bivalve shell
jalākhu, m. an otter.
jalātana, m. a heron; f. water-leech.
jalādāra, m. a pond, reservoir.
jalābu, n. the womb.
jalāvahaya, n. the water-lily.
jalūkā, f. a leech.
jalologi, m. toddy.
jalodara, n. the dropsy.
java, m. speed. jāvena, inst. adv. speedily.
javati, v. to hasten, hurry.
javana, adj. quick; m. a racer; n. apperception.
javanikā, f. a curtain.
jahāti, v. (jāhā) to forsake, leave: jaha, adj.
jala, adj. dull, stupid.
jāgarati, v. (jājāgar) to wake, watch; jāriyā, f.; jā, m. vigil.
jātaka, n. (jājā) birth, birth-story
jātarūpa, n. gold.
jātaveda, m. fire.
jātassarā, m. a natural pond, lake.
jātāpacca, f. a woman about to bring forth a child
jāti, f. (jājā) birth, sort, family.
jātikosa, m. nutmeg.
jātiphala, n. nutmeg.
jātisumana, f. the jasmine.
jātissara, adj. remembering former existences.
jatu, adv. surely, certainly.
jātuka, n. asafoetida.
jānāti, v. (jānā) to know, recognize; jānāna, n.; jātā, ppp; jānīyya, ppp.
jāni, f. loss, decay.
jānīpati, m. husband and wife.
jāpa, m. incantation.
jāmātā, m. a son-in-law.
jāmī, f. a sister.
jāmeyya, m. a sister's son, nephew.
jāyati, v. (jā) to be born, grow, arise; jāta, ppp.
jāyā, f. a wife.
jāyājīva, m. an actor.
jāyāpati, m. pl. husband and wife.
jāra, m. a paramour.
jāla, f. a flame; n. a net, web, window, accumulation.
jālaka, n. a bud, net.
jālakāra, m. a spider.
jālapāda, m. a duck, goose.
jālīka, m. a fisherman, fowler; f. a coat of mail.
jālinī, f. desire, lust.
jīgimātā, v. to wish, take.
jigucchati, v. (gup) to loathe, dislike, despise; òana, n;
òchā, f.
jīghacchati, v. (ghas) to be hungry; òchā, f.
jīghaṁśa, adj. lowest, inferior.
jīnna, ppp. (ji) old, aged, decayed.
jīti, f. (ji) victory.
jīna, adj. (ji) victorious; m. a conqueror, Buddha.
jimha, adj. crooked; *ga, m. a snake.
jīyā, f. a bow-string.
jīvājīva, m. the edible-nest maker.
jīvhā, f. the tongue; *mūliya, m. the uvula.
jīmūta, m. a cloud; *vāhī, m. smoke.
jīra, m. cummin seed.
jirati, jiyati, jiyatī, v. (jir) to grow old, decay; òana, n.
jīva, adj. (jiv) living; mn. a being, creature, life.
jīvaka, m. (jiv) a kind of medicinal herb.
jivati, v. (jiv) to live, subsist; òana, n.
jīvana, m. (jiv) a son; f. the orchid flower; n. life, subsistence.
jīvamānira, m. the body.
jīvasādhana, n. food, paddy.
jīvasumana, n. the china rose.
jīvikā, f. (jiv) life, livelihood, means of subsistence.

jīvikāṁ kappeti, to earn a living.
jīvīta, n. (jiv) life.
jīvitindriya n. controlling faculty of life, vitality.
junhā, f. moonlight, moon light.
juti, f. (j jut) spendour, ray; *kara, adj. splendid, radiant.
jutindhara, m. light-giver.
juhuvāna, m. fire, tree.
juhoti, v. (jhu) to sacrifice; huta, ppp; hotabba, fpp; "hana, n.
jūta, mn. gambling, dicing.
je, interj. man! woman!
juguccha, adj. contemptible, loathsome.
jettha, adj. eldest, chief; f. one of the lunar mansions.
jetthasassu, f. a wife's elder sister.
jeyya, adj. better, elder.
jotati, v. (j jut) to shine, be bright; "ana, "aka, adj; "ana, n; "ayati, "teyi, "talati, caus. to illumine, glorify.
joti, mn. (j jut) light, star.
jotipatha, m. the sky.
jotirasa, m. a wish-yielding jewel.
jotisattha, n. astronomy.

Jh

jhaṅkāra, m. a sound like the buzzing of a bee.
jhajjhāri, f. name of a plant.
ajjhā, f. a rain-storm.
jhāti, m. a bush.
jhātiti, adv. quickly, at once.
jhampāka, m. a monkey.
jhampāsi, m. a kingfisher.
jhari, f. a fountain of water, river.
jhalā, f. a daughter, the sun's ray.
jhali, f. the betel nut.
jhallaka, m. a cymbal.
jhallakānttha, m. a pigeon.
jhallikā, f. a cricket.
jhasa, m. a fish.
jhasati, v. (jhas) to hurt.
jhāta, m. an evergreen shrub.
jhātatthaka, m. the water-melon.
jhāna, n. (jhā) mystic meditation, trance, ecstasy.
jhāpeti, caus. (j jhā) to consume; "pana, n.
jhāyati, v. (j jhā) (1) to burn, consume; jhāma, ppp; (2) to meditate, contemplate.
jhāri, jhirukā, f. a dragon-fly.
jhola, m. the betel tree.
ñatti, f. announcement, declaration.

ñāṇa, n. knowledge; ṅi, adj.

ñāpeti, caus. (ṅā) to make known, declare, inform, pro

claim; ṅpaka, adj; ṅpuna, n; ṅaṭi, ppp.

ñāya, m. method, manner, means.

T

tagara, adj. squinting; m. borax.
tagka, mn. borax, spade, knife, chisel.
tagakaka, m. coined money.
tagani, f. a house lizard.
taḍḍari, f. jesting, kettle-drum.
tāra, m. a horse.
tikā, f. a Pali commentary on an Aṭṭhakathā, gloss.

Th

thakkura, m. an image of the Buddha.
thaga, adj. shameless, crafty.
thagi, f. a betel box.
thāna, n. (ṅṭhā) stopping, place, situation, station, appointment, subject, basis.
thānantara, n. an appointment, office.
thānaso, adv. (ṅṭhā) causally, suddenly.
thāniya, adj. (ṅṭhā) based upon; n. a town.
thiti, f. (ṅṭhā) stability, durability, existence; ṅka, adj.

lasting.
thivana, n. spitting.

D

ḍamsa, m. a gad-fly.

ḍainsati, v. (ṅḍams) to bite; ṅana, n.

ḍamaya, mf. confusion, revolting.

ḍāka, mn. a vegetable, potherb.

ḍālima, m. the pomegranate tree.

ḍahati, v. (ṅdah) to burn, consume by fire, torment; ḍadḍha, ppp.

ḍāha, m. (ṅdah) burning, conflagration.

ḍāhuka, m. a water-fowl.
thānkhāya, m. a young maiden.

thānghara, m. a servant, bad man.
thāndiramodaka, n. garlic.
thāmba, m. a sound of terror, heap.
thāmbikā, f. a bubble while rising in water.
thāndula, m. the owl.
thānduka, m. water-fowl.
thāli, f. a young tortoise.
thāti, v. (ā/d) to fly.
thāmāna, m. a bird.

Dh

dhāmara, f. a duck, goose.
dhāla, n. a shield.
dhunṭhāna, n. investigation, enquiry.
dhola, m. a big drum.

T

takka, m. (štak) thought, reason, date fruit; ṅīka, m. a logician.
takkala, m. a thief.
takkasilā, f. Taxila.
takkālam, adv. at that time, immediately.
takkola, n. bdellium, sort of perfume.
takkhaka, m. a carpenter.
tagara, mn. a kind of shrub, lobster.
taggha, adv. certainly, verily.
tagkhanam, adv. at that moment, instantly.
taca, m. skin, bark, rind.
tacasāra, m. a bamboo.
taccha, n. truth, reality.
tacchati, v. (štacch) to hew, chop, cut; ṅakā, m. a carpenter; ṅani, f. a hatchet.
tajja, adj. corresponding, suitable.
tajjani, f. lit. 'the finger of scorn,' forefinger.
tajjāri, f. a measure of weight.
tajjeti, v. (štaj) to revile, scorn, scold, threaten.
tata, mn; tati, f. a bank, shore.
tatini, f. a river.
tāndula, m. rice.
thānkhāya, m. extinction of craving, nibhāna.
tānha, *tas lust, desire, craving.
tatapatti, *t the plantain tree.
tatiya, adj. third.
tato, adv. thence, therefrom, thereafter, further, moreover.
tattaka, adj. as many, as great.
tattha, tatra, adv. there, thither, in that case.
tatva, n. essence, reality. Tatvato, adv. accurately.
tathā, adv. so, thus also; *pi, notwithstanding.
tathāgata, m. a Buddha, his Law or Order.
tadanaga, adj. partial, by parts.
tadantare, adv. meanwhile.
tadahu, ‘he, adv. on that day.
tadā, adv. then, at that time.
tad-ārammaṇa, n. lit. ‘that object,’ registered object.
tadūpiya, adj. suitable, corresponding.
taddhita, m. secondary derivative (grammar).
tanaya, m. (*tan) a son.
tanu, adj. thin, slender, delicate, small; f. the body, skin.
tanuja, m. a son.
tanuttāna, n. a coat of mail.
tanoti, v. (*tan) to stretch.
tanta, n. a thread, treatise, literary work; *vāya, m. a weaver, spider.
tanti, f. a string, line, cord, text, passage of a text.
tantu, m. a thread; *kiṭa, m. a silk-worm.
tandi, f. drowsiness, sloth; *dita, adj. lazy, slothful.
tapa, mn. (*tap) religious austerity, glow, self-mortification, piety.
tapati, v. (*tap) to burn, blaze, shine, torment; tatta, ppp.
tapanā, m. (*tap) the sun.
tapaniya, n. gold.
tapanetiya, n. copper.
tapassi, m. (*tap) a mendicant, hermit.
tappati, pass. to be tormented, suffer; *ana, n.
tappara, adj. diligent, subsequent.
tappeti, caus. (*tapp) to satisfy, refresh; *pāna, n.
tama, mn. darkness, gloom.
tamāla, m. a kind of tree.
tamonuda, adj. dispelling darkness.
tamomani, m. a fire-fly, glow-worm.
tamba, adj. coppery, red; m. a sort of elephant; n. copper.
tamba-cūla, -sikhi, m. a cock.
tambaloha, n. copper.
tambula, n. the betel nut; ‘li, f. a betel garden.
tayo, num. m. three; tissa, f.
tara, m. (Jtar) a raft.
taraṅga, m. a wave; *ginī, f. a river.
taraccha, m. a leopard, panther, hyena.
taranī, f. a boat.
taranḍa, m/fn. a boat; mn. a raft, float, oar.
tarati, v. (Jtar) (1) to cross, traverse, escape; tiṇṇa, ppp;
tāreti, caus. to save; (2) to tremble, be hurried; turita, ppp.
tarambuja, n. a water-melon.
tarala, adj. trembling, unsteady; n. rice gruel.
tarahi, adv. then.
tari, f. a boat; *ka, m. a ferry-man.
taritaka, n. a bark garment worn by ascetics.
tarisa, m. the ocean, sky, raft.
taru, m. a tree.
taruna, adj. young, fresh, new.
tarutulikā, f. a flying squirrel.
tarunakha, m. a thorn.
tarumiga, m. a monkey.
tarurāja, m. a palm tree.
taruruhā, f. an orchid plant.
tarusanda, m. a grove of trees.
tarusāra, m. camphor.
tala, n. surface, level, plane.
talāci, f. a mat made of reeds.
talla, m. a pond, lake; n. a pit, hole; f. a maiden, boat.
tallikā, f. a key.
tasati, v. (Jtas) to tremble, be afraid of.
tasara, m. a shuttle.
tasina, see tanha.
tassana, n. (Jtas) thirst.
tahim, adv. there.
talāka, m. a pool, pond, lake.
tajuna, adj. tender, delicate.
tāna, n. defence, shelter, refuge, nibbāna.
tāta, adj. beloved, dear; m. father, term of endearment.
tādikkha, tādisa, adj. such.
tāpa, m. (Jtap) heart-burning; ‘ana, n. self-mortification.
tāpasa, m. (Jtap) a hermit, ascetic.
tāpiṅcha, m. a kind of plant.
tāyati, v. (Jtā) to protect, preserve, saye.
tāra, adj. shrill, high (of a musical sound); f. a star, pupil of the eye.
tārakā, f. a star, pupil of the eye.
tāradhipati, m. the moon.
tārāpatha, m. the sky.
tāla, m. the palm tree, measure of the short span, gong, cymbal; *ki, f. toddy.
tālavaṇṭa, m. a fan.
tālisa, num. forty.
tālī, f. a kind of tree, striking a musical instrument, musical measure.
tālu, n. the palate; *jā, adj. palatal (letters).
teluṣiva, m. the uvula, crocodile.
tālura, m. a whirlpool.
tāva, adv. at once, just, now, indeed, yet, still.
tāvataka, adj. so much, so many.
tāvatā, adv. so far, to that extent.
tāvatiṁśā, m. pl. the thirty-three spirits of whom Sakka is the first.
tāvara, n. a bow-string.
tāla, m. a key.
tāleti, v. (tāl) to beat, strike; olaṇa, n.
tālaveli, f. the main village road.
ti, pref. three.
tiṁsa, num. thirty.
tika, n. a triplet, triad.
tikicchati, v. (tik) to cure, treat medically; oaka, m. physician.
tikicchā, f. medicine.
tikhiṇa, tikka, tinha, adj. sharp, pungent, acute, clever.
titthati, thāti, v. (tīthā) to stand, remain, stay, stop, abide, live; thatvā, ger; thātum; inf; thita, ppp.
tīna, n. grass, herb, weed.
tīnaketu, m. a bamboo tree.
tīnagodhā, f. a chameleon.
tīnava, m. a sort of drum.
tīnukkā, f. a torch of hay.
tinha, see tikhiṇa.
titikkhā, f. (tītij) patience, forbearance, long-suffering.
tittaka, adj. bitter.
tittasāra, m. the cutch tree.
titti, f. satiety, fulness.
tittira, m. a partridge.
tittha, n. a landing-place, harbour, lord, religious belief.
tithakara, m. a sect-founder.
tittha, m. fire, time, love.
tithi, m. a lunar day.
vidasa, m. a deva, spirit.
tidiva, m. the deva world, heaven.
tinisa, m. a kind of tree.
tinta, ppp. (SDim) wet.
tințiña, n. reproach, scorn.
tintinī, f. the tamarind tree.
tinduka, m. the Chinese date.
tipu, n. tin, lead.
tiputa, f. the scammony plant.
tibba, adj. sharp, keen, acute, intense, severe.
timaṇḍala, n. the three circles, viz., the navel and the two knees.
timba, m. a fish of enormous size.
timira, n. darkness; ráyitatta, n. gloominess.
timisa, n. darkness; sikā, f. a dark night.
timbaru, m. the Chinese date.
tiracchana, m. an animal, beast.
tiriyaih, adv. across.
tirataka, n. a bark garment worn by ascetics.
tiro, adv. across, beyond, on the other side.
tirokaraṇi, f. a curtain, screen.
tirokkāra, m. disrespect, blame, abuse.
tirdhāna, n. a cover, veil, lid.
tila, m. the sesamum plant.
tilaka, m. a mole, freckle, sectarial mark on the forehead.
tilakålaka, m. a mole, freckle.
tiliccha, m. a sort of snake, buffalo.
tivuta, f. the scammony plant.
tisaraṇa, n. the three refuges, viz., the Buddha, the law, the order.
tira, n. a shore, bank.
tireti, v. (SDir) to finish, decide, accomplish; raṇa, n.
tivara, m. the ocean, hunter, fisherman.
tu, particle, never used at the beginning of a sentence and sometimes meaning 'now,' 'but,' 'indeed' and sometimes with no meaning.
tūṅga, adj. high, prominent.
tuccha, adj. empty, vain; dhanāka, n. straw.
tushta, pp (Dus) delighted, glad.
tuṭṭhi, f. (अ्वुस) delight, joy.
tuṇḍa, n. a beak, snout.
tuṇḍila, adj. harsh in speech, having a beak.
tuṇḍa, adj. quick; adv. n. quickly.
tuṇḍhi, adv. silently; *bhāva, m. silence.
tutta, n. an elephant-goad.
tudampati, m. husband and wife.
tunda, n. the belly; f. the navel.
tunnanavya, m. a tailor.
tumula, mn, an affray, clamour.
tumba, m. a kettle, a measure of grain.
tumburi, f. the coriander seed.
tura, adj. quick, fast; *ga, a horse, courser, mind.
turi, f. a paint-brush.
turita, ppp. (ज्वर) swift, hurried, eager; *m, adv. quickly, hastily.
turiya, n. a musical instrument.
turukkha, m. Indian incense.
tulā, f. (अ्तुल) a balance, pair of scales, equality, rafter or beam, measure or weight; *dhaṭa, m. an oar.
tulikā, f. a paint-brush or pencil.
tuliyā, m. a flying fox.
tuleti, v. (अ्तुल) to weigh, measure, consider.
tuliyā, adj. (अ्तुल) equal, similar.
tuvaṭam, adv. quickly.
tuvaṭṭati, v. to lie down.
tuvi, f. the gourd.
tusa, m. substance, wealth.
tusāra, m. hoar-frost, cold, snow.
tusitā, m. pl. devas of the fourth celestial mansion.
tusodaka, n. vinegar.
tussati, v. (अ्वुस) to be pleased, satisfied; toseti, caus; tuṭṭha, ppp.
tuhina, n. dew, frost.
tuṇa, tiṇi, tuṇīra, m. a quiver.
tūla, mn. cotton; 'linī, f. the cotton plant.
tūlikā, f. a mattress.
tūvara, m. a hornless ox, beardless man.
tekiccha, adj. curable.
teja, mn. flame, fire, light, splendour, majesty, influence, power; *ssī, adj.
tejana, n. an arrow, shaft.
tejala, m. a partridge.
tejeti, v. to sharpen.
teneti, caus. (tim) to wet, moisten; mana, n.
tela, n. oil; lika, m. an oil manufacturer.
telacorikā, m/n. a cockroach.
telaṅcana, n. lampblack.
telapanṇika, n. sandal wood.
telāti, f. a wasp.
tomara, mn. a lance, spike.
toya, n. water; ppasadana, n. soap acacia.
toṣasuttikā, f. mother-of-pearl.
torana, n. an arch, gateway.
tosa, m. (tus) satisfaction. joy.

Th

thaketi, v. to cover, conceal; kana, n.
thaṅna, n. mother's milk.
thaddha, ppp. (thambh) firm, hard, solid, stubborn.
thana, m. the female breast; pa, m/n. a suckling child.
thanita, adj. thundering; n. thunder.
thapati, m. a carpenter.
thaṭaka, m. a bunch of flowers.
thabha, m. goat, sheep.
thamba, m. a bush, thicket.
thambakari, m. paddy.
thaṁbha, m. pillar, column, stupor.
thara, m. a layer, house-site.
tharimā, m. a bed, couch.
tharu, m. the hilt of a sword.
thala, mn. land, dry ground.
thava, m. (thu) praise.
thavaka, m. a bunch, cluster.
thavikā, f. a purse.
thavīra, adj. firm, strong, elderly.
thāma, m. strength.
thāla, n. a metal bowl, plate, basin, dish.
thālī, f. a cooking pot, kettle, boiler.
thāvara, adj. stationary, stable, firm.
thāra, adj. firm, hard, solid, permanent; m. a mountain, tree; f. the earth.
thī, f. a woman.
thīghosa, m. the dawn.
thuti, f. (ṣ/Thu) praise, thanks.
thulla, thūla, adj. thick, coarse, stupid; "kumāri, f. an old maid.
thusa, m. husk of grain.
thūna, mfn. a pillar, column, post.
thūpa, m. a memorial mound, tope, pagoda; "pika, n. the summit of a pagoda or tope.
thūlanāsika, m. a hog.
thūlapāda, m. an elephant.
theneti, v. to steal; "na, m. a thief.
theyya, n. theft.
thera, m. an elder, senior monk.
theva, m. a drop of water.
thoka, adj. small, slight; "m, adv. a little while, a short distance.
thometi, v. (ṣ/Thu) to praise; "ma, m.; "mana, n.

D

daka, n. water; "ja, n. the water-lily.
dakkha, adj. clever, skilful.
dakkhiṇa, adj. right, southern, dexterous; f. a gift, offering, dakkhiṇāpatha, m. the southern country, Deccan.
dakkhiṇeyya, adj. worthy of offerings.
danda, m. a staff, stick, handle, stalk, stem, punishment, penalty. Dānḍam pāṇeti, to inflict punishment.
dandaḍipika, mfn. a torch.
dandaṇīti, f. the penal code.
dandaṇapāla, m. a gate-keeper.
danda, m. a mendicant.
dandaṇeti, v. (ṣ/danda) to punish.
dattī, f. (ṣ/dā) offering.
dattu, adj. stupid
dadāti, deti, dajjati, v. (dā) to give, grant, allow; dinna, ppp.
daddari, m. a sort of drum.
daddallati, v. to blaze, shine.
daddu, m. ring-worm.
daddura, m. a frog.
dadhāti, dahati, v. (ṣ/dhā) to put, hold, bear; hita, ppp.
dadhī, n. milk curds.
danu, f. mother of the asuras.
danta, m. a tooth, tusk, ivory.
danta-kattha, m. a tooth-stick, tooth-brush.
dantakāra, m. a dentist.
dantamamsa, n. the gum.
dantasathā, m. the lime, lemon.
dantahāsaka, m. a sour fruit.
dantāvaraṇa, n. the lip.
danti, m. an elephant.
dantura, adj. having uneven teeth.
dappa, m. pride.
dappana, m. a mirror.
dabba, n. object, thing, substance, material, wealth, property.
dabbimukhadija, m. a pelican.
dabbi, f. a spoon.
dabba, m. kusa grass.
dama, m. (Jdam) self-subjugation, self-control.
damaka, m. (Jdam) one practising self-mortification by living on remnants of food.
damatha, m. (Jdam) self-control, subjugation.
damila, m. a Tamil, Dravidian.
damenti, caus. (Jdam) to tame, subdue, overcome, convince.
dampati, m. husband and wife.
dambha, m. pride, boasting.
dammati, v. (Jdam) to be tamed, subdued; danta, ppp.
dayati, v. (Jday) to give, allot, protect.
dayā, f. mercy, compassion.
dayāpanna, āpāra, ālu, adj. merciful, compassionate.
dayita, ppp. (Jday) beloved; f. a woman, wife.
dara, m. pain, suffering.
dari, f. a cavern, chasm.
dala, mn. a leaf.
dali, mf. a clod of earth.
dalidda, adj. poor, needy.
dava, m. quick motion, sport, amusement, inflammation, forest.
davathu, m; davana, n. burning, heat.
davāta, adj. very far.
davikaraṇa, n. melting.
dasa, num. ten.
dasana, m. a tooth.
dasabala, m. the Buddha possessed of the ten kinds of knowledge.
dasā, f. the skirt or border of a garment, period, age.
dassati, *future of dadāti.*
dassana, n. (*dass*) seeing, perception, insight.
dassaniya, *neyya, adj. beautiful.
dasseti, *caus.* to show, point out.
daha, m. a lake.
dahana, n. burning.
dahara, *adj.* young.
dalhayati, v. (*dah*) to make firm, confirm.
dalhikarana, n. making firm, strengthening, confirmation,
dāhā, f. a canine tooth, tusk, fang.
dāta, *ppp.* (*dā*) cut.
dātta, n. a sickle.
dātyūha, m. a gallinule, water-fowl.
dāna, n. (*dā*) giving, gift, charity, almsgiving, cutting,
      purification (*dai*).
dānava, m. an asura.
dānasonda, *adj.* profusely liberal, munificent.
dāni, *adv.* now.
dāma, n. a rope, string, wreath.
dāyati, v. (*dā*) to give; *āka, m. giver, benefactor, donor.
dāyajja, m. dowry, inheritance.
dāyāda, m. a kinsman, heir.
dāra, *mf.* a wife; *kamma, n. marriage.
dāraka, m. an infant, child, boy; *rikā, f. a girl.
dārīta, *ppp.* (*dar*) torn, divided, split.
dāru, *ka, n. wood.
dāruṇa, *adj.* severe, terrible, dreadful.
dāruhaliddā, *f.* name of a plant.
dālima, m. the pomegranate tree.
dāva, m. a forest.
dāsa, m. a slave, servant; *vya, n. slavery, servitude.
dāha, m. (*dah*) burning, torment.
dāhajjara, m. the plague.
dikka, m. a young elephant.
dikkhā, f. worship, sacrifice.
digambara, m. a naked ascetic.
digu, m. the numeral compound in grammar.
dinka, m. a nit.
dicchati, *desid.* (*dā*) to wish to give; v. (*dis*) to see.
diṭṭha, *adj.* hostile, hateful; m. an enemy.
diṭṭhadhamma, m. the present conditions, the present state
      of things.
diṭṭhanta, m. example, illustration.
diṭṭhi, f. (jdis) sight, view, the eye, doctrine, opinion.
ditta, adj. proud, arrogant, blazing, radiant.
dittalocana, m. a cat.
ditti, f. (j dip) splendour, light.
diddha, ppp. smeared; m. a poisoned arrow.
didisu, m. a second husband.
dina, n. day; *kara, m. the sun. Dine dine, daily.
dinārāmbha, m. morning; *āvasāna, n. evening.
dindibha, m. a pheasant.
dibba, adj. (j div) celestial, heavenly, divine.
dibbati, v. (j div) to play, sport.
diyaḍḍha, num. one and a half.
dilīra, m. mushroom.
diva, m. (j div) the sky, heaven.
divasa, mn. a day.
divā, adv. by day; *kara, m. the sun.
divābhita, m. an owl, thief, lit. 'day-frightened.'
divi, m. a jay.
divoka, m. a deva.
disa. m. an enemy; f. a country, region, point of the compass.
disampati, m. a king.
disāpāmokkha, adj. world-famous.
digha, adj. long.
dighanikāya, m. the long discourses of the Sutta Piṭaka,
dighapiṭṭhika, m. a snake.
dighavanta, m. the Indian trumpet flower.
dighasutta, adj. slow, dilatory.
dighāyu, adj. long-lived.
dighikā, f. a moat.
didhiti, f. a ray, light.
dina, adj. poor, wretched.
dipa, m. a lamp; mn. island, shelter, nibbāna.
dipaka, m. an island; adj. expounding, illustrating.
dipakīṭṭa, n. lampblack, soot.
dipakhorī, f. a wick.
dipālī, f. a lights festival.
dipikā, f. a lamp, torch.
dipi, m. a panther.
dipeti, caus. (j dip) to illuminate, illustrate, expound, show,
declare, publish; * pana, adj. and n.
du, pref. meaning 'bad,' 'difficult.'
duka, n. a pair, couplet.

dukūla, n. fine cloth.

dukkata, dukkata, n. (कर) an offence, sin.

dukkara, adj. (कर) difficult to perform.

dukkha, adj. miserable, painful, unpleasant, difficult; n. pain, suffering; *tā, f.

dukkhāpeti, v. to cause to suffer, afflict; ोक्षित, ppp.

du-gga, adj. (गम) difficult to pass; n. a strong-hold, bad road.

du-ggata, adj. (गम) distressed, wretched, poor; ोति, f. distress.

du-ccarita, adj. (चार) misbehaved, ill-conducted; n. misconduct.

dujjana, m. a bad man.

duṭṭha, ppp. (दुस) corrupt, wicked, depraved, angry.

duṭṭhu, adv. ill, badly.

duṭṭhullā, adj. wicked, lewd.

dutiya, adj. second.

du-ditiṭṭha, adj. (दिस) misguided, foolish.

duddina, n. a cloudy day.

uddha, n. (धु) milk.

undubhi, m. a kettle-drum.

dunnāmaka, n. hemorrhoids.

dubbaca, adj. (बच) abusive, obstinate.

dubbanā, adj. (बाँ) ugly.

dubbala, adj. weak.

dubbā, f. the earliest grass.

dubbinita, adj. (नि) uncultured, wild.

dubbuṭṭhi, f. (वस) drought.

dubbhaga, adj. (हार) unfortunate.

dubbhikkha, n. famine.

duma, m. a tree.

dumuppala, m. the bauhinia plant.

dumbarikā, f. the opposite-leaved fig tree.

dummati, adj. (मन) unintelligent, foolish.

dummana, adj. sad.

dummukha, adj. foul-mouthed, scurrilous.

dumbedha, adj. foolish.

durīta, n. (ति) sin.

durutta, adj. (वार) ill-spoken, abusive.

dussa, n. cloth.

dussati, v. (दुस) to offend, wrong; duṭṭha, ppp.

dussaha, adj. (सह) insupportable, weak.
dussila, *adj. immoral, wicked.
duhitā, *f. a daughter.
dūta, *m. a messenger.
dūra, *adj. far, distant, remote.
dūradassana, *n. a telescope.
dūseti, *caus. (*dus) to pollute, spoil, ruin; ॐsaka, *adj., ॐsana, *n.
deddubna, *m. a water-snake.
denḍima, *m. a kind of drum.
deti, *v. (*dā) to give.
deva, *m. a spirit, celestial being, angel, sky, king, death.
devakaddama, *n. fragrant ointment.
devakanma, *n. spirit-worship.
devakuñjara, *m. Sakra.
devakula, *n. a non-Buddhist temple, royal family.
devakusuma, *n. cloves.
devakhāta, *n. (*khan) a natural pond, lit. 'dug by devas.'
devaṭṭhāna, *n. (*ṭhā) a holy place, shrine.
devatā, *f. a deva, deity, angel, spirit.
devatāda, ॐasa, *m. a Cape jasmine.
devadatta, *m. the cousin of the Buddha.
devadundubhi, *m. 'devas drum,' i.e. thunder.
devadūta, *m. a celestial messenger, messenger from death.
devana, *n. (*div) sport, custom, praise.
devara, *m. a husband's brother, brother-in-law.
nevāsikam, *adv. daily.
devāyudha, *n. the rain-bow.
devālaya, *m. a Hindu temple.
desa, *m. a place, region, country, part, side.
desanā, *f. (*dis) instruction, discourse, sermon.
deseti, *caus. (*dis) to instruct, teach, show, preach; ॐsaka, *adj.; ॐsika, *m. a preacher, teacher, guide.
dessa, *m. an enemy.
deha, *mn. the body; ॐhi, *m. a creature, animal.
dehada, *m. mercury.
dehadhāraka, *n. (*dhā) the bone.
dehadhī, *m. a wing.
dehanī, dehalī, *f. a threshold.
dona, *mn. a measure of capacity.
doni, *f. a trough, tub, coffin.
domanassā, *n. grief, sadness.
dolā, *f. a swing, palanquin.
dovacassa, *n; ॐtā, *f. (from dubbaca) obstinacy.
dovānika, m. a gate-keeper, porter.
dosa, m. (ṇ dus) offence, crime, defect, injury, damage, hate, anger.
dosaṅṅū, adj. (ṇā) expert, wise, physician.
dosinā, adj. moonlit.
dohati, v. (ṇ duh) to milk; 'a, m. milk; dudda, ppp; duyhati, pass.
dohaja, m. longing, desire; 'linī, f. a pregnant woman.
drava, m. liquid.
dravaja, m. molasses.
dravarasā, f. lac.
dvanda, n. a couple; m. a copulative compound; 'cāri, m. the ruddy goose.
dvaya, adj. of two kinds; n. a pair, couple.
dvāpara, n. one of the yugas or great periods.
dvāra, n. a door, gate, entrance, avenue.
dvārakoṭṭhaka, m. gate-towers.
dvārabandhana, n. the terrace before a house, house-front.
dvārabāhā, f. door-post.
dvi, pref. two.
dvīkakuda, m. a camel.
dvīja, adj. twice-born; m. a brahmin, bird, tooth.
dvijivha, adj. double-tongued, treacherous; m. a snake.
dviduggama, m. a four-legged creature.
dvidhāpatha, m. a road-junction, misgiving, doubt.
dvipa, dvirada, m. an elephant.
dvīrutta, adj. (v vac) stammering, stuttering.
dva, duve, num. two.
dvejjha, n. duplicity.
dvejhaka, n. doubt.
dhamseti, v. (s dham) to fell, destroy; 'saka, 'si, adj. destructive.
dhaṅka, m. a crow.
dhaja, m. a flag, mark, symbol; 'jini, f. an army; 'jālu, adj. adorned with flags.
dhajī, m. a signaler. peacock, brahmin, chariot.
dhaṅṅa, n. grain, corn; adj. fortunate, lucky; *māsa, m. measure of a grain.
dhaṅṅambila, n. sour rice-gruel.
dhana, n. wealth, property, treasure.
dhanāgama, m. revenue.
dhanika, m. a lender, creditor.
dhani, m; *ta, n. a sound, noise.
dhäturatha

dhaniyaka, n. the coriander seed.
dhanu, n. a bow, a measure of four cubits; *ggaha, m. an archer.
dhanumaggā, m. a crooked road.
dhanyantari, m. the sun.
dhamaka, m. a blacksmith.
dhamati, v. (ṅdham) to blow (a musical instrument, etc.)
dhamana, m. a reed.
dhamani, f. a vein, nerve.
dhamma, mn. (ṅdhar) nature, quality, phenomenon, object, thing, doctrine, law, virtue, justice, religion, the scriptures.
dhammakarana, n. a water-filter.
dhammakhandha, m. branch or unit of doctrine.
dhammacakka, n. wheel or dominion of the law, kingdom of righteousness.
dhammacakkhu, n. the eye of the law.
dhammacariyā, f. religious life, piety.
dhammattha, adj. (ṅṭhā) just, righteous; m. a judge.
dhammatā, f. nature, custom, habit.
dhammani, m. a rat-snake.
dhammapatani, f. the first wife, faithful wife.
dammādhikāra, m. a court of justice, parliament; ṛī, m. a judge.
dhammāsana, n. a pulpit.
dhammillā, m. braided hair.
dharana, m. the sun, world, rice; n. bearing, a weight measure.
dharani, f. the earth.
dharati, v. (ṅdhar) to live.
dharādhara, m. a mountain.
dhava, m. a husband, man.
dhavala, adj. white, glistening.
dhāti, f. a nurse, woman servant.
dhātu, mf. primary substance, element, property of an element, remains of the body after cremation, sacred relic, metal.
dhātugabbha, m. a relic-chamber, reliquary.
dhātughāta, n. vinegar.
dhātuppadipa, m. electric light.
dhātumārini, mf. borax.
dhātuyāna, m. a motor car.
dhāturatha, m. an electric tram-car.
dhātuveri, m. brimstone, sulphur.
dhātusekhara, m. green vitriol.
dhānā, f. fried barley.
dhāni, f. the coriander plant, granary, abode.
dhāma, n. the body, horse, house.
dhāraka, m. a water-pot.
dhārā, f. a torrent, stream, shower, edge of a sharp instrument.
dhārādhara, m. a cloud, sword.
dhāvati, v. (s/dhāv) to run; 'ana, n.
dhikkara, m. disrespect, reviling.
dhiti, f. wisdom, fortitude, courage.
dhī, f. knowledge, intellect; interj. fie! shame!
dhītā, f. a daughter.
dhīmā, adj. wise.
dhīra, adj. wise, resolute, brave.
dhīrakkhanda, m. a buffalo.
dhīvara, m. a fisherman.
dhuta, ppp. (s/dhu) shaken off, removed; 'anga, n. an ascetic practice.
dhutta, adj. fraudulent; m. a gamester.
dhunāti, v. (s/dhu) to shake off, remove.
dhura, mn. a yoke, burden, trust, chief, front, head; f. a load, burden.
dhurandhara, m. a beast of burden, office-bearer.
dhūva, adj. firm, stable, permanent, certain; adv. n. firmly.
dhūta, m. the wind, swindler.
dhūpa, m. incense.
dhūpati, dhūpāyatī, v. (s/dhūp) to fumigate, spit smoke;
*pīta, ppp. suffering pain, heated.
dhūpāṅga, m. turpentine, pitch.
dhūpika, f. hoar-frost.
dhūma, m. smoke, cremation of a dead body; *keta, m. fire, comet.
dhūmikā, f. dew, frost.
dhūmyāta, m. the fork-tailed shrike.
dhūlaka, f. poison.
dhūli, f. dust.
dhūlikūttima, n. a mound of earth, dam.
dhūliddhaja, m. the wind.
dhūsara, adj. grey.
dhenu, f. a milch cow.
dheyya, n. (s/dhā) realm, region.
dhevata, *m. one of the Hindu musical notes.
dhoraní, f. a traditional saying.
dhorayha, *m. a beast of burden; *síla, *m/n. patience, endurance.
dhovati, v. (√dhāv) to wash, cleanse; *ana, n; *dhota, ppp.

N

na, *neg. not.
nakuta, n. the nostril.
nakula, *m. a mongoose.
nakka, *m. a crocodile.
nakkhatta, *n. a star, constellation.
nakha, *mn. a nail of the finger or toe.
nahadāraṇa, *m. a hawk.
nakhāyudha, *m. a tiger, lion.
naga, *m. a mountain, tree.
nagara, *n. a town, city; *sobhini, *n. a harlot.
nagga, *adj. naked; *cariyā, *f. going naked.
nāṅgala, *n. a plough.
nāṅguṭṭha, *n. the tail of an animal.
naccati, v. (√naṭ) to dance; *a, *n; *aka, *adj.
naṭa, *ka, *m. a dancer, acrobat.
naṭapattikā, *f. the brinjal.
naṭṭa, *n. dancing (√naṭ); *ka, *m. a dancer, acrobat.
naṭṭha, ppp. (√nas) lost, destroyed, ruined.
nattā, *m. a grandson, descendant.
nathu, *f. the nose.
nadāṭi, v. (√nad) to sound, shout, roar.
nadī, *f. a river.
naddha, ppp. (√nah) bound, fastened.
nanandā, *f. a husband's sister.
nanu, a particle used in asking questions expecting an affirmative answer.
nandati, v. (√nand) to be pleased, rejoice; *ana, *n.
nandi, *f. (√nand) joy.
nandi, *f. a leather thong or strap.
napumṣaka, *adj. of no sex, of neuter gender.
nabha, *mn. the sky, the air; *cara, *m. a bird, cloud.
nabhi, *m. a cart.
namakkāra, *m. veneration, worship.
namati, v. (√nam) to bow, be inclined; *meti, cans. to bend.
namassati, v. to honour, worship, revere; *sita, ppp; *sā, *f.
namuci, m. name of Maïra.
namo, m. honour, reverence, salutation.
nammadā, f. the river Nerbudda.
naya, m. (अनि) guidance, conduct, policy, method, inference; nayati, adv. by implication.
nayati, neti, (अनि) to lead, guide, conduct, infer; ोना, n. the eye; nita, ppp.
nara, m. a man; ोषी, m. lion among men, greatest of men.
naraka, m. hell.
narāṅga, m. a pimple.
naramālini, f. a woman growing a beard.
nala, nala, m. a reed, cane, rush; ोकार, m. basket maker.
naladā, f. honey.
nalamina, m. a prawn.
nalāta, n. the forehead.
nalina, n. a lotus flower; ोनि, f. a lotus pond.
nava, num. nine; adj. new, fresh.
navanita, n. butter.
navamālikā, f. the Arabian jasmine.
navina, adj. new, fresh.
navuti, num. ninety.
nassati, v. (अनस) to perish, disappear; ोत्त, ppp.
nahātaka, m. (अन्हा) 'bathed' i.e., one whose sins are washed away, who has finished his course of spiritual training.
nahāyati, v. (अन्हा) to bathe; nahāta, ppp.
nahuta, n. a vast number.
nāka, m. heaven.
nāga, m. a serpent, snake, dragon, elephant, iron-wood tree, chief.
nāgajivana, m. tin.
nāgara, m. a townsmen, citizen.
nāgalatā, nāgavalli, f. the betel vine.
nātaka, m. (अन्त) a dancer.
nāṭikā, f. time, hour.
nāṭya, n. (अन्त) scenic art, drama.
nāṭha, m. a protector, saviour, lord, master.
nāda, m. (अन्द) a sound, cry, shout.
nānata, f.; nānatta, n. variety, diversity.
nānā, indecl. various, diverse, different; ोकार, m. difference.
nānārupa, adj. different, various, diverse.
nabhi, f. the navel, nave of a wheel, centre.
nāma, adv. namely, indeed; n. a name, noun.
nāmādheyya, n. name, appellation.
nāyaka, m. (nai) a chief, lord.
nāraka, m. a hell-being, one suffering in hell.
nāranga, m. an orange tree.
nārāca, m. an iron weapon.
nārādhya, m. a pointed iron; f. a small pair of scales.
nārī, f. a woman.
nāla, n. the stalk of a water-lily, tube.
nāli, nāli, f. a stalk, tube, pipe, a measure of capacity.
nālindhama, m. a goldsmith.
nālipatī, m. a covering for the head, cap.
nāvā, f. a ship, boat; *pakkha, m. a sail.
nāvika, m. a sailor, pilot.
nāsa, m. (nas) loss, ruin.
nāsanāṅga, n. a sin involving expulsion from the Order.
nāsā, nāśikā, f. the nose.
nālikera, m. the cocoanut tree.

ni, and before a vowel nir, pref. with a negative or privative force.

nikāta, adj. near.
nikaṭthe, adv. loc. near, shortly, soon.
nikāta, ppp. (jkar) base, ignoble, stingy; *ti, f. baseness, fraud.
nikanti, f. (jkar) desire, wish.
nikara, m. a multitude, quantity.
nikasa, m. a touchstone, whetstone.
nikāmeti, v. (jkar) to long for, care for, desire; *ma, m. desire; main, adv. voluntarily, willingly.
nikāya, m. a multitude, collection, group, house.
nikāsa, adv. resembling.
nikātha, adj. vile, base, low.
nikujjita, adj. overturned, upside down.
nikunja, mn. a thicket, bower.
niketa, m. na, n. a house, dwelling.
nikkaddhati, v. (jkaḍḏh) to expel, dismiss, cast out.
nikkasāya, adj. free from sin.
nikkesa, adj. bald.
nikkha, mn. gold, gold ornament.
nikkhanati, v. (jkhān) to dig, bury; ppp. nikhāta.
nikkhamati, v. (jkar) to go out, set out, depart: nikkhanta, ppp; *a, m.; *ana, n.
nikkhipati, v. (jkip) to put down, throw aside, keep, deposit; *ana, m.: nikkhepa, m. deposit; nikkhitta, ppp.
nikhila, adj. entire, all.
nigacchati, v. (ṣgama) to enter, undergo.
nigantha, m. a naked ascetic.
nigadati, v. (ṣgada) to tell, declare, explain; ०a, m. speech.
nigama, m. a town, the Veda.
nigala, m. a chain, fetter.
nigūhita, ppp. (ṣguha) covered, concealed.
nigganhāti, v. (ṣgaha) to subdue, coerce, rebuke, punish;
°hana, n; niggaha, m. coercion, punishment; niggahita,
ppp; niggayha, ger.
niggata, ppp. (ṣgama) departed, gone out.
niggunḍi, f. name of a shrub.
nigghoṣa, m. noise, uproar.
nigrodha, m. the banyan tree.
nigha, m. a tree.
nighandu, m. a vocabulary, lexicon, dictionary.
nighāteti, v. to kill, destroy.
nīṅka, m. a sort of deer, sheep.
nicaya, m. (ṣci) a heap, accumulation.
nicita, ppp. (ṣci) piled up.
nicula, m. a kind of evergreen tree.
nicca, adj. perpetual, lasting.
niccala, adj. firm, steady, immovable.
nicchaya, m. (ṣci) decision, conviction, ascertainment.
niccharati, v. (ṣcar) to proceed, go out. Vācam *to utter
speech.
nicchinati, v. (ṣci) to ascertain, decide, resolve, inquire;
°ita, ppp.
nija, adj. own.
nijjigimatsi, v. to wish to take, covet; ०sanā, f; ०sitā, adj.
nijjaṭā, adj. disentangled.
nijjara, adj. not growing old; m. a deva.
nijjivha, m. a water-fowl.
nijjhara, m. a cascade.
nijjhāna, n. insight, perception.
niṭṭhā, f. (ṣṭhā) completion, end, disappearance. Niṭṭham
gacchati, to come to a conclusion.
niṭṭhāti, v. (ṣṭhā) to finish, terminate; niṭṭhita, ppp; ०āna, n.
niṭṭhubhat, v. to spit out.
niṭṭhura, adj. harsh, hard.
niḍḍha, v. a nest.
nīṇnaya, m. decision, inquiry, consultation.
nitamba, m. the buttocks, slope of a hill or bank.
nitaram, *adv. everytime.
nittala, *adj. 'not flat,' spherical.
nittharati, v. to get across, escape; an, n; nitthiñana, ppp. nitthunathi, v. (n'thun) to bewail.
nida, m. poison.
nidasseti, v. (n'dis) to point out, show, indicate, advise; *sana, n.
nidahati, nidadhāti, nidheti, v. (n'dah, dhā) to deposit, en-
shrine, hide; nihita, ppp; nidhāya, ger.
nidāgha, n. the hot season, drought, heat.
nidāna, n. origin, source, introduction.
nidddhikā, f. a sort of the egg-plant.
niddaya, *adj. merciless.
niddara, *adj. painless.
niddā, f. sleep, slumber, sloth.
niddāyati, v. to sleep; *ana, n.
niddisati, v. (n'dis) to point out, mention, describe, explain;
*īṭṭha, ppp; niddesa, m.
niddhana, *adj. poor.
niddhamati, v. to remove, get rid of; niddhanta, ppp.
niddhārana, n. singling out, specifying.
niddhūnaka, n. throwing about the hands in eating.
niddhotā, ppp. (n'dhāv) washed, clean.
niddhana, mn. death.
nidhāna, n. depositing, treasure, receptacle, store; *vā, *adj. precious.
nidhi, m. (n'dhā) a receptacle, treasure.
nidhura, m. a bracelet.
ninada, m. (n'nad) noise.
nindati, v. (n'nind) to blame, despise.
nindā, f. blame, abuse, reproach.
nindu, f. mother of a still-born child.
ninna, *adj. lowlying; n. depth, low ground; *gā, f. a river.
ninnaya, m. certainty.
ninnahuta, n. a high numeral.
ninnāda, m. (n'nad) echo.
ninnejaka, m. a washerman.
nipa, mn. a waterpot.
nipaka, *adj. experienced, prudent, mature.
nipaccati, *pass. (n'pac) to be settled, laid down.
nipaccākāra, m. subjection, servitude.
nipathā, nipātha, m. (n'path) reading, studying, reader.
nipatati, v. ( salopes) to fall down, descend, rush about.
nipanna, ppp. ( salopes) lying down.
nipāta, m. ( Salates) descending, a particle or indeclinable.
nipuṇa, adj. subtle, clever, abstruse.
nippakka, adj. ( Salaces) boiled, infused.
nippajjati, v. ( Salaces) to be accomplished, succeed; nipphanna, ppp.
nippāva, m. winnowing, clearing.
nippīleti, v. ( Salipes) to vex, oppress; aana, n.
nippesika, m. a slanderer.
nipphala, adj. fruitless, useless.
nippādeti, caus. ( Salades) to accomplish, perform; aana, n;
ppp.
nibuddham, adv. continually, constantly, always.
nibandhati, v. ( Salibandh) to bind, continue; a, m; aana, n.
nibba, n. the eaves of a roof.
nibba, n. the eaves of a roof.
nibbattati, v. ( Salavat) to spring up, arise, be born; a, ppp;
aana, n; nibbatti, f. birth.
nibbana, *tha, nibbāna, adj. free from the corruptions, sins.
nibandhati, v. ( Salambandh) to press hard, keep a firm hold on.
nibbuto, nibbāyati, v. ( Salavā) to be extinguished or calm, cease;
nibbuta, ppp.
nibbāna, v. ( Salavā) arhantship, sanctity, cessation of human
passion.
nibbikāra, adj. unchanged, free from emotion.
nibbikkheparā, adv. without confusion.
nibbjjati, v. ( Salavid) to be disgusted, wearied of the world.
nibbijjhati, v. ( Salavidh) to pierce, transfix, wound; nibbiddha, ppp.
nibbidā, f. ( Salavid) disgust or weariness of the world.
nibbindati, v. ( Salavid) to be disgusted, wearied of the world;
nibbinna, ppp.
nibbuddha, n. wrestling.
nibbuti, f. peace; tranquillity, calm.
nibbētheti, v. ( Salavet) to untwist, unravel, deny; a thena, n.
nibbedheti, caus. ( Salavidh) to pierce, penetrate; dha, m;
ghaka, adj.
nibbematika, adj. unanimous.
nibbesa, m. wages, salary.
nibbharam, adv. excessively, ardently.
nibha, adj. like, resembling.
nima, m. a short stake driven in the ground to mark the site
of a building or to catch something stretched out.
nimanteti, v. (Jmant) to invite, offer; nimantana, n.
immi, m. the circumference of a circle.
nimitta, n. a sign, mark, token, reason.
nimisa, m. the closing of the eyes, a moment.
nimileti, v. to close the eyes.
nimba, m. the nimb tree.
nimbuka, n. the orange tree.
nimmathita, ppp. (Jmath) stirred, agitated.
nimmaddeti, v. (Jmad) to crush, subdue; ^dana, n.
nimmanthya, adj. to be stirred or rubbed.
nimmala, adj. stainless.
nimmätä, m. (Jmä) a creator.
nimminäti, nimmäyati, v. (Jmä) to create, fashion, make;
nimmita, ppp.
nimmujjati, v. to sink, plunge, dive; nimmugga, ppp.
nimmoka, m. the slough or cast-off skin of a snake.
niya, adj. own.
niyata, ppp. (Jyam) fixed, certain, temperate, assured.
niyati, f. destiny, fate.
niyantä, m. a guide, steersman.
niyameti, v. (Jyam) to fix, ordain, restrain; ^ma, m; ^mana, n.
niyäma, m. way, manner, fixed order; *ka, m. a sailor, helmsman.
niyutta, ppp. attached, joined.
niyura, m. a bracelet.
niyoga, m. (Jyuj) injunction, order, appointment.
niyojeti, caus. (Jyuj) to appoint, enjoin, ordain, decree;
^jana, n.
niyäti, v. (Jyä) to go out, depart.
niyyadeti, caus. to restore, give back.
niyyäna, n. (Jyä) setting out, departure.
niyyänika, adj. leading out to salvation.
niyyäsa, m. gum, resin, juice.
niyyūha, m. a crest, clothes-peg, gum, sap, door.
niraggala, adj. unobstructed.
nirata, ppp. (Jram) pleased, delighted.
nirattha, *ka, adj. useless, vain.
nirantaram, adv. without interval, continuously.
niraya, m. hell.
niravasesa, adj. without a reminder, all.
nirasana, n. rejection; adj. fasting.
niräkati, f. rejection, contradiction.
niräkulä, adj. undisturbed, tranquil.
nirātanka, adj. free from disquiet, safe.
nirātapa, f. night.
nirāmaya, adj. healthy.
nirāmisa, adj. free from the fleshy needs of the world, disinterested.
nirujjhati, v. (śrūdha) to cease, perish; niruddha, ppp.
nirutti, f. glossology, derivation of words.
nirupañāra, adj. useless.
niroja, adj. tasteless.
niruddha, m. (śrūdha) cessation, nibbāna.
nilaya, m. a dwelling, abode, nest.
niliyati, v. (śli) to settle down, alight, hide; nilīna, ppp.
nillajja, adj. shameless.
nillehaka, m. (śleha) licking.
nillopa, m. (ślup) plundering.
nivatti, v. (śvatt) to turn back, return, depart, halt, cease;
°ana, n; nivatta, ppp: nivatti, f.
nivattha, ppp. (śvās) dressed.
nivarā, f. a virgin.
nivasati, v. (śvas) to dwell, live; nivuttha, ppp.
nivāha, m. a multitude, quantity.
nivāta, m. lowliness, meekness.
nivāpa, m. spirit-offering, charity, provision, food.
nivāra, m. prevention.
nivāreti, v. to keep off, prevent, hinder; °rana, n.
nīvāsa, m; ʻna, n. residence, abode.
nivāseti, v. to put on, dress; caus. (śvas) to cause to dwell.
nivisati, v. (śvis) to settle, encamp; nivittha, ppp.
nivuta, ppp. hindered, surrounded.
nivuttha, ppp. (śvas) inhabited.
nivedeti, caus. (śvid) to inform, announce, relate; ʻdana, n;
°di, adj.
niveseti, caus. (śvis) to introduce, place, establish, build;
ʻsana, n. residence.
nisagga, m. natural state, nature.
nisajjā, f. (śsad) sitting, session.
nisada, mf. a grindstone.
nisanti, f. careful attention, observation.
nisanda, m. result, consequence.
nisammakāri, adj. careful, circumspect.
nisā, f. night; ʻkara, m. the moon; ʻcara, m. a ghost, thief.
nisājala, n. frost, dew.
nisāda, m. a musical note, sound.
nisādassī, m. a cat, tiger, owl.
nisādi, f. evening.
nisāmeti, caus. to attend, listen to, mind, observe; ˈmana, n.
nisāratanā, m. the moon.
nisita, ppp. sharpened, whetted.
nisinna, ppp. (nisid) seated, settled.
nisitha, m. midnight.
nisīdati, v. (nisid) to sit down, settle, alight; ˈana, n.
nisūdana, n. destroying, slaughter.
nisedheta, v. to prevent, prohibit, dissuade; nisedha, m;
ˈdhana, n.
nisevati, v. (nisev) to serve, follow, practise, resort to.
nissamsaya, adj. undoubted, certain.
nissakka, m. the ablative case.
nissakkana, n. going out.
nissagga, m. (nisag) giving up, abandonment.
nissajjati, v. (nisajj) to give up, abandon, surrender; ˈana, n.
nissatta, adj. unsubstantial, powerless.
nissana, m. a sound, noise.
nissanda, m. consequence, result.
nissaya, m. shelter, help, protection, requisite, gloss.
nissayati, v. (nisay) to depend on, belong to.
nissaratati, v. (nisar) to depart, escape; ˈana, n. departure,
outcome, result, salvation.
nissāya, ger. (nis) dependent upon, near, on account of.
nissāra, adj. sapless.
nissārana, n. expulsion.
nissāva, m. the scum of boiled rice.
nissāsa, m. (nissā) breath.
nissīta, ppp. (nis) dependent on, connected with, devoted
to; *ka, m. a pupil, adherent.
nissirīka, adj. inglorious, unfortunate, ill-fated.
nissima, adj. outside the boundary.
nissīla, adj. irreligious.
nissenī, f. a ladder, stairs.
nissesa, adj. (nis) without a remainder, all, entire; *to, adv.
entirely.
nihantī, v. (nihant) to destroy, put an end to, settle; nihata,
ppp. (nihant).
nihita, ppp. (nihita) laid down, treasured up.
nihīna, ppp. (nihin) low, vile, mean.
nihiyati, pass. (nihī) to deteriorate, decay.
nigha, m. grief, suffering, woe.
nica, adj. low (not high), inferior.
nicabhojja, m. onion.
nîta, ppp. (Jñi) led, inferred; *attha, natural meaning.
nîti, f. (Jñi) guidance, behaviour, practice, policy; *sattha, n.
statesmanship.
nîpa, m. a species of asoka tree.
nîra, n. water.
nîla, adj. dark blue, blue-green.
nîlagîva, m. a peacock.
nîlabhâ, m. the moon, beetle.
nîlaloha, n. steel.
nîlasappa, m. a whip-snake.
nîlikâ, f. moss, indigo.
nîlini, nîli, f. the indigo plant.
nîvarana, n. (Jvar) hindrance, obstacle.
nîvâra, m. wild paddy.
nîsâra, m. a blanket, curtain.
nîharati, v. (Jhar) to draw out, remove, release; *âna, n;
nîhaṭa, ppp.
nîhâra, m. way, manner, fog, frost.
nu, indecl. now, pray! I wonder.
nudati, v. (Jnud) to dispel, remove, put away; nutta, nunna,
ppp; *âna, n; *a, *aka, adj.
nuta, ppp. praised.
nuti, f. praise.
nûtana, adj. new, fresh.
nûmî, f. the prickly-pear.
nûna, adv. surely, I suppose.
nûpura, m. an anklet.
neka, *ka, adj. several, many.
nekatika, adj. fallacious, dishonest.
nekâyika, adj. versed in the Nikâyas.
nekkhamma, n. (Jkam) forsaking, renouncing the world,
entering the monkhood.
negama, m. a townsman, trader, produce.
netâ, m. (Jni) a guide, leader.
eti, see nayati.
netta, n. the eye; *târâ, j. the pupil of the eye.
nettika, m. one who makes conduits for irrigating rice-fields.
nettimsa, adj. merciless; m. a sword.
nepakka, n. prudence, discrimination.
nepaccha, n. adornment of the person, costume.
nepuñña, n. cleverness.
nemi, f. the circumference of a wheel.
nemittaka, m. a fortune-teller.
neyyāyika, m. a student of the Nyāya philosophy, dailecticina.
nerayika, m. a hell-being, one suffering in hell.
neru, m. Meru.
neruttika, m. an etymologist, philologist.
nevasaññānaññā, f. neither consciousness nor non-consciousness.
nevāsika, adj. (v/vas) inhabiting.
nesajjika, n. practice of the sitting posture.
nesāda, m. a hunter, fisherman.
ne/a, adj. innocent, blameless.
no, indecl. no, not; pron. a substitute for the oblique cases plural of the first person pronoun.
no ce, adv. if not.
nonita, n. see navanita.
nyāsa, m. a deposit, pledge, mortgage, multitude.
nhāru, mn. a vein, artery.

P

paṁsu, m. dust, dirt; *kūlika, m. one who wears clothes made of rags taken from a dust heap.
pa, pref. meaning 'forth', 'away.'
pakattha, adj. excellent, eminent, prominent.
pakanda, m. the trunk of a tree.
pakati, f. origin, natural state, the crude stem of a word.
pakampita, ppp. (j/kamp) shaken.
pakaroti, v. (j/kar) to make, perform.
pakāra, m. sort, kind, manner.
pakāsati, v. (j/kās) to become clear, visible; "seti, caus. to explain, declare; "sana, n; "saka, adj.
pakinnaka, adj. particular, miscellaneous.
pakitteti, v. (j/kitt) to proclaim.
pakujjhati, v. (j/kudh) to be angry.
pakuppati, v. (j/kup) to be angry.
pakotttha, m. the fore-arm.
pakoti, f. a high numeral.
pakopa, m. (j/kup) anger, fury, ebullition, effervescence.
pakka, ppp. (j/pac) cooked, mature, ripe.
pakkamati, v. (j/kam) to depart, start, set out; "ma, m.
pakkosati, v. (əkus) to call, summon, send for; əanā, f.
pakkha, m. a cripple, wing, side, faction, fortnight.
pakkhandara, adj. of the opposite party, changeable.
pakkhandati, v. (əkhand) to spring forth; ənta, ppp; əana, n.
pakkhandikā, f. diarrhoea, dysentery.
pakkhandi, adj. bold, braggart.
pakkhapāta, m. paralytic attack.
pakkhapāsa, m. the kyestone of a roof, duck’s feather.
pakkhabilāla, m. a flying fox.
pakkhalati, v. (əkhal) to trip, stumble, stagger.
pakkhāleti, v. to wash, cleanse.
pakkhika, adj. belonging to a party; m. a Fowler.
pakkhipati, v. (əkhip) to throw, insert; interpolate; əitta

ppp.
pakkhi, m. a bird.
pakkhepa, m; əna, n. insertion, interpolation.
pakhuma, n. an eyelash.
pagabbha, adj. impudent, forward, bold.
pagamana, n. (əgam) moving off, going away.
paguna, adj. straight, familiar, known by heart; əam karoti, to learn by heart.
pagumba, m. forest, jungle.
page, adv. in the morning, early.
pageva, adv. much more.
paggaṅhāti, v. (əgah) to hold out, exert, grasp, favour, uphold, support; pagghahita, ppp.
paggaha, m. (əgah) energy, striving, favour, patronage.
paggharati, v. (əghar) to ooze, trickle; əana, n.
paghāṇa, m. a covered terrace before a house.
pāṅka, mn. mud, sin; əja, n. a lotus; ədanta, m. a hermit.
pāṅkeruha, n. a lotus.
pāṅgu, əla, adj. lame, crippled.
pacanḍati, v. (əcanḍ) to be furious.
pacati, v. (əpac) to cook, dress, food; paccati, pass. to be tormented; əana, n; pakka, pacitā, ppp.
pacaya, m. (əci) a heap, accumulation.
pacara, m. (əcar) wandering, a road.
pacala, adj. (əcal) shaking, trembling.
pacalāyikā, f. nodding, dozing.
pacā, f. (əpac) ripeness, maturity.
pacitā, m. (əpac) a cook.
pacinati, v. (əci) to gather, pick, collect; pacesatī, fut.
pacura, adj. much, many, frequent.
paccakkosati, v. (ṅkus) to revile in return, reprimand;
"ana, n.
paccakkha, adj. visible, evident, present.
paccakkhāti, v. (ṅkhā) to refuse, deny, repudiate; "āna, n.
paccaggha, adj. new.
paccanga, n. minor limb, minor requisite.
paccatta, adv. singly, individually.
paccattharanā, n. (ṅthar) a carpet, cushion, mat.
paccatthika, adj. hostile, adverse; m. an enemy.
paccanika, adj. hostile, adverse.
paccambhoti, v. (ṅbhū) to enjoy one by one.
paccanta, adj. bordering on, adjacent; "am, adv. finally.
paccantiina, adj. bordering on, adjacent.
paccaya, m. cause, requisite, motive, conviction, trust, grammatical affix.
paccayākāra, m. causal chain, chain of causation.
paccayika, adj. trusting, trustworthy.
paccari, f. a raft.
paccavekkhati, v. (ṅikkh) to reflect, contemplate, look at;
"ana, n.
paccāgacchati, v. (ṅgam) to return; "gamana, n.
paccācikkhati, v. (ṅcikkh) to repudiate, reject.
paccājāyati, v. (ṅjā) to be reborn.
paccādāna, n. (ṅdā) taking back.
paccādesa, m. (ṅdis) refusal, rejection.
paccāmitta, m. an enemy, adversary.
paccāya, m. revenue, tax.
paccāvattana, n. (ṅvatt) retreating, receding.
paccāroceti, v. (ṅruc) to say in return.
paccāsanna, adj. near.
paccāsā, f. hope, expectation.
paccāsimatsi, v. (ṅsamī) to desire, expect, look for.
paccāhanī, adv. daily.
paccāharati, v. (ṅhar) to bring back, take back; "hāra, m.
refusal.
paccuggacchati, v. (ṅgam) to go out to meet, set out;
"gamana, n.
paccuttthāti, v. (ṅṭhā) to rise (in token of respect), reappear;
"āna, n.
paccuttara, n. reply.
paccudāvattati, v. (pati + ud + ā ṅvatt) to retreat.
paccupakāra, m. (pati + upa ṅkar) service in return, requital.
paccupatthāna, n. manifestation, visible appearance.
paccupaṭṭhapeti, v. (pati + upañāṭhā) to provide, obtain; ⁰ṭhita, ṃpp. imminent, approaching.
paccuppanna, ṃpp. (pati + udāpad) existing, ready, present.
paccūsa, m. morning, dawn.
paccūha, m. an obstacle.
pacceka, adj. (pati + eka) single, each one, individual.
pacceti, v. (pati Śi) to return, come back; patīta, ṃpp.
paccorūhati, v. (pati + omruh) to come down again.
paccosakkati, v. to retreat.
pacchada, m. (Śchad) cover, awning.
pacchā, pacchato, adv. behind, back, afterwards, westwards.
pacchātāpa, m.; pacchānutāpāna, n. (Śtap) repentance, remorse.
pacchānipāti, adj. retiring to bed after another.
pacchānubandha, m. (Śbandh) closely following.
pacchābandha, m. rudder-box.
pacchābhattati, adv. after meal, in the afternoon.
pacchābhāttika, m. one who eats a late meal.
pacchābhāga, m. (Śbhaj) the hind quarters.
pacchāmukha, adj. looking westward.
pacchāyā, fn. a dense shade.
pacchāsamaṇa, m. an attendant novice.
pacchi, f. a basket.
pacchiyati, pass. (Śchid) to be cut off, to cease; ⁰inna, ṃpp.
pacchima, adj. last, western.
pajappa, m. (Śjapp) muttering, jabbering.
pajahati, v. (Śhā) to forsake, give up, escape; pahina, ṃpp.
pājā, f. progeny, race, mankind.
pajāna, n. (Śnā) knowledge.
pajānāti, v. (Śnā) to know, understand, discern; pāṇṇāta, ṃpp; pāṇṇāyati, pass.
pajāpati, m. Brahman, Māra; f. a wife.
pajja, m. dress, road; n. a verse, water for the feet.
pajjalati, v. (Śjal) to burn, blaze.
pajjunna, m. a cloud.
pajjotati, v. (Śjut) to shine; ⁰a, m. light, lamp, lustre; ⁰aka, adj.
pāṇca, num. five.
pāṇcagutta, m. a tortoise.
pāṇcasikha, m. name of a heavenly musician.
pāṇcassa, m. a lion.
pāṇcāpa, m/fn. the Punjab.
pāṇjara, mn. a cage, frame.
pañjalika, adj. raising the joined hands to the forehead in salutation.

paññatti, f. declaration, enactment, ordinance, precept, regulation.

paññā, f. (śā) knowledge, wisdom, understanding.

paññāna, n. a mark, sign, knowledge.

paññāpeti, (caus. pajanāti) to make known, declare, appoint; paññatta, ppp.

paññāyati, (pass. pajanāti) to be known, to appear, exist.

paññāsa, num. fifty.

pañha, m. a question.

paṭa, mn. cloth, garment.

paṭāṅga, m. a moth, grasshopper.

paṭala, n. a covering, membrane, thatch, heap.

paṭaha, m. a kettledrum.

paṭi, pref. towards, against, back, in return.

paṭikaṅkhati, v. (kaṅkh) to expect, await.

paṭikamma, n. cure, repairs, atonement.

paṭikaroti, v. (kar) to make amends, repair; kāra, n.

paṭikassana, n. drawing back.

paṭikā, f. white woollen cloth.

paṭikujjeti, v. to cover (as a bowl.)

paṭikutati, v. (kuṭ) to bow, bend.

paṭikkamati, v. (kam) to retreat, depart. step back; kanta, ppp; a, m. reverse order.

paṭikkūla, adj. contrary, disagreeable.

paṭikkosati, v. (kus) to blame, revile, scorn; ana, n.

paṭikkhaṇaṁ, adv. every moment.

paṭikkhapiati, v. (khip) to refuse, oppose; khepa, m.

paṭikhamāpita, ppp. (kham) forgiven in return.

paṭiganhāti, v. (gah) to take, receive, welcome, assent;

ggahana, n; ggaha, m; ggahīta, ppp.

paṭigha, mn. anger, hatred.

paṭighāta, m. concussion, repulsion.

paṭighosa, m. (ghus) echo.

paṭicikkhati, v. (cikkh) to resolve.

paṭicodeti, caus. (cud) to blame, reprove.

paṭicca, ger. (ji) on account of, by reason of.

paṭiccassamuppāda, m. chain of causation, causal genesis.

paṭicchana, m. (chad) a covering, shelter.
paṭicchādeti, v. (ā/cha) to cover, conceal, deny, clothe oneself; ṣṭhāna, ppp; ṣṭhaka, adj; ṣṭhā, n; ṣṭhāniya, n.

soup, the flavour of meat.

paṭicchāyā, f. an image, photograph.

paṭījaggati, v. to watch over, look after, tend; ṣṭāna, v.

paṭījānāti, v. (ā/a) to acknowledge, confess, approve, recognize; paṭīnātā, ppp.

paṭīnā, f. (ā/a) agreement, promise, vow; ṣṭāma moceti, to redeem one's promise.

paṭīdana, m. retribution.

paṭidadāti, paṭīdṛiti, v. (ā/da) to give in return, restore.

paṭideseti, caus. (ā/dis) to confess.

paṭināndati, v. (ā/nanda) to welcome, express gratification.

paṭinīdhi, m. image, likeness.

paṭinivedeti, caus. (ā/vid) to announce, bring back news.

paṭinīssagga, m. forsaking.

paṭinīssajjeti, caus. (ā/sajj) to forsake, renounce; ṣṭattha, ppp.

paṭipakkha, m. an opponent, enemy, hostility.

paṭipajjati, v. (ā/pad) to enter upon, follow, pratise; ṣṭanna, ppp.

paṭipanāmeti, v. (ā/na) to bend down again.

paṭipatti, f. (ā/pad) performance, practice, conduct.

paṭipatha, m. a confronting road.

paṭipadām, adv. step by step, in due order.

paṭipadā, f. access, path, progress, conduct, the first day of the waxing moon.

paṭipāti, f. succession, order.

paṭipāda, m. a support, foundation; ṣṭana, n. (ā/pad) imparting.

paṭipuggala, m. a rival.

paṭipucchati, v. (ā/pucch) to inquire, counter-question; ṣṭha, f; ṣṭana, n.

paṭipilana, n. (ā/pil) pressing, punching.

paṭippamānīhati, v. (ā/sambhi) to be calmed, to subside; ṣṭaddha, ppp; ṣṭana, n.

paṭipaddha, ppp. (ā/badh) bound, obstructed.

paṭibala, adj. competent, adequate.

paṭibimba, n. a reflection, image.

paṭibāhati, ṣṭeti, v. (ā/vha) to reject, put away, avert; ṣṭhāna, n.

paṭibhuvjhiti, v. (ā/budh) to awake; ṣṭhodha, m.

paṭibhaya, adj. terrible, fearful.
paṭiṁā, f. counterpart, image, picture. Appatima, adj. matchless.

paṭima, m. an enemy, one who is of the opposite party; adj. equal, similar.

paṭībhāga, m. an enemy, one who is of the opposite party; adj. equal, similar.

paṭībhāti, v. (Jbhā) to appear, occur.

paṭībhāna, m. ready wit, repartee, prompt speech.

paṭībhū, m. a surety.

paṭīmā, f. counterpart, image, picture. Appatima, adj. matchless.

paṭimāseti, v. (Jmas) to explore, search.

paṭimukha, adj. opposite, at hand, present.

paṭimuṇcati, v. (Jmuc) to put on, fasten, bind, accoutre; ॐukka, ॐpp.

paṭiyādeti, v. (Jyat) to prepare, provide; ॐyatta, ॐpp.

paṭirava, m. (Jru) echo.

paṭilabhati, v. (Jlabh) to receive, regain; ॐlāhha, m. acquisition.

paṭilekhana, n. (Jlikh) a reply letter.

paṭiloma, adj. contrary, reverse.

paṭivacana, n. (Jvac) answer, rejoinder.

paṭivāṭeti, v. (Jvatt) to roll something against, knock, strike.

paṭvadati, v. (Jvad) to answer, retort; ॐvattā, m. one who answers.

paṭivasati, v. (Jvas) to dwell, live.

paṭivākya, n. (Jvac) reply.

paṭivāṇa, n. opposition, resistance.

paṭivātāṁ, adv. against the wind.

paṭivimsa, m. portion.

paṭivijjhati, v. (Jvidh) to penetrate, split, acquire, master; ॐana, n; ॐiddha, ॐpp.

paṭivibhatta, ॐpp. (Jbhaj) divided, distributed.

paṭivinodeti, v. (Jnud) to remove, dismiss; ॐdana, n.

paṭivirati, f. (Jram) abstinence.

paṭiviruddha, ॐpp. (Jrudh) hostile, opposed.

paṭivissaka, adj. neighbouring.

paṭivedeti, v. (Jvid) to announce, assist.

paṭivedha, m. (Jvidh) penetration, comprehension.

paṭisamnyutta, ॐsaṁñutta, ॐpp. (Jyuj) connected with.

paṭisamharati, v. (Jhar) to draw back, fold, change.

paṭisāṅkhāroti, v. (Jkar) to repair, mend, restore; ॐkhāra, m; ॐrāna, n.

paṭisāṅkhāti, v. (Jkhā) to reflect, meditate; ॐāna, n.
patisaṃcikkhati, v. (cikkh) to consider, revolve a matter in the mind.

patisattu, m. an enemy.

patisantharati, v. (cikhar) to greet, be favourably disposed to; thāra, m.

patisandahati, v. (dhā) to be reborn, conceive; dhi, m.

patismsama, adj. equal to.

patisambhidā, f. (bhid) discrimination, analysis.

patissamajjati, v. (maj) to sweep over again.

patissammodana, n. (mud) friendly greeting in return.

patismsvedeti, diyati, v. (vid) to feel, experience, enjoy, perceive; vidita, adj.

patisaraṇa, n. refuge, help, defence.

patisāmṛti, v. (sam) to put away, set in order; mana, n.

patisāra, adj. trusting in, leaning on.

patissiddha, adj. (sidh) forbidden.

patissurāti, v. (su) to assert, promise, reply.

patisedheti, v. (sidh) to prohibit, ward off, restrain; dhana, n.

patisevati, v. (sev) to receive, practise; ana, n.

patisotam, adv. against the stream.

patissava, m. (su) assent, promise, reply; sāvi, adj. willing, ready.

paṭi, f. coarse cloth, canvas.

patu, adj. sharp, skilful, sensible, healthy; bhāva, m. skill.

paṭola, m. a species of cucumber.

paṭṭa, m. a strip, slip, riband, tablet, slab, cloth, bandage, turban.

paṭṭaka, m. a cloth.

paṭṭana, n. a port, seaport.

paṭṭikā, f. a slip, tablet, bandage, ribbon.

paṭṭhapeti, v. (ṭhā) to establish, furnish, provide, set going.

paṭṭhāna, n. (ṭhā) departure, origin, causal relation.

paṭṭhāya, ger. beginning from, since, from.

paṭhati, v. (path) to read.

paṭhama, adj. first, earliest, best.

paṭhavi, f. the earth.

paṇa, m. a bet, wager, hire, wealth, trade, shop.

paṇaka, m. a water-plant, moss.

paṇakha, m. the tip of a finger.

paṇaganthi, m. house-bazaar.

paṇamati, v. (nam) to bend; paṇata, ppp.
pañāya, m. affection, confidence.
pañava, m. a small drum or tabor.
pañāma, m. bending, salutation.
pañālī, f. a runnel, water-pipe.
pañidahati, °dheta, v. ( yakha) to wish for, pray, aspire to, direct; panihitā, ppp; °dhāna, n; °dhi, m.
pañipatati, v. to prostrate oneself; °pāta, m.
pañīya, adj. saleable.
pañīta, ( ppp. paneti) accomplished, exalted, excellent.
pañeti, v. to bring, accomplish, perform.
pañāka, m. a eunuch.
pañāra, adj. white, pale, yellowish.
pañāvā, m. a descendant of Pañdu, name of a mountain.
pañā, m. knowledge, wisdom.
pañāccha, n. scholarship, learning.
pañātita, adj. wise, learned; *ka, m. a pedant.
pañā, adj. light yellow; *kambala, m. Sakka's throne; *roga, m. jaundice.
pañā, m. a leaf, epistle.
pañāatti, see pañāatti.
pañāsālā, f. a leaf-hut, hermitage.
pañākāra, m. a present.
pañāsaka, n. a collection of fifty.
pañānavisati, num. twenty-five.
pañāha, n. morning.
pañhi, mf. the heel; adj. variegated.
patanga, patanta, m. a bird.
patati, v. ( ypat) to fail, alight.
patatta, n. a wing.
patākā, f. a flag, banner.
patāpa, m. ( ytap) heat, majesty.
patapana, m. one of the eight hells.
patāraṇa, n. elevation, aggrandisement.
patāreti, caus. ( ytar) to mislead, deceive.
pati, m. master, lord, husband.
pakāththa, ppp. contemptible, vile, interior.
pakula, n. husband's family.
pakriyā, f. giving medicine, remedying.
patigātī, v. ( ygi) to approve, permit.
patīṭhāti, patīṭhahāti, v. ( ythā) to stand firmly, fix, set up; °thā, f. fixity, stay, asylum; °ana, n; °thita, ppp.
patibbatā, f. a devoted wife.
patimandita, ppp. ( ymanḍ) adorned, decorated.
patimanteti, v. (J mant) to discuss, refute.
patimâneti, caus. to revere.
patirupa, adj. suitable, proper; *ka, adj. resembling.
patisallāna, n. (J li) solitude, seclusion; oliṇa, ppp.
patisibbatī, v. (J siv) to sew, embroider.
patisūnā, f. a widow.
patissata, ppp. thoughtful, recollecting.
patissaya, m. (J si) a house, dwelling.
patissā, f. assent, obedience.
patici, f. the west.
patīra, n. a shore, bank.
patoda, m. (J tud) a goad.
patta, m. a monk's bowl; n. a wing, leaf; *pāṇi, m. a mendicant.
pattakalla, n. timeliness, seasonableness.
pattaṅga, n. red sandal.
pattapiṇḍikanga, n. the ascetic practice of eating out of one dish only.
pattapuṭa, n. a small basket made of leaves.
pattapuppha, m. a croton plant.
pattayāna, m. a bird.
pattānika, n. infantry.
patti, m. a foot soldier; f. (J āp) attainment, gain.
pattidāna, n. sharing of one's merit, transference of merit.
pattī, m. an arrow.
pattunna, n. woven silk cloth.
patttha, m. a measure of capacity, table-land on a mountain-top; adj. secluded, solitary.
patthaddha, adj. stiff, stark.
patthanā, f. desire, wish, prayer, aspiration.
pattharati, v. (J thar) to spread, strew, overspread; patthata, ppp; a, m. a flat surface.
patthāvanā, f. a prologue.
patthiva, m. a king.
patttheti, patthayati, v. (J ath) to wish for, pray.
patha, m. a path, road, course, way.
pathaddhi, f. a street, thoroughfare.
pathavi, pathika, m. a traveller.
pada, n. step, stride, footprint, trace, track, mark, site, office, rank, abode, business, part, foot of a stanza; m. word, sentence, the foot.
padaka, m. an etymologist.
padakhina, m/fn. walking round a person or thing on one's right in salutation.

padaga, m. a foot-soldier.

padacetiya, n. a holy foot-print.

padattana, n. a proximate cause.

padara, m. a plank, crevice, chasm.

padavi, f. a road.

padahati, v. (ṣdhā) to strive, exert.

padāti, m. a pedestrian, peon, foot-soldier.

padāna, n. (ṣdā) giving, imparting.

padānuga, m. a follower, attendant.

padāleti, caus. (ṣdal) to break, burst, tear.

padika, m. a pedestrian, foot-soldier.

padipa, m. (ṣdip) a lamp; *ka, adj. illustrating, explaining.

padipeti, v. (ṣdip) to kindle.

paduttha, ppp. (ṣdus) corrupt, wicked.

padumaga, m. a lotus, name of a hell, a high numeral; *ka, n. a lotus ornament in architecture.

padumarāga, m. red ruby.

padumini, f. the lotus plant.

padumuttara, m. one of the Buddhas.

padussati, v. (ṣdus) to be corrupt, wicked; *ana, n.

pađesa, m. a place, spot, region, country.

padodaka, n. water for the feet.

padosa, m. (ṣdus) fault, sin, twilight.

paddhati, f. a road, line.

padhāna, adj. principal, pre-eminent; n. exertion, striving.

pana, adv. now, but, however.

panatta, m. a grandson.

panasa, m. the jack tree.

panali, f. water course, gutter, pipe.

panudati, v. (ṣnud) to remove, dispel; *unna, ppp; *ana, n.

panta, m. border, verge, end.

panti, f. a row, range, series.

pantha, m. a road; *dusaka, m. a highway robber; *thika, m. a traveller.

panna, ppp. fallen, gone.

panalla, m. a snake.

pannarasa, num. fifteen.

papañceti, v. to linger, tarry, delay; *ca, m.

papatati, v. (ṣpat) to fall down, fall from; *ana, n.

papada, m. the tip of the foot, toe.
papa, f. a shed on the roadside where travellers are supplied with water.
papāta, m. a precipice, declivity.
papitāmaha, m. a paternal great-grandfather.
paputta, m. a grandson, descendant.
papupphaka, n. a flower-tipped arrow.
pappotheti, caus. to shake, strike, knock.
pappāsa, n. the lungs.
paphulla, adj. blossoming, budding, joyful.
pabandha, m. (Sbandh) a series, narrative, literary composition.
pabala, adj. strong, powerful.
pabujjhati, v. (Sbudh) to wake up, be awake, enlightened;
pabodheti, caus. pabuddha, ppp.
pabba, n. a knot, joint; *ja, adj. made of reeds or rushes.
pabbajati, v. (Svaj) to go forth, exile oneself, take the robe; "ana, n; "jjā, f. ordination.
pabba, m. a mountain; "teyya, adj. belonging to mountains.
pabbu, m. a cat, mongoose.
pabbhāra, m. a cave, cavern.
pabhanka, adj. light-giving.
pabhaṅguṇa, n. dissolution, break-up.
pabhavati, v. (Sbhū) to arise, originate; "a, m. birth, origin.
pabhassara, adj. bright, radiant.
pabhā, f. (Sbhā) light, radiance.
pabhāti, v. (Sbhā) to become light, dawn; "ta, ppp.
pabhāva, m. power, might, dignity.
pabhāsatī, v. (Sbhās) to talk, prate; "seti, caus. to enlighten, illuminate; "a. m. illumination.
pabhijjati, v. (Sbhīd) to be split, to burst, open, perish;
"inna, ppp.
pabhuti, f. commencement; adverb. since, subsequently to.
pabhutta, n. lordship.
pabhū, adj. able, powerful.
pabheda, m. (Sbhīd) difference, sort, kind; *na, n. the juice from a must elephant's temples.
pamajjati, v. (Smad) to be negligent, remiss, heedless;
"ana, n.
pamatta, ppp. (Smad) negligent, heedless.
pamathita, ppp. (Smath) agitated.
pamada, m. pleasure.
pamadā, f. a woman.
parammimmittavasavattidevā

pamaddana, adj. crushing, destroying.
pamā, f. true knowledge.
pamāna, n. measure, scale, size, authority, motive; *ka, adj. of the size of; *nīka, adj. comparable.
pamātā, m. an authority; j. a mother's mother; *maha, m. mother's grandfather.
pamāda, m. (Jmād) negligence, heedlessness; *dī, *vā, adj. pamiti, j. correct knowledge, certainty, comparison.
pamukha, adj. in front of, facing, first, principal.
pamunčati, v. (Jmuc) to emit, utter, loosen, release; *ukka, *utta, ppp.
pamuda, m. (Jmud) joy; *dita, ppp. joyful, pleased.
pamuyhati, v. (Jmuh) to swoon, be bewildered.
pamussati, v. (Jmus) to forget, leave behind; *utta, ppp.
pampaka, pampaṭaka, m. a loris.
pamha, n. see pakhuma.
pamhita, adj. smiling, laughing.
paya, mn. water, milk.
payata, adj. pure.
payatana, n. putting forth effort, striving.
payāga, m. a river bathing-place.
payāti, v. (Jyā) to proceed, advance; *ta, ppp.
payāma, m. length.
payirupāsati, v. (pari + y + upaJās) to sit beside, attend, associate with, serve.
payunijati, v. (Jyuj) to yoke, harness, employ, behave; *utta, ppp; *yojeti, caus; *yojana, n. appointment, command, object, aim.
payoga, m. (Jyuj) motive, means, use, instrumentality. *ge sati, when occasion requires.
payoghana, m. hail, ice.
payoda, m. a cloud.
payodhara, m. a cloud, woman's breast.
payodhi, m. the ocean.
param, adv. beyond, more than.
para, adj. distant, other, opposite, highest; *to, adv. further, afterwards.
parakīya, adj. belonging to others.
parakula, n. the family of another.
parakkamati, v. (Jkam) to strive, exert, oneself; *a, m.
parattha, adv. elsewhere; m. the public good.
paranimmittavasavattidevā, m. pl. inhabitants of the highest of the deva worlds.
parantapa, adj. tormenting others.
parapuṭṭha, parabhata, m. the Indian cuckoo.
paramāṅga, m. superiority, pre-eminence.
parama, adj. highest, first, best, principal, exceeding.
paramattā, m. the heresy of the soul-theory.
paramattha, m. the highest sense, the ultimate truth.
paramanna, n. rice boiled in milk.
paramāṇu, m. a particle, atom.
paramāyu, n. the longest period of life.
parampara, adj. successive, repeated; f. series, lineage.
paramukha, adj. averse from, avoiding.
paraloka, m. the next world.
paravāda, m. rumour, gossip.
parasuve, adv. the day after tomorrow.
parassapada, n. the active voice or transitive verb.
parahita, n. the good of others.
parā, prep. back, away, aside.
parāga, m. the pollen of a flower.
parājayati, "jeti, v. (ḏjī) to succumb, be conquered; "jaya, m; "jita, ppp.
parāṇa, n. afternoon, evening.
parādhipa, adj. subject to another.
parābhava, m. decay, loss, humiliation.
parāmasati, v. (ḏmas) to touch, rub, stroke, handle; "mat-tha, ppp; "ana, n.
parāyatta, adj. dependent on another.
parāyana, n. final aim, destiny, support; adj. dependent on, supported by.
pari, prep. around, about.
parikathā, f. exposition.
parikappa, m. inclination, determination.
parikamma, n. preparation, preparatory work, dressing.
parikara, m. a girdle.
parikitteti, v. to declare, publish.
parikirana, n. (ḏkir) strewing about.
parikkamana, n. (ḏkam) a path to or round a house.
parikkhata, ppp. (ḏkar) adorned, prepared.
parikkhati, v. (ḏikkh) to inspect, investigate; "aka, adj.
parikkhaya, to. (ḏkhi) loss, decay, ruin.
parikkhepa, w. (ḏkip) enclosure, surrounding, fence.
parikkhā, f. (s/khan) a trench, moat.
pariganhāti, v. (s/gah) to grasp, take hold of, embrace, possess, treat kindly, occupy, comprehend, ascertain, include; *ggāhaka, adj; *hana, n; *ggahita, ppp; *ggaha, m. favour, occupation.
pariganāneti, v. (s/gan) to calculate.
parigalati, v. (s/gal) to sink down, slip off.
parigūhati, v. (s/guh) to conceal.
paricaya, m. (s/ci) acquaintance, accumulation.
paricarati, v. (s/ci) to attend, serve, minister to; *ciṇṇa, ppp; *anā, n; *cāra, m.
paricāraka, m. an attendant, servant.
paricumbati, v. (s/cumb) to cover with kisses.
paricca, ger. (s/i) having grasped, understood.
pariccajati, v. (s/caj) to surrender, sacrifice, expend; *catta, ppp; *cāga, m.
paricchada, m. (s/chad) a cover.
paricchindati, v. (s/chid) to limit, define, discriminate; *nna, ppp.
pariccheda, m. (s/chid) division, separation, definition, limit, chapter of a book.
parijana, m. attendants, suite.
parijapati, v. (s/jap) to whisper, mutter spells.
parijanāti, v. (nā) to perceive, know exactly; parinānāta, ppp; *nana, m.
pariṣṇa, ppp. (s/jir) decayed, decrepit.
parinānā, f. (s/nā) ascertainment, exact knowledge.
paridāyhati, v. (dah) to be scorched.
parinamati, v. to stoop, bend down; *nata, ppp. ripe, mature.
parināma, m. change, event, digestion.
parināha, m. breadth, extent, compass.
paritassati, v. (s/tas) to tremble; *anā, f; *sī, adj; paritasita, ppp. fearful.
paritāpa, m. (s/tap) heat, inflammation, anguish.
parito, adv. around, on every side.
paritoset, caus. (s/tus) to satisfy, please, gratify; *sana, n *sika, adj.
paritta, fn. protection, defence; ppp. small, limited.
parittaka, adj. lesser, small, limited.
parittana, n. protection, defence.
parittāsa, m. (s/tas) fear, dread, anxiety.
paridahati, *heti, *dheti, *dadhati, v. (s/dhā, dah) to put on; *dahana, n.
paridāha, m. burning, pain.
paridīpeti, v. (dīp) to explain, describe; paka, adj; pana, n.
paridevati, peti, v. (div) to wail, lament; va, m; vanā, f.
pariddava, m. (dav) lamentation.
paridhāvati, v. (dhāv) to run about.
paridhi, m. (dhā) circumference, circle, halo.
paripakka, ppp. (pac) fully ripe.
paripanhati, v. to weigh, compare, consider.
paripatati, v. (pat) to fall down.
paripanṭha, m. an obstacle. misfortune; thī, m. an enemy.
paripāceti, caus. (pac) to bring to maturity, complete, achieve; cana, n; āka, m. maturity, perfection.
paripāleti, caus. (pal) to protect, guard.
paripucchati, v. (pucch) to question, inquire; chā, f; chitā, m. questioner.
paripunna, ppp. (pir) full, complete, perfect.
paripūrati, v. (pur) to be full, perfect; āka, adj; punna, ppp; ri, f. fulfilment, perfection.
paribaddha, ppp. (badh) bound together.
paribāhira, adj. external.
paribbajati, v. (vaj) to wander about, to be a wandering mendicant; bājaka, m. a wandering monk.
paribbaya, m. expense, expenditure.
paribbūlha, ppp. surrounded, attended, furnished with.
paribbhamati, v. (bham) to walk round, revolve, make a circle; ana, n.
paribhānda, m. a girdle, belt, ring, zone.
paribhāta, ppp. (bhar) nourished.
paribhava, m. disrespect, contempt, humiliation.
paribhāsati, v. (bhās) to censure, revile; anā, n; sā, f.
paribhasana, n. light, lustre.
paribhindati, v. (bhid) to split, create divisions.
paribhuñjati, v. (bhuj) to enjoy, use, possess, eat; anā, n; utta, ppp.
paribhūta, ppp. (bhū) despised, disregarded.
paribhoga, m. (bhuj) enjoyment, use, possession.
parimajjati v. (maj) to handle, stroke, polish, cleanse.
parimandala, adj. circular, round, spreading around.
parimaddati, v. to excel.
parimadda, m; *na, n. crushing, kneading, shampooing.
parimala, m. fragrance.
parimasati, v. (mas) to touch, stroke.
parimāna, n. measure, extent, duration.
parimukham, adv. in front, before.
parimuca, v. (muc) to escape; utta, ppp.
parimutti, f. (muc) release.
parimeyya, fpp. (má) measurable.
parimoceti, caus. (muc) to release; cana, n.
paryanka, see pallaika.
paryattan, adv. voluntarily, willingly.
paryatta, ppp. (āp) able, sufficient, learnt by heart.
paryatti, f. (āp) adequacy, sufficiency, learning by heart, the text of Buddha's word, the three pītakas.
paryanta, m. boundary, border, limit, term, end; vā, adj. accurate, definite, discriminating.
paryāti, v. (yā) to attend on, serve.
paryādāti, v. (dā) to seize, lay hold of; ana, n. taking up, finishing, gasping; dinna, ppp. grasped at.
paryāpanna, ppp. (pad) included, contained.
paryāpunāti, v. (āp) to learn thoroughly, learn by heart; yatta, ppp.
paryāya, m. succession, turn, synonym, way, teaching, enclosure.
paryūṭhita, ppp. (pari-y-ud thā) arisen, possessed.
pariyēṭhi, f. (is) search.
pariyesati, v. (is) to search, seek; aka, sī, adj; anā, f.
paryogya, m. a curry dish, plate.
paryogālha, ppp. (gāh) dived into.
paryodapeti, caus. (dai) to cleanse, purify; pana, dāna.
n; dāta, ppp.
paryonandhati, v. to cover, envelop; paryonaddha, ppp: ana, n.
paryosāna, n. termination, end; sita, ppp. concluded.
parirakkhati, v. (rakkh) to preserve, retain, maintain.
parirundhati, v. (rudh) to beset, plot against.
paviccha, n. preparation.
parivajjethi, caus. to avoid, shun, forsake, put away; jana, n.
pariṇāṭta, m. circle, succession, revolution; m. embrace.
parivanneti, v. (vann) to praise, describe.
parivattati, v. (vatt) to turn, revolve, change; ana, n.
exchange, barter; a, m. change, return.
parivasati, v. (vas) to dwell.
parıvāda, m. (vad) censure, accusation.
parıvādinī, f. a lute of seven strings.
parıvāra, m. (var) covering, scabbard, retinue, pomp.
pariväreti, caus. (ś/var) to accompany, attend, surround; śraka, adj.
pariväsaka, m. (ś/vas) living apart, being put under restraint.
pariväṣita, ppp. (ś/väs) perfumed.
pariväseti, caus. to put on a robe.
parivitakketi, v. (ś/takk) to reflect; śka, m.
parivisati, v. (ś/vis) to present, wait upon.
parivimämsati, v. to examine, search.
parivetheti, v. (ś/veṭh) to envelop.
parivena, n. a hermit's cell.
parivesa, m. a halo round the sun or moon.
parivesana, fn. distribution of food, attendance.
parisakkati, v. (ś/sakk) to go about; śana, n.
parisänkati, v. (ś/sank) to suspect; śkä, f.
parisandeti, caus. to drench; śna, ppp.
parisappati, v. to run to and fro, creep about.
parisamma, ppp. (ś/ma) finished.
parisambhāhati, v. to stroke, rub.
parisatvāvuta, ppp. (ś/var) restrained, guarded.
parisara, m. neighbourhood, precinct.
parisā, f. assembly, company.
pariśiṇcati, v. (ś/sic) to sprinkle all over, bathe.
parisuddha, ppp. (ś/sudh) pure, innocent, intact; śdhi, f.
parisuṣsati, v. (ś/sus) to dry up, waste away.
parisodheti, caus. (ś/sudh) to purify.
parisassāga, m. embrace.
parissajati, v. (ś/saj) to embrace.
parissama, m. (ś/sam) fatigue, exertion.
parissaya, n. danger, risk.
parissāveti, caus. (ś/su) to strain or filter; śvana, n. a filter.
pariharati, v. (ś/har) to move, advance, practise, use, tend,
embrace, take care of, surround; śaṇa, n.; śhārika, adj;
śhāra, m. attention, ceremony, avoidance.
parihāṇi, f. decrease, decay, diminution.
parihiyati, v. (ś/hā) to waste, deteriorate; śhina, ppp.
parupaghāta, m. (para + up") injuring others, cruelty.
parupavāda, m. (para + up") reproaching others.
parulha, ppp. grown up, increased.
pareta, ppp. (ś/ni) dead, destroyed.
paro, adv. beyond, more than.
parokkha, adj. invisible, perfect tense.
parodati, v. (ś/rud) to burst into tears.
palagānda, m. a mason.
palaṇḍu, m. onion.
palambheti, v. to cheat, trick, deceive.
palaya, m. dissolution, death, destruction of the world.
palavaṅga, m. a monkey.
palavati, v. (s/plu) to float, swim.
palāpa, m. prattle, nonsense, chaff of corn.
palāyati, paleti, v. to run away, flee, retreat, escape; ana, n.; āpeti, caus.; palāta, palayita, ppp.
palāla, mn. straw.
palāsa, m. the butea tree, green colour; n. a leaf.
palāśāda, m. a rhinoceros.
paligunṭhita, ppp. (s/gunṭh) entangled.
paligha, m. an iron beam for fastening up a door, obstacle.
palita, mfn. grey hair.
palipatha, n. a miry road, quagmire, slough.
palibuddhati, v. (s/bandh) to hinder; ana, n.
palibodha, n. obstacle, impediment.
palivetheti, v. (s/veṭh) to wrap up, cover, encumber; thana, n.
palujjati, v. (s/ruj) to crumble, fall down.
palepana, n. (s/lip) ointment, unguent.
palobhethi, caus. (s/lubh) to allure, tempt, seduce; bhana, n.
pallanka, m. a couch, sofa, throne, litter. m ābujati, or bandhāti, to sit cross-legged.
pallathikā, f. sitting on the hams.
pallala, n. a pond, pool.
pallava, mfn. a sprout, shoot.
pallikā, f. a hamlet, lizard.
pava, m. winnowing grain, purification.
pavakkhati, fūt. (s/vac) will tell.
pavajjati, v. to sound (music).
pavattati, v. to revolve, whirl round.
pavadḍhati, v. (s/vaddhi) to grow, increase.
pavattati, v. (s/vatt) to arise, start, set out, become, exist; ana, n.
pavattā, f. (s/vac) informant.
pavatti, f. occurrence, procedure, establishment.
pavana, n. declivity, height, hill-side; m. air, wind.
pavara, adj. chief, best, excellent.
pavassati, v. (s/vas) to rain.
pavahana, n. a ship’s boat.
pavākā, f. whirl-wind.
pavāta, n. a draught of air, breeze; pavāti, v. (vā) to waft, diffuse.
pavāda, m. (jvad) disputation; "di, m. a disputant.
pavāra, m. woollen cloth.
pavāranā, f. invitation, prohibition, ceremony at end of lent.
pavāreti, caus. (jvar) to give a choice, invite, offer.
pavāla, mn. a sprout, germ.
pavāsa, m. absence from home, foreign residence; "si, adj.
pavāha, m. current, stream, occupation.
pavāheti, caus. (jvah) to float in a stream.
pavāla, mn. coral.
pavicayaya, m. (jci) investigation.
pavijjhati, v. (jvidh) to throw down.
pavisati, v. (jvis) to enter; "ana, n. entrance; pavīṭha, ppp.
pavissilesa, m. separation, opposition.
pavina, adj. clever, skilful.
pavira, adj. heroic.
pavuccati, pass. (jvac) to be spoken of, said.
pavechchati, v. to give.
paveni, f. a long braid of hair, series, lineage, tradition, custom.
pavedhati, v. (jvidh) to tremble.
pavesa, m: *na, n. (jvis) entrance.
pasamsati, v. (jasams) to praise; "sita, pasattha, ppp; "ana, n: *sū, f: "si, adj.
pasakhā, f. a branch, twig.
pasaṅga, m. attachment.
pasata, m. the palm hollowed out.
pasanda, m. a barking deer.
pasamati, v. (jsam) to allay.
pasanna, ppp. (jsad) clear, tranquil, serene.
pasnyha, m. (jshah) force, violence.
pasara, m: *ana, n. (jsar) stretching out, extension.
pasavati, v. (jśū) to beget, produce; pasūta, ppp; "anti, f.
a woman in childbirth.
pasahati, v. (jshah) to conquer, overcome, dare.
pasākha, m. the abdomen and thighs.
pasāda, m. (jsad) clearness, favour, conviction, faith; *na, n.
clearing, propitiating, gratifying.
pasādhheti, caus. (jśadh) to put on, wear ornaments; "dhana, n.
pasiti, f. a fetter.
pasiddhi, f. (jsidh) fame, celebration, accomplishment.
pasibhaka, mn. a bag, sack.
pasiddati, v. (jsad) to be clear, pleased, gracious, to believe;
pasanna, ppp.
pasu, m. cow, beasts, goat.

Pasa, adj. (śā, sū) intent upon, devoted to.

Pasa, f. a mother, plantain tree.

Pāsūti, f. (śū) birth, bringing forth; pākā, f. a woman in childbirth.

Passa, m. side, flank

Passati, v. (śā) to see, look, know, find; pāna, n.

Passadhi, f. (śambh) serenity, repose.

Passambhāti, v. (śambh) to calm down, be serene; pass-

addha, ppp.

Passaya, m. a hermit's cell, nunnery.

Passava, m. urine.

Passāsa, m. (śās) breath, exhalation.

Pahamsati, v. to strike, rub.

Pahāṭṭha, ppp. (śhas) delighted, glad.

Paharati, v. (śhar) to strike, hurt; pahāra, m. a stroke;

Pāna, n. a weapon; pahaṭa, ppp.

Pahāna, n. (śhā) rejection, abandonment.

Pahāsa, m. loud laughter.

Pahināti, v. (śhi) to send; direct; pāna, ppp.

Pahinā, ppp. (śhā) abandoned, forsaken.

Pahūta, (ppp. pahotī) much, abundant.

Pahenāka, n. an offering of food, present.

Pahotī, v. (śbhū) to suffice, be competent; pāna, adj.

Pahacarī, n. old clothes, rags.

Pāka, m. (śpac) ripeness, maturity, result; pāṭṭhāna, n.

A kitchen.

Pākāta, adj. evident, manifest, public.

Pākarā, m. (śkar) enclosure, wall, fence.

Pāgūṇa, n. familiarity, experience.

Pācaka, m. (śpac) a cook.

Pācana, n. (śaj) a goad.

Pācariya, m. a pupil.

Pācittīya, adj. expiatory, requiring expiation.

Pāci, f. the east; pāna, adj. eastern.

Pāṭala, adj. pink, light red.

Pāṭali, n. the trumpet flower.

Pāṭava, n. skill.

Pāṭikaṅkha, ppp. (śkaṅkh) to be expected; pākhā, adj.

Pāṭikā, f. a stone step.

Pāṭipada, adj. belonging to the first day of the lunar fort-

night.
pāṭibhoga, m. a surety, sponsor.
pāṭiyekka, adj. individual, separate.
pāṭihāriya, "hera, "hirā, n. a miracle.
pāṭha, m. reading, recitation, text.
pāṭhina, m. the fresh-water herring.
pāṭheti, v. (ṣpaṭh) to teach.
pāṇa, m. (ṣan) breath, life, vitality, living being; "ka, m.
a small creature, worm, insect; "ghāta, m. life-taking;
"bhūta, m. a living being.
pāṇasama, adj. a wife, 'dear-as-life.'
pāṇātipāta, m. life-taking.
pāṇi, m. the hand; "gghaha, m. marriage; "matta, adj.
handful.
pāṇimutta, n. a missile weapon.
pāṇissara, n. sound of hand-clapping.
pāṇihiita, adj. kind to living beings.
pāṇi, m. a living being.
pāṇupeta, adj. (pāṇa+upeta) living, possessed of life.
pāṇyaṅga, n. the navel.
pātabha, ṣpp. (ṣpā) drinkable.
pātarasa, m. morning meal, breakfast.
pātavyatā, f. injuring, destroying.
pātāla, n. the lower world, infernal regions, naga world.
pāti, v. (ṣpā) to protect.
pātimokkha, n. Vinaya precepts.
pāti, f. a cup, bowl.
pātu, pātur, adv. manifestly, clearly, evidently.
pātkarakāṇa, n. production, manifestation; "karoti, v. to
produce.
pātubhavati, v. to be manifest, to appear, arise; "bhāva, m.
pāto, pātar, adv. early, at dawn.
pātheyya, m. provisions for a journey.
pāda, m. a foot, ray of light, quarter, base.
pādakataka, m. an anklet.
pādaganthi, m. the ankle.
pādānguṭṭha, m. the great toe.
pādachidda, n. a stride.
pādapa, m. a tree.
pādaparicārikā, f. a wife.
pādapīṭha, n. a footstool.
pādaphoṭa, m. a tumour on the foot.
pādukā, pādū, f. a shoe, slipper.
pādūḍara, m. a snake.
pāna, n. (j$pā) drink, beverage; *kūpa, m. a drinking well; *mandala, n. a tavern; *sakhā, m. a drinking companion.
pānāgāra, n. a tavern.
pāniya, adj. (j$pā) drinkable; n. beverage, water.
pāpa, adj. evil, wicked, sinful; m. a sinner; n. evil, sin.
pāpañika, n. shop-refuse.
pāpana, n. (j$āp) attainment.
pāpicecha, adj. having sinful desires.
pāpimā, adj. sinful.
pāpuṇāti, *noti, pappoti, v. (j$āp) to attain, arrive, reach;
      patta, ppp; pattabba, fnpp: *ṇana, n. attainment.
pābhata, n. a present, price.
pāma, n. scab.
pāmokkha, adj. principal, eminent.
pāmojja, pāmujja, n. joy, delight.
pāya, m. abundance; adj. drinking; pāyo, adv. abundantly.
pāyāsa, m. milk-rice, rice porridge.
pāyu, m. the anus.
pāra, n. the further bank, nibbāna; *gū, adj. (gam) arrived
      at the further bank, accomplished, versed in.
pārangato, adj. accomplished, versed in.
pārada, m. quicksilver.
pāradārika, m. an adulterer.
pāradesika, adj. foreign.
parapāta, m. a dove, pigeon.
pārami, f. perfection.
pārampariya, n. tradition.
pārājika, adj. meriting expulsion.
pāricariyā, f. service, ministration.
pāricchattaka, pārijātaka, m. the coral tree.
pārijūṇa, n. decay, loss.
pāripūri, f. fulfilment, accomplishment.
pārisajja, adj. belonging to an assembly.
pārupati, pāpurati, v. to dress, put on garment; pāruta, ppp:
      *āna, *ana, n. dressing, a cloak.
pāla, pālaka, m. (j$pā) a guardian, keeper.
pāli, pāli, f. a line, row, ridge, causeway, sacred text.
pāleti, caus. to guard, keep, maintain.
pāvaka, m. fire.
pāvacana, n. the holy scriptures.
pāvadati, v. (j$vad) to speak out, express.
pāvā, f. a city near Rājagaha in Magadha.
pāvāra, m. a cloak or mantle.
pāvusa, m. the rainy season, a sort of fish; ssaka, adj. belonging to the rainy season.
pāsa, m. a noose, string, snare, fetter.
pāsaka, m. a die.
pāsaṅga, ḍika, adj. heretical.
pāsāna, m. a stone, rock; phalaka, m. a stone-slab.
pāsāda, m. a terrace, tower, palace, mansion.
pāsika, adj. connected with snares, caught in a snare.
pāluṇa, m. a guest; neyya, adj. worthy of being guests or of hospitality.
pāluṇa, adj. sufficient.
pika, m. the Indian cuckoo.
piṅga, ṛla, adj. brown, tawny.
piḍu, m. cotton.
piḍula, m. the tamarisk tree, dressed cotton.
piḍchi, n. a peacock tail, tuft of hair; m. tail; i. cotton.
piḍchila, f. the silk-cotton tree.
piṅja, n. a feather of a peacock’s tail, wing.
piṅjara, adj. yellow, tawny.
piṅjula, n. the wick of a lamp.
piṭaka, m. a basket, Buddhist scriptures.
piṭha, n.; piṭṭhi, f. the back, surface.
piṭṭhaka, m. a cake made of flour, meal.
piṭṭhikā, f. porridge.
piṭṭhimamsika, m/n. back-hitting.
piṭṭhara, m. a pot, rice-pot.
piṇḍa, m. a lump, ball, mass, morsel, food.
piṇḍaka, m. incense.
piṇḍapata, m. alms-food, lumps of food received in the alms-bowl of a monk.
piṇḍikā, f. the nave of a wheel.
piṇḍiyalopa, m. morsels of food.
piṇḍeti, v. to roll into a lump; ḍdana, n.
pitāmaha, m. grandfather.
pitucchā, f. father’s sister, aunt.
pitta, n. bile.
pitīyati, v. to be shut, covered.
pidahati, v. (ḍdhā, dah) to cover, shut, close, guard; pihita, ppp: ḍana, n. covering, a lid.
pidhāna, n. (ḍdhā) covering, sheath, lid.
pināsa, m. cold in the nose, catarrh.
pipāsā, f. (ḍpā) thirst; ṛṣita, ppp. thirsty.
pipphala, m. the sacred fig tree; n. scissors.

pipphali, f. the wave-leaved fig tree, long pepper.

piya, adj. dear, beloved, kind, loving; m. an ear.

piyaka, m. spotted deer, a species of coffee-wort.

piyangu, f. panic seed.

piyāla, the piyal tree.

piyāyati, v. to be fond of, to honour.

piłakkha, m. the wave-leaved fig tree.

piłandhati, v. to put on, wear, deck oneself; 'ana, n.

piłava, m. a kind of duck.

pilotikā, f. a cloth, bandage.

piłuvati, v. (ś/ pla) to float.

piłlaka, m. a child, young of an animal.

piśaṅga, adj. brown, lawny.

piśaca, m. a goblin, sprite.

piśita, n. flesh.

piśuna, adj. calumnious, slanderous.

pihaka, n. the spleen.

pihā, f. desire, envy.

pihita, ppp. (dhā) shut, closed.

piheti, v. to desire, envy.

piłakā, f. a boil, pimple.

piṭha, ṭka, n. a chair, stool, bench.

piṭhasappi, m. a cripple.

piṭa, adj. yellow; adj. delighted.

piṭaka, adj. yellow.

piṭana, n. yellow orpiment.

piṭanaka, m. the hog plum.

piṭi, f. joy, delight.

piṭeti, caus. to gratify, cheer, please; ṭṇita, ppp.

piṇa, adj. fat, bulky.

piyūsa, m. ambrosia, the guava tree.

piḷu, m. an elephant, arrow.

piḷvara, adj. fat, bulky.

piḷeti, v. (ś/pil) to crush, vex, hurt; ṭlä, f.

piṃliṅga, m. masculine gender.

piukkusa, m. a man of the lowest caste.

piukkhara, n. the sky, water; m. a pond, sun.

piukkhala, adj. noble, abundant.

piuggala, m. a person, individual.

puṅkha, m. the feathered part of an arrow.

puṅgava, m. a bull; adj. best, pre-eminent.

pučcha, m. a tail.
pućimanda, m. the nimb tree.
puñačati, v. to wipe; āna, n.
puñja, m. heap, mass, multitude.
puñña, adj. good, just, virtuous; n. virtue, merit.
puṭa, m.n. a cup, vessel, basket.
puṭaka, n. a small basket.
puṭabhedana, n. emporium of trade, trading town.
puṭi, f. a vessel, cup.
puṭoli, f. a basket.
puṇḍarika, m. a fragrant kind of mango, tiger; n. a white lotus, high numeral.
puṇḍarikini, f. a pond of white lotuses.
punña, ppp. (*pur) full, fulfilled, complete.
putta, w. a son, child.
puthu, puthag, adv. separately, without.
puthu, adj. big, numerous, extensive.
puthuka, m. a child, rice in the ear.
puthukkaraṇa, n. separation, segregation.
puthugattātā, f. discrimination.
puthujjana, m. an average person.
puthabhūta, adj. separated.
puthula, adj. broad, large.
puthuloma, m. a fish.
puna, punad, punar, puno, adv. again, afresh, further.
punappuna, adv. repeatedly, again and again.
punabhava, m. renewed existence.
punarutti, f. repetition, tautology.
punāti, v. (*pū) to purify; pūta, ppp.
punnanavā, f. hogweed.
puppha, n. a flower.
pupphati, v. to blossom; āna, n.
pupphavati, f. a menstruous woman.
pupphāsava, n. flower-juice, honey.
pupphi, adj. bearing flowers.
pubba, adj. fore, first, earlier, eastern, ancient; m. pus;
*pūn, adv. formerly, before.
pubbaṅgama, adj. going before, prior, preceding.
pubbanṇa, m. grain, rice.
pubbaṅha, m. fore-noon.
pubbaddha, m. upper part.
pubbanta, m. beginning, the east.
pubbāpara, adj. first and last, mutual, successive.
pubbutthāyi, f. a wife who rises earlier than her husband.
pubbuttara, adj. north-eastern.
pumā, m. a male, man.
pumbhāva, m. masculine sex, masculinity.
pura, n. a town, fortress, house.
purakkharoti, v. to put in front, make a person the leader, revere, honour; ṭa, ppp; ṭhāra, m.
purato, adv. before, in front of, in the presence of.
purattthato, adv. estowards; ṭhā, adv. in front, formerly; ṭhima, adj. eastern.
purassara, adj. going in advance, preceded by.
purā, adv. formerly, previously.
purāṇa, purātana, adj. ancient, old.
purindaka, m. Sakka.
purima, *ka, adj. previous, former, eastern.
purisa, m. a man, individual, male; *tta, n. manhood, purisamedha, m. human sacrifice.
purisājaņa, m. a man of noble birth.
purt, f. a town.
purīsa, *na, n. excrement.
pure, adv. formerly, previously, first, in front, before; *bhattarh, adv. before meal; *khhāra, m. precedence, preference.
purohita, m. a chaplain.
pulina, n. a sand-bank.
pulinda, m. a savage, hill-man.
pulliṅga, n. masculine gender.
pulava, m. a worm, maggot.
pūga, m. a multitude, areca nut tree.
pūjeti, v. (Jpūj) to honour, offer, worship; ṭa, ṭanā, f; ṭaka, adj.
pūta, ppp. (Jpū) purified, clean.
pūti, *ka, adj. stinking, putrid, foul; *mutta, n. urine of cattle.
pūya, m. pus.
pūrati, v. (Jpūr) to get full, be fulfilled; ṭana, n. and adj: ṭita, ppp.
pūva, *ka, m. a cake, sweetmeat; ṭvika, m. a confectioner.
pekkhāti, v. (Jikkh) to look, observe, watch, expect; ṭkhā, f.
pekuṇa, n. a wing.
pecca, ger. after death, hereafter.
peṭaka, m. a small basket.
peta, ppp. (Ji) dead, departed.
nettika, pettiya, petteya, adj. paternal.
pema, n. affection, love; *niya, adj. affectionate.
peyya, adj. beloved, dear.
peyyāla, n. et cetera, words omitted.
pelaka, m. a hare.
pelava, adj. delicate, tender.
pesakāra, m. a weaver.
pesala, adj. beautiful, amiable, skilful.
pesikā, f. rind, shell.
pesi, f. meatspit, piece of flesh.
pesuñña, pesuneyya, n. slander.
peseti, v. to send; *sana, n.
pessa, pessika, m. a servant, messenger, menial.
pokkharan, n. a lotus, tip of an elephant’s trunk, water, body, head of a drum; *ni, f. a lotus-pond.
pokkharatā, f. beauty.
pokkharasālaka, n. a sort of water bird.
pokkhanupokkham, adv. shot after shot, successively.
potheti, v. to crack, snap, knock.
pōna, adj. sloping.
pota, m. the young of an animal, boat.
potthaka, m. plastering, working in clay; *kāra, m. modellet in clay.
potthakam, m. a manuscript, book, working in clay, cloth made of fibre.
potthanī, f. a knife.
potthalikā, f. a doll, puppet.
pothujjanika, adj. belonging to an average person.
opotheti, caus. to strike, beat; *thana, n; v. to speak many languages.
oponobhavika, adj. connected with rebirth.
pora, adj. urbane, polite.
porana, ‘ka, adj. ancient, former.
porisa, posa, m. a human being, man.
porohicca, n. the office of a chaplain.
posati, v. (wpus) to feed, nourish, bring up; *aka, adj: ana, sāvana, n; puttha, ppp.
plava, m. a raft, float.
plavaka, m. an acrobat, gymnast.
plavānga, *ma, m. a monkey.
plavati, (wpplu) to float, hover.
phaggava, m. a sort of pot-herb.
phagggu, f. the acacia tree, falsehood.
phana, m. the hood of a snake; ‘ka. *ni. m. a snake.
phāṇilekha, m. a quail.
phāṇipiya, m. wind.
phanda, m. the belly, stomach.
phandati, v. (āphand) to throb, palpitate, tremble; āna, adj.
phārati, v. to flash, thrill, pervade, diffuse, emit; āna, n.
pharṣu, m. a hatchet, axe.
pharuvaka, f. a betel box.
pharusa, adj. harsh, rough, severe, cruel.
phala, n. a fruit, result, profit, testicle, a measure.
phalaka, mn. a board, slab, shield.
phalikesara, m. the cocoanut tree.
phalati, v. to split, break, burst, bear fruit; phulla, ppp.
phalapūra, m. the common citron.
phalasāṭava, m. the pomegranate.
phalādana, āsana, m. a parrot.
phalāphalam, n. wild fruits.
phalika, mf. crystal, quartz.
phalita, adj. fruitful, grey-haired.
phalina, āli, adj. bearing fruit.
phalu, m. a knot in a reed.
phaloppati, m. the mango tree.
phallati, v. to bear fruit.
phassa, m. touch, contact.
phāṇīta, n. molasses.
phāti, f. increase, growth.
phārusaka, n. name of one of Indra's groves.
phāla, m. a ploughshare.
phāsa, *ka, adj. agreeable, pleasant, comfortable; *vihāra, m. comfort.
phāsukā, ālikā, f. a rib.
phiyā, m. an oar.
phīta, adj. prosperous.
phuka, m. a bird.
phutā, adj. thrilled, pervaded; m. the hood of a snake.
phutāna, n. tearing, bursting.
phulīṅga, n. a spark.
phulla (ppp. phalati) expanded, blossoming, split.
phullita, adj. blossoming.
phusati, v. (āphus) to touch, reach; ānā, f.; phuṭṭha, ppp.
phusitaka, n. a water-drop.
phussīta, adj. blossoming.
pheggū, adj. empty, vain; f. the opposite-leaved fig tree.
phena, m. foam, froth.
phenila, *adj.* frothy; *m.* the soap plant.
phera, *örü, m.* a jackal.
phevara, *adj.* cunning, harmful.
phota, *m.* a boil, tumour.
phōṭhabba, *n.* a tangible object.

B
baka, *m.* a crane.
baṇa, *m.* a sound.
badara, *m.; *rö, f.* the jujube fruit; *rö, f.* cotton.
baddha, *ppp.* (*badh*) bound, continuous; *n.* a leather strap.
badhira, *adj.* deaf.
bandha, *m.* binding, bond, union, bandage.
bandhakī, *f.* an unchaste woman.
bandhati, *v.* (*badh*) to bind, fasten, fix, embank, get;
baddha, *ppp.; *ana, *n.* binding, fetter, snare, stalk of a leaf.
bandanāgāra, *n.* a prison.
bandhava, *m.* a kinsman.
bandhu, *m.* a relative, kinsman.
bandhukī, *f.* a species of mistletoe.
bandhujiwaka, *m.* a kind of plant.
bandhura, *adj.* uneven, undulating.
bappa, *m.* a tear.
babbaja, *m.* a sort of coarse grass.
babbu, *m.* a cat, mongoose.
bariha, *n.* a peacock’s tail.
baribisa, *n.* sacrificial grass.
barihi, *m.* a peacock.
bala, *m.* a crow; *n.* strength, power, force, army, troops;
*kāya, *m.* an army.
balakkāra, *m.* violence.
balakkha, *m.* the white colour.
balagga, *n.* troops in array, battle-front.
balaja, *n.* a field, gate, fruit, warfare; *f.* a beautiful woman, earth.
balajhakkha, *m.* the generalissimo.
balati, *v.* (*bal*) to live.
balattha, *m.* a royal messenger, palace servant.
balahā, *m.* phlegm.
balākā, *f.* a crane.
bali, *m.* religious offering, oblation, revenue, tax; *puṭṭha,
*bhuja, *m.* a crow; *mā, *adj.* receiving offerings.
balimukha, m. a monkey.
balivadda, m. an ox.
balisa, m. a fish-hook.
bali, adj. strong.
balina, m. a scorpion.
bahala, adj. thick.
bahi, bahiin, bahiddhā, adv. outside, out.
bahu, adj. many, large, ample.
bahuka, m. a prawn, crab, water-fowl.
bahujjana, m. the world, multitude.
bahuppada, adj. liberal, munificent.
bahubhīhi, m. an adjectival compound.
bahubhāṇi, adj. garrulous.
bahubheda, adj. various, multiform.
bahumāta, adj. esteemed, venerated.
bahumala, m. lead.
bahuvacana, n. the plural number.
bahula, adj. much, abundant.
bahulikaroti, v. to increase, extend.
bahusō, adv. abundantly.
bahussuta, adj. having wide knowledge, erudite.
bakucī, f. a kind of plant.
bāna, m. an arrow; *dhi, m. a quiver.
bādhati, v. to obstruct, annoy, oppress; bādhā, f.
bārasa, num. twelve.
bārānasi, i. Benares.
bāla, adj. young, foolish; m. a child, fool; *ka, m. a boy.
young of an animal.
bālakimi, m. a louse.
bālakkā, m. the rising sun.
bālātapa, m. rays of the rising sun.
bālisa, adj. young, ignorant.
bālisika, m. a fisherman.
bālya, n. childhood, folly.
bāhathi, bāheti, v. to remove, put away.
bāhīra, *ka, adj. external, foreign, heretical; ārā, āre, ārato,
adv. from outside.
bāhu, m. the arm; *ja, m. a prince.
bāhuka, m. a servant, dependant.
bāhumūla, n. the armpit.
bāhullā, n. abundance.
bindu, m. a drop, spot, dot, high numeral.
bimha, *mn. the disc of the sun or moon, figure, image; f. Yasodharā.

bimbu, *m. the betel tree.
bimbohana, n. a pillow.
bila, n. a hole, chasm.
bilānga, *m. sour gruel, vinegar.
bilas, adv. bit by bit.
bilāla, n. a sort of salt.
bilāra, bilāla, *m. a cat.
bīja, n. a germ, seed, origin; *gāma, *m. the vegetable kingdom.
bijaka, *m. the common citron.
bijakosa, *m. a seed-pod.
bijani, *f. a fan.
bijapūra, *m. the citron, pomegranate.
bijodaka, n. hail.
bibbaccha, adj. loathsome, horrible.
bujjhati, *v. (budh) to know, understand; °ana, n.; bodheti, caus.

buddha, ppp. (budh) old, aged.
buddha, *m. the omniscient Buddha.
buddhi, *f. (budh) understanding, intelligence.
budha, adj. wise.
budhayāra, *m. Wednesday.
bunda, *m. the root of a tree.
bundi, *m. the body.
bundikābaddha, *m. a sort of bed-stead.
bubula, *ka, n. a bubble, blister.
bubhukkhati, *v. (bhuj) to wish to eat, be hungry; °khita, adj; °khā, *f.

beluva, *m. the vilva tree, bael tree.
beila, *n. the citron, pine-apple fruit.
bojjhanga, *m. constituent of wisdom, factor of knowledge.
bodha, *m. knowledge, wisdom; *ka, *m. a spy.
bodhakara, *m. one who wakes a prince with music.
bodhati, *v. (budh) to know; °ana, n.
bodhi, *mf. supreme wisdom, omniscience, Buddha's knowledge, the Wisdom Tree.
bodhipakkhiya, adj. accessory to wisdom.
bodhimanḍala, *n. the region surrounding the Wisdom Tree.
bodhisatta, *m. future Buddha.
bondi, *n. the body.

by, fo words beginning with by see under vy
bhāli, adj. large, big; "hati, f. the pierardia fruit.

brahma, n. the Vedas; adj. exalted, noble; *cariya, n. the noble life of a monk, chastity; *bandhu, m. a brahmin; 'vihāra, m. divine state, exalted state; *ssara, m. Brahma's voice.

brahmā, m. Brahma.

brāhmaṇaṁata, f. brahminhood.

brāhmaṇa, m. a brahmin.

Bh

bha, n. a star; f. a ray of light.
bhakkheti, v. (bhakkb) to devour; *khaka, adj. voracious;

khana, n.

bhaga, n. power, fortune, glory, virtue, love.
bhagandalā, f. fistula.
bhagavā, adj. worshipful, blessed.
bhagini, f. a sister.
bhagga, ppp. (bhaj) broken.
bhaṅga, adj. hempen.
bhaṅgāri, f. a bat.
bhaṅgūra, adj. crooked, dishonest.
bhacca, m. (bhar) a servant, attendant.
bhajati, v. (bhaj) to follow, serve, honour, associate with.
bhajjati, v. to fry, roast; bhaṭṭha, ppp.
bhaṅjati, v. (bhaj) to break, crush; bhagga, ppp; 'ana, n.
bhaṭa, m. a soldier.
bhaṭṭha, (ppp. bhassati) fallen.
bhanati, v. (bhhan) to speak, tell, recite; bhaṇṇati, pass;

'ana, n.
bhane, voc. I say!
bhaṅṭāki, f. the brinjal plant.
bhaṅḍa, m. a clown; n. *ka, n. utensil, goods, wares, property.
bhaṅḍaka, m. the wagtail, robin.
bhaṅḍati, v. to quarrel, abuse; 'ana, n.
bhaṅḍāgāra, n. treasury.
bhaṅḍika, m. a kind of plant; f. an article, utensil, bundle.
bhaṅḍīla, m. a kind of tree.
bhaṅḍu, adj. bald.
bhaṅṭaka, m. (bhar) a servant, hireling.
bhaṭi, f. support, maintenance, wages, hire; *ka, m. a labourer.
bhatta, n. food, meal; *kāra, m. a cook; *kicca, n. eating food.
bhattagga, n. a refectory.
bhattā, m. a husband.
bhatti, f. division, service, devotion.
bhadda, bhadra, adj. good, fortunate, auspicious, blest.
bhaddaka, adj. good, happy.
bhaddanāmā, m. a woodpecker.
bhaddanta, m. lord, master, reverend person; "te, voc. 'lord.'
bhaddamutta, n. a kind of grass.
bhadde, voc. madam! dear lady!
bhanta, ppp. (N/bham) whirled, rolling.
bhante, voc. lord! reverend sir!
bhabba, adj. right, proper, future.
bhama, m. (N/bham) whirling, a lathe, drain; *kāra, m. a turner.
bhamati, v. (N/bham) to whirl about, revolve, roam; bhanta, ppp.
bhamara, m. a bee.
bhamu, *ka, m. an eyebrow.
bhambha, m. smoke.
bhaya, n. fear, fright, danger, calamity.
bhayankara, adj. fearful, dreadful.
bhayattha, adj. terrified.
bhayānaka, adj. frightful, horrible.
bhara, adj. (N/bhar) supporting; m. a load.
bharati, v. (N/bhar) to bear, support, maintain; "ana, n.
bharanda, m. lord, master, husband, bull.
bharita, adj. filled with, green (colour), bearing.
bhariyā, f. a wife.
bharuṭaka, n. roasted meat.
bhalla, m. a bear.
bhallātaka, m; "ki, "li, f. the marking nut plant.
bhavaṅ, n. lord, sir.
bhava, m. being, existence, becoming, birth, increase.
bhavaṅga, n. life-continuum.
bhavati, v. (N/bhū) to be, exist, become, befall; bhūta, ppp; "ana, n.
bhavadīṭṭhi, f. heresy of believing matter and being to be everlasting.
bhavanetti, f. craving, lust.
bhavissanti, f. the future tense.
bhasirā, f. a kind of beet.
bhāvi, adj. future.
bhāsa, m. a vulture.
bhāsati, v. (Jbhās) to speak, address; "sā, f. speech.
bhāsati, v. to shine; "ana, n.; "sā, f. light, radiance.
bhāsura, adj. shining.
bhikkhati, v. (Jbhikk) to ask for, beg.
bhikkhā, f. begging, alms; *cariyā, f. going the rounds for alms.
bhikkhu, m. a beggar, mendicant, Buddhist monk.
bhīnka, m. a young elephant.
bhīnkāra, m. a golden vase.
bhitti, f. a wall of earth or masonry; "kā, f. a house lizard.
bhidaka, m. a knife.
bhidā, f. difference, kind.
bhindati, v. (Jbhid) to break, injure, separate; bhinna, ppp; "ana, n.
bhindivāla, m. a fork.
bhinnaka, adj. schismatic.
bhiyyo, bhīyo, adv. again, further, besides; *somattāya, adv. more and more.
bhīmsāpeti, (caus. bhāyati) to frighten, terrify; "pana, n.; "sana, adj.; "sikā, f. an alarm.
bhīsa, n. the film or fibres of a lotus-stalk; *puppha, n. a lotus flower.
bhīsakka, m. a physician.
bhisi, f. a mat, mattress.
bhīta, ppp. (Jbhā) frightened, afraid.
bhīti, f. fear.
bhīma, adj. dreadful, cruel.
bhīmanāda, m. a lion.
bhīmara, m. a battle, warfare.
bhīru, *ka, adj. timid.
bhīruhadaya, m. a deer.
baisila, adj. timid.
bhūja, mf. the arm; *koṭara, m. the arm-pit.
bhujaga, bhujānga, m. a snake.
bhujasira, m. the shoulder.
bhūjissa, m. a freed man.
bhuñjati, v. (Jbhuj) to eat, enjoy, possess; bhottum, inf; bhutta, ppp; "ana, n.; "ji, adj.
bhuttavā, āvi, pari. adj. having eaten.
bhuttī, f. eating, enjoying.
bhūhu, *onom. the bark of a dog.
bhumma, adj. terrestrial; *ttharaṇa, n. a carpet.
bhuvana, n. the world.
bhusaṁ, adv. much, exceedingly.
bhusa, n. chaff of corn.
bhū, f. the earth, eyebrow.
bhūkuti, f. frowning, knitting the eyebrows.
bhūjantu, m. an earth-worm.
bhūjapatta, m. a kind of birch.
bhūta, p.p. (अभु) past, real, true; mn. a living being, spirit, vegetation, aggregates of being.
bhūtagāma, m. the animal kingdom.
bhūtadharā, f. the earth.
bhūtanāsana, m. marking nut plant, mustard.
bhūtapubba, adj. that has existed before; adv. formerly.
bhūtavādi, adj. speaking the truth.
bhūtavijjā, f. knowledge of spirits; ˈvejja, adv. an exorcist.
bhūtāri, m. asaf tīda.
bhūti, f. welfare, birth.
bhūtiṇa, *ka, n. a fragrant grass.
bhūḍara, m. a pig.
bhūḍhara, m. a mountain.
bhūnātha, m. a king.
bhūpa, *ti, ˈpāla, m. a king.
bhūbhuya, m. a king.
bhūmaka, adj. having stages or stories.
bhūmajjha, m. space between the eyebrows.
bhūmi, f. the earth, stage, ground, story of a house, plane.
bhūmikā, f. a stage, story.
bhūmicāla, m. earth-quake.
bhūminda, bhūmipa, bhūmipāla, m. a king.
bhūmipisāca, m. the palmyra tree.
bhūmilābha, m. death.
bhūri, adj. much, abundant.
bhūri, f. wisdom, earth.
bhūsāpeti, ˈseti, v. (अभृ) to adorn; ˈsā, i; ˈsana, n. ornament; ˈsata, p.p.
bheka, m. a frog.
bhettā, m. (अभिभ) one who breaks.
bheda, m. division, breach, destruction, kind, sort.
bhedeti, caus. (अभिभ) to break, divide; ˈdana, m; ˈdaka, m.
one who breaks; ˈdanaka, adj. breakable.
bheranda, m. a jackal.
bherava, adj. tearful, terrible; n. terror.
bheri, f. a kettle-drum; *m carāpeti, to proclaim by best of
drum.
bhesaja, "jja, n. a medicine, drug.
bhesama, adj. terrible.
bho, interj. oh! say! sir!
bhoga, m. a snake’s expanded hood, fold, food, wealth, 
   enjoyment.
bhogāvāsa, m. women’s apartment.
bhogin, f. a royal concubine.
bhogivialabha, n. the sandal-wood.
bhogī, a snake, village headman.
bhogga, n. wealth, property.
bhojaka, m. a village headman.
bhojana, "niya, n. food.
bhojja, adj. edible.
bhattā, m. one eats or enjoys.
bhovādā, m. one who says bho, brahmin, non-Buddhist.

M

mamsa, n. flesh, meat; *cakkhu, n. the fleshy eye, naked 
eye.
makara, m. a mythical fish, sea monster.
makaranda, m. the nectar of a flower.
makarākara, m. the sea.
makasa, m. a mosquito; *kuṭi, f. a mosquito curtain.
makuta, mn. a crest, diadem, top-knot; *m moceti, to dis-
   hevel the hair.
makura, "ula, m. a flower bud.
makkaṭa, m. a monkey.
makkaṭaka, m. a spider.
makkola, m. white chalk.
makkha, m. hypocrisy.
makkhikā, f. a fly.
makkhi, adj. concealing one’s vices, hypocritical.
makkheti, v. to swear, anoint, rub-out; "khana, n.
maga, m. a deer, antelope.
magg, m. track, path, course.
maggati, "geti, v. (S magg) to seek, trace out; "ana, fn.
maggamagga, m. the right and the wrong path.
maggika, m. a traveller.
maggura, m. the torpedo-fish.
maṅghava, m. Sakka.
mankila, m. a jungle-fire.
maṅku, adj. troubled, put out, discontented, ashamed.
manga, m. the prow of a boat.
maṅgala, adj. auspicious, festive; n. blessing, festivity.
maṅginī, f. a boat.
amca, fpp. m. (Jmar) a mortal; adj. maternal.
macu, m. death.
maccha, *ka, m. a fish.
macchanḍi, i. treacle, sugar-cane juice.
macchanāsaka, m. an eagle.
macchabanḍha, m. a fisherman.
macchara, n. avarice, stinginess.
maccharāṅga, m. a king-fisher.
amchavedhāni, i. a fish-hook.
amッチka, m. a fisherman.
majja, m. strong drink, liquor, spirits; *pa, m. a winebibber.
majjati, v. (Jmad) to be intoxicated; matta, ṣhpp; āna, n.
majjati, v. (Jmaj) to rub, polish; mattha, ṣhpp; āna, n.
majjāra, m. a cat.
majjha, mn. middle, centre, interior, waist.
majjhanḍha, m. noon, midday.
majjhanta, adj. neutral, impartial; *tā, i.
majjhanta, m. midday, noon.
majjhima, adj. central, middle, medium.
amāca, *ka, m. a bed.
amāncādhāra, m. a bedstead.
am NVIDIA, f. a sprout.
amṈikā, i. a harlot.
amṈijitha, m. Bengal madder.
amṈira, m. a bangle, foot-ring.
amṈu, adj. beautiful, lovely; *gamanā, m/n. a goose, duck.
amṈijūsā, i. a box, casket.
amṈēṭha, adj. light red.
amṈatī, v. (Jman) to think, suppose, imagine, consider;
matta, ṣhpp: mantum, manitum, inf: ōṅe, methinks!
mattha, matṭa, ṣhpp. (Jmaj)
amni, mf. a gem, jewel.
amnika, n. a waterpot.
amnikāthha, m. a jay.
amṇidhanu, m. a rainbow.
amṇibandha, m. the wrist.
amṇibija, n. the pomegranate.
manivedha, m. adamant, diamond.
manisappa, m. green snake.
manda, m. scum.
mandana, n. an ornament, adornment.
mandapa, n. a pavilion.
mandala, n. a disc, circle, circuit, circumference, region, multitude.
mandalagga, m. a sahre.
mandali, f. a disc, circle.
mandūka, m. a frog.
mandūra, mn. iron rust.
mandeti, v. (S['ma]) to adorn; "dita, p.p.p.
mataka, adj. dead.
matangaja, m. an elephant.
mati, f. (S'man) mind, understanding, thought, wish, opinion; "mā, adj. wise, intelligent.
matta, f. measure, atom, quantity, moderation; n. measure, extent, only, mere; adj. intoxicated, joyful.
mattakāsinī, f. a charming woman.
mattāniṇu, adj. moderate, temperate, 'extent knowing'; "nūtā, f.
mattāsitā, f. moderation in eating.
mtatika, adj. maternal; f. earth, clay, mud.
mattiya, "teyya, adj. maternal.
mattthaka, mn. the head, top, end, eminence.
mattthalunga, n. the brain.
mattthu, n. whey.
mathati, v. (S'math) to churn, stir up, crush, destroy; "ana, n; "thita, p.p.p. n. buttermilk.
mada, m. intoxication, pride, enjoyment, juice from the temples of a must elephant.
madana, m. the god of love.
madanalekhā, f. a love letter.
madani, f. scent water.
madāra, m. an elephant in rut.
madirā, f. spirituous liquor.
madiya, adj. mine.
maddati, v. (S'mad) to rub, crush, tread, trample; "ana, n.
maddala, m. a sort of drum.
maddava, n. suavity, softness.
madhu, n. honey, nectar of flowers; *ka, adj. sweet.
madhukaṇṭha, m. a cuckoo.
madhukantila, m. the wild jasmine.
madhukara, m. a bee; adj. sweet.
madhukosa, m. a honey-comb.
madhukkhira, m. the date tree.
madhucchittha, n. bee's wax.
madhupa, m. a bee.
madhubbata, m. a honey bee.
madhumakkhikā, f. a bee.
madhumeha, m. diabetes.
madhura, adj. sweet, agreeable.
madhuraka, m. the jivaka plant.
madhurasā, f. a grape.
madhulaṭṭhikā, f. liquorice.
madhulīha, m. a bee.
madhvāluka, n. the sweet-potato root.
manam, adv. a little.
mana, mn. the mind, intellect, heart.
manakkāra, m. sensitiveness.
manasa, m. lust.
manasicchatī, v. (manasi ṣīs) to wish, desire.
manasikaroti, v. to mind, attend, bear in mind, ponder.

take to heart; "kāra, m.; "ata, ppp.
manaso, adj. mental.
manassī, adj. sensible, prudent.
manāpa, adj. pleasing, charming, pretty.
manuja, m. a man; jādhipa, m. a king.
manuṇṇa, adj. beautiful, pleasing, delightful.
manussa, m. a human being, man; "ka, adj. human.
manesika, f. guessing the thoughts of others.
manokamma, n. an act of mind.
manotāpa, m. heart-burning.
manodvāra, n. the door of mind.
manopuhbaṅgama, adj. preceded by mind.
manobhū, m. the god of love.
manomaya, adj. sprung from or caused by mind.
manoratha, m. desire of mind, craving.
manorama, adj. pleasant, delightful.
manosilā, f. realgar, red arsenic.
manohara, adj. captivating, fascinating, charming.
nānta, m. deliberation, design, plan, artifice, charm. Vedic hymn, incantation.
mantaṇa, m. a spy.
mantana, n. (√mant) deliberation, consultation, resolution.
mantayoga, m. incantation, recitation of charms.
mantá, f. wisdom.
mantí, m. a counsellor, minister.
manteti, v. (ि mant) to consult, discuss, deliberate.
mantha, m. a churning-stick, rice cake.
manthani, f. a churn.
manthara, adj. slow, stupid.
manda, adj. slow, stupid, small, slight.
mandākini, f. name of a celestial river, or a great Himalayan lake.
mandārava, m. a celestial flower.
mandira, n. a house, edifice, town.
mandibhāva, m. slackness, dulness.
mandhātā, m. the first king of the world.
mamaka, ad. mine.
mamāyati, v. to be devoted to, conceited, egoistic; "yita, ःःः.
mammacchedaka, adj. breaking the joints.
maya, adj. made of, consisting of.
mayu, m. a harpy, deer.
mayūkha, m. a ray of light.
mayura, m. a peacock.
mayūraka, n. vitriol.
mayūrāri, m. a chameleon.
maraṇa, n. (ि mar) death.
maraṭi, v. (ि mar) to die; matta, ःःः.
maramma, adj. Burmese.
marāra, m. granary.
marica, n. pepper.
mariyādā, f. a boundary, limit, rectitude.
mariči, f. a ray of light, mirage.
maričikā, f. miracle.
maričimāli, m. the sun.
maru, m. a sandy desert, mountain, spirit.
mala, n. dirt, filth, stain, fault, defect, impurity, sin, rust.
malakassi, m. a sweeper.
malakka, m. a small cup.
malaya, m. name of a mountain, garden, jungle.
malayaja, m. sandal-wood.
malina, adj. dirty, black; n. fault.
malinambu, m. ink.
malimasa, adj. dirty, polluted; m. iron.
malla, m. a wrestler; *yuddha, n. wrestling.
mallaka, m. a cup.
mahika, m. a sort of goose, weaver’s shuttle; f. Arabian jasmine.
malligandhi, m. aloes wood.
mallipatta, mushroom.
masakkasāra, m. Sakka’s city.
masaharī, f. a mosquito curtain.
masāra, *ka, m. sapphire, emerald.
masāragalla, n. a cat’s eye.
masi, m. soot, ink; *küpi, f. ink-pot; *patha, m. pen-holder.
masika, m. a snake hole.
masura, m. a sort of lentil.
masūri, j. the small-pox.
massu, n. beard.
maha, mn. a festival.
mahaggha, ghiya, adj. of great value, costly, valuable.
mahati, v. (mah) to revere, worship.
mahattā, f. greatness of soul, magnanimity.
mahanta, mahā, adj. great, big, much.
mahapphala, adj. very fruitful.
mahallaka, adj. old, aged, big.
mahākaccha, m. the sea, mountain.
mahākathana, n. a high numeral.
mahākanda, m. garlic.
mahāgada, m. a plague.
mahāgīva, m. a camel.
mahājana, m. the people, public, mankind.
mahāiīmi, m. a mythical fish monster.
mahāna, sa, n. a kitchen.
mahānisā, f. midnight.
mahābodi, mf. the great Wisdom Tree.
mahābhūta, mn. a primary or essential element.
mahāmatta, m. a great minister.
mahāraṭṭha, n. Siam.
mahāraha, adj. superb, splendid.
mahāroruva, m. one of the eight hells.
mahāvireka, m. the cholera.
mahāvega, m. a monkey.
mahāsatta, m. future Buddha.
mahāsammata, m. the Great Elect, the first king of the world.
mahāsahā, f. globe amaranth.
mahāsāla, m. a man of great wealth and position.
mahikā, f. tendon.
mahika, f. frost.
mahiccha, adj. of great desire, lustful.
mahinda, m. Sakka.
mahindhara, m. a mountain.
mahira, m. the sun.
mahirā, f. a woman.
mahisa, m. a buffalo.
mahīssara, m. a king, Vishnu.
mahi, f. the earth, land.
mahīdhara, m. a mountain.
mahīpa, *ti, *pāa, m. a king.
mahīruha, m. a tree.
mahilatā, f. an earth-worm.
mahesakkha, adj. powerful, eminent.
mahesi, m. great sage, Buddha.
mahesi, f. chief queen.
mahogha, m. a torrent.
mahodadhi, m. the ocean.
mahosadha, n. dry ginger.
mā, m. the moon; particle of prohibition.
māgavika, m. a deer-stalker, huntsman.
māghāta, m. interdiction of slaughter.
māghya, n. blossom of the many-flowered jasmine.
mācala, m. a robber, crocodile, disease.
mācikā, f. a fly.
māṇava, *ka, m. a lad, novice.
mānikā, f. a weight, measure.
mātānāga, m. an elephant, out-caste.
mātali, m. Sakka’s charioteer.
mātā, f. a mother; *maha, m. maternal grandfather.
mātāpettika, adj. belonging to father and mother.
mātikā, f. a conduit, water-course, canal, table of contents, outline.
mātiya, adj. maternal.
mātugāma, m. womankind, female.
mātucchū, f. mother’s sister.
mātula, m. a mother’s brother.
mātulāni, f. a mother’s brother’s wife.
mātuluṅga, m. the citron tree.
māda, m. pride.
mādaka, m. water-fowl.
mādana, n. delighting, cloves.
mādisa, mārisa, adj. like me.
mādHAVilata, f. the soap acacia creeper.
māduri, f. spirituous, drink.
māna, m. pride, conceit; n. a measure.
mānākuṭa, n. a false measure.
mānana, fn. honouring, revering.
mānaniya, adj. venerable, honourable.
mānava, m. mankind, man.
mānasā, n. the mind, intention, purpose; *sika, adj. mental.
mānīta, (pp. māneti) revered, honoured.
mānusa, *ka, adj. human.
māneti, (caus. māṇīti) to honour revere.
māpeti, (caus. mināti) to make, create; *paka, adj; *pana, n.
māya f. illusion, jugglery, magic, deceit; *kāra, m. a juggler.
māyāvī, adj. deceitful.
māyu, m. bile, gall.
māra, m. death, the evil one; *ka, m. a slayer.
mārați, m. a conqueror of Māra, Buddha.
mārīsa, m. a venerable person.
māruta, a wind.
māla, m. a pavillion, one-peaked building; f. garland necklace, row, line; *ka, m. enclosure, yard, terrace, nimo tree.
mālāti, f. the great flowered jasmine.
mālātiraja, n. borax.
mālākāra, m. a gardener.
mālāguṇa, *ula, m. a garland of flowers.
mālikā, m. a gardener, florist; f. a garland, double jasmine.
mālī, m. a gardener.
mālutā, m. wind, air.
mālutana, m. the armadillo.
māluvā, f. a creeper.
mālūra, m. the bael tree.
mālya, n. a garland of flowers.
māsā, mn. a month, kidney-bean.
māsakā, m. a bean or vetch, weight, measure, coin.
māsara, m. the scum of boiled rice.
māsuri, f. the beard.
mīga, m. a deer, wild beast.
mīgakkhi, f. a woman with lovely eyes like those of the deer.
mīgaka, m. the moon.
mīgācetaka, a wild cat.
mīgatanhikā, f. mirage.
miganābhi, m. musk.
migapti, m. a lion.
migamada, m. musk.
migamātukā, f. a bison.
migava, m. hunting, chase.
migadana, m. a hyena.
migāri, m. a lion, tiger, blood-hound.
micchatta, n. falsity, misconduct, wrongness.
micchā, adv. falsely, wrongly; *cāra, m. wrong conduct or living.
micchādiṭṭhi, f. wrong views.
micchāsaṅkappa, m. wrong thought or intention.
mita, (ppp. mināti) measured, moderate; *bhāni, adj. speaking in moderation.
mitta, m. a friend; *du, *du, dūbhi *dūbhikā, adj. treacherous, perfidious.
mithu, mitho, adv. mutually, privately, reciprocally.
mithuna, n. a couple.
middha, n. torpor, drowsiness.
mināti, v. (Jmā) to measure, gauge, survey: mātabba, metabba, meyya, Jpp; mita, Jpp; māpeti, caus; min. ana, n.
milakka, *ka, m. a barbarian, foreigner, hillman.
milana, m. mixture, association.
milāyati, v. (Jmlā) to languish, fade, wither; milāta, Jpp. milita, adj. mixed, associated.
missa, *ka, adj. mixed; *ti, *seti, v. to be mixed; *sīta, Jpp. mihita, n. a smile.
mihira, m. the sun, moon, cloud, wind.
mina, m. a fish.
milati, v. (Jmil) to wink; *ana, n; *līta, Jpp. milha, n. excrement.
mukandaka. m. red onion.
mukura, m. a mirror.
mukula, mn. a bird.
mukha, n. the mouth, face, front, entrance, brim, means, commencement.
mukhādhāna, n. the bit of a bridle.
mukhapāṭa, m. a veil.
mukhapāṭha, m. oral recitation.
mukhapāpya, n. an orange.
mukhara, adj. garrulous, noisy, scurrilous.
mukkhavatī, f. brim, fringe, edge.
mukhaviṭṭhā, f. a cockroach.
mukhyā, adj. chief, true.
mugga, m. a sort of kidney bean.
muggara, m. a hammer, mallet, club.
mucchati, v. to become faint; *chita, ppp; *ana, n; *chā, f.
mucchanā, f. a musical tone.
muṇcati, v. (Jmuc) to loose, release, dismiss, omit, send forth; mutta, ppp; moceti, caus.
muṇja, m. a sort of grass, the banded snake-head.
uṇjaka, m. testicle.
uṭṭhasacca, *ssati, n. forgetfulness, lapse of memory.
uṭṭhi, mf. the fist, handful, smith's hammer; *ka, m. a boxer.
uṇḍa, adj. bald, bare, shaved; *ka, m. a shaveling; n. tonsure.
muta, (ppp. munāti) thought, considered.
mvtti, f. understanding, intelligence.
mūtinga, m. a small drum, tabour.
mutta, n. urine; f. a pearl.
muttakaṇcuka, m. a snake that has east off its skin.
muttāguṇa, *ānāra, m. a string of pearls.
muttāpasū, f. mother-of-pearl.
muttāphala, n. the custard-apple, camphor.
mitti, f. release, deliverance, nibbāna.
muttika, n. a pearl.
mudā, f. joy.
muditā, f. sympathy.
mudu, adj. soft, slow.
muddā, j. a seal, signet, seal-ring, conveyancing.
muddāyanta, n. a printing press.
muddikā, f. the vine, grape, seal-ring, signet.
muddeti, v. to stamp, print; *dita, ppp.
muddha, adj. stupid, foolish; *tā, f.
muddhaja, m. a celebral letter.
muddhā, m. the head, top; *bhisitta, m. an anointed king
mudhā, adv. in vain, gratis.
muni, m. a sage, saint.
muniputtara, m. a wagtail, robin.
mubbā, f. a kind of creeper.
muraja, m. a tambourine.
musaka, m. a rat.
musati, v. (Jmns) to steal, plunder.
musala, *m.n.* a club, pestle.
musaluttara, *m.* a pig.
musā, *adv.* falsely; *vāda, m.* falsehood.
muhu, muhum, *adv.* momentarily, repeatedly.
muhutta, *m.* a moment.
mulāla, *mn.* a lotus-stalk.
mūga, *adj.* dumb.
mūla, *n.* a root, origin, base, cause, amount, price, capital.
mūlaka, *mn.* a radish.
mūlya, *n.* price, wages.
mūsā, *f.* a crucible.
mūsika, *m.* mouse.
mūlha, *ppp.* (S)muh misguided, deluded, ignorant, foolish.
mekhalā, *f.* a girdle zone.
megeha, *m.* a cloud, rain.
meghajāla, meghanāla, *m.* talc, mica.
meghajjoti, *f.* lightning.
meghapāsāna, *n.* hail.
meghavanṇā, *f.* the indigo plant.
mecaka, *adj.* black, dark-blue; *m.* root of an animal’s tail.
mejjha, *adj.* pure.
menda, *m.* a sheep, ram.
mettā, *f.* love, good-will.
metya, *n.* friendship.
methuna, *n.* sexual intercourse.
meda, *m.* fat.
medinī, *j.* the earth.
medha, *m.* sacrifice; *f.* intelligence.
medharga, *m.* strife, quarrel.
medhsvi, *adj.* intelligent, wise.
menika, *adv.* a fisherman.
meraya, *n.* intoxicating drink, liquor.
melaka, *m.* assemblage.
melā, *f.* ink.
mesa, *m.* a ram.
meha, *m.* urine.
moka, *n.* hide, skin peeled off from an animal.
mokkha, *adj.* principal, pre-eminent; *m.* release, deliverence.
mokkhacika, *n.* acrobatic feats.
mogha, *adj.* useless, vain.
moca, *m.* the drum-stick tree; *n.* banana fruit.
moceti, *caus.* (S)muc to release, detach; *cana, n.* mocāta, *m.* banana or plan.
mona, m. a dried fruit, snake-charmer's basket.
modaka, m. a sort of sweet-meat, ferment.
modati, v. (S. mud) to rejoice; 'ana, n.; mudita, ppp.
modayanti, f. a species of coffee-wort.
mona, n. silence.
monu, adj. silly, mad.
mor, m. a peacock.
mori, mf. a top-knot, chignon, crest, diadem.
mose, m. (S. mus) theft, robbery; *ka, m. a thief.
moha, m. (S. muh) delusion, folly.
mohita, ppp. (S. muh) deluded, infatuatad.

pa, pron. who, which, what, he, who, whoever.
yakana, n. the liver.
yakkha, n. an ogre.
yakkhadupa, m. resin.
yagghe, indecl. indeed.
yajati, v. (S. yaj) to sacrifice, offer; 'ana, n.; yittthi, ppp. n service.
yance, adv. than if, rather than.
yajña, m. (S. yaj) a sacrifice.
yanānīga, m. the glomerous fig-tree.
yatthi, f. a staff, stick, pole, stem, measure of length.
yatthimadhuka, f. liquorice.
yati, m. a monk, ascetic; f. caesura.
yato, adv. since, inasmuch as, because.
yaltaka, adj. however much, of whatever size.
yatra, yatthi, adv. where, whither, since, as.
yathā, adv. as, how, like; yathattam, adv. rightly, exactly.
yathātātha, adj. real, true.
yathābuddhham, adv. according to seniority.
yathābuhuccati, "bhutam, adv. according to the reality.
yathārahām, adv. according to worth, property.
yathārucim, adv. according to one's pleasure, at will.
yathāsaka, adj. each his own, respective.
yathāsattam, adv. according to one's ability.
yathāsukham, adv. as one likes, at pleasure.
yathicchitam, adv. to one's liking, to one's heart's content
yadi, indecl. if.
yādicchā, f. self-will, independence; achaka, n. whatever one wishes.
yadidam, adv. namely, that is to say.
yanta, n. machine, engine, appliance.
yama, m. restraint, temperance, pair, couple, king of the infernal region.
yamaka, adj. double, twin, pair, couple.
yamala, n. a pair.
yamavāhana, m. a buffalo.
yamerukā, f. a gang.
yava, m. barley.
yavalāsa, m. saltpetre.
yavasa, m. pasture, fodder.
yasa, m. fame, renown, pomp; yasassi, adj.
yahim, adv. where, wherever.
yāga, m. (Jyaj) a sacrifice.
yāgu, f. rice gruel.
yācati, v. (Jyāc) to ask, beg, entreat; ə aka, m. ə begger; anā, f.
yātanā, f. torment.
yāti, v. (Jyā) to go, undergo; yāta, ppp.
yādikkha, ə isa, adj. of what sort?
yāna, n. a conveyance, carriage, proceeding; ə patta, n. a boat.
yāpeti, caus. (Jyā) to maintain oneself; ə pana, n. maintenance, living.
yāpayayāna, n. a palanquin.
yāma, m. restraint, watch of three hours, name of a class of devas.
yāmaghosa, m. a cock; ə clock.
yāmavati, f. night.
yāyi, adj. going, temporary, yāva, *m, adv. until, as long as.
yāvaka, m. lac.
yāvajīvarṇ, adv. as long as life lasts.
yāvatā, adv. as far as, inasmuch as, because; ə yukam, adv. as long as life lasts.
yāvadattham. ə dicchakam, adv. as much as desired.
yiṭṭha, ppp. (Jyaj) n. a sacrifice.
yugā, n. a pair, couple, a generation, age of the world; mn.
yoke.
yugakkhaya, m. destruction of the world.
yugapatta, m. mountain ebony.
yugala, n. a pair, couple.
yujjhati, v. (Jyudh) to fight, make war; yuddha, ppp. n. battle.
yuñjati, v. (ṣ)yuj to devote, apply oneself to, be zealous; yutta, pp. yutta, pp. (ṣ)yuj devoted to, yoked, engaged. yuttaka, adj. worthy, proper, right. yutti, f. use, application, fitness, propriety. yuvati, f. a girl, maiden. yuvarājā, m. a crown prince. yuvā, adj. young. yūka, mf. a louse. yūti, f. mixture, association. yūtha, mn. a herd of animals. yūthikā, f. a sort of jasmine. yūna, adj. young. yūpa, m. a pillar, column. yūsa, mn. juice. yenakāmam, yenicchakam, adv. wherever one likes, at will. yebhuyya, adj. abundant, numerous; yena, adv. instr. generally, mostly. yōga, m. junction, union, method, application, devotion; gī, m. an ascetic. yogakkhema, m. security, nibbāna. yogavāhi, m. mercury. yogāvacara, m. a religious applicant or aspirant. yogga, adj. worthy, proper; f. training, practice; n. a carriage, conveyance. yojana, n. junction, union, measure of length; gandhā, f. musk. yotta, n. the tie of a yoke, rope. yodha, yodhi, m. (ṣ)yudh) a warrior. yona, yonaka, yavana, adj. Ionian, Greek. yoni, f. the womb, origin, knowledge; so adv. causally, wisely. yobbana, yobbāṇa, n. youth. yobbanakandaka, m. a pimple. yosā, f. a woman.

R.

rañsi, f. a ray of light; mā, adj. radiant; m. the sun. rakkhati, v. to protect, ward off, guard; khā, f.; aka, adj; ana, n. rakkhasa, m. a demon, ogre. rañku, m. a species of deer.
ranga, m. colour, paint; *sālā, f. theatre.
raṅgajīva, m. a painter, actor.
racati, v. (ṣ rac) to compose, prepare; ānā, f. f. literary composition.
racayitā, m. composer, author.
racchā, f. a carriage road or street.
raja, mn. dirt, dust, pollen of flowers, impurity, sin.
rajaka, m. a washerman.
rajakkha, adj. having impurity or passion.
rajata, n. silver.
rajati, v. (ṣ raj) to colour, dye; ratta, pp p; raṅjeti, caus; ānā, n.
rajani, f. night; rajanicara, m. a ghost, thief; rajanijala, n. frost.
rajaniya, adj. lustful.
rajavatī, f. minute particles of dust or vapour.
rajassala, m. a buffalo; f. a menstrual woman.
rajovajalla, n. dust and dirt.
rajosārathi, m. wind.
rajohara, m. a washerman.
rajja, n. sovereignty, royalty, monarchy, kingdom; āṅga, n. requisite of royalty.
rajju, f. a rope, string.
raṅjeti, caus (ṣ raj) to dye, illuminate, gratify; jana, n.
ratītha, mn. kingdom, realm, country; āthika, āthiya, m. an inhabitant.
raṇa, m. sin, battle.
raṇḍaka, m. a fruitless tree.
ratakīla, m. a dog.
rataguru, m. a husband.
ratatāli, mf. a lustful person.
ratana, n. a jewel; *kandala, m. coral; *mukhiya, n. diamond.
ratāyanī, f. a harlot.
rati, f. pleasure, delight, sexual intercourse.
ratta, pp p (ṣ raj) coloured, dyed, impassioned; n. ānight.
rattatunda, m. a parrot.
rattaṇīṇū, adj. experienced.
rattapā, f. a leech.
rattāpuṭṭha, mf. the cotton tree.
rattalocana, m. a pigeon.
rattavaddhana, m. the brinjal.
ratti, m fn. night; “indiva, m. a day and a night.
ratha, m. a car, carriage, chariot.
ratharenu, m. a mite, a minute measure of weight.
rathanika, n. an array of chariots.
rathika, m. one who rides a chariot; f. a carriage road.
rathesabha, m. 'lord of charioteers,' a king.
rama, *na, m. a tooth.
radi, m. an elephant.
randha, n. a hole, cavity, fault.
randheti, v. to hurt, make subject to.
ramaṭṭha, n. asafetida.
ramati, v. (śram) to enjoy, delight in; rata, *ppp; *āna,
  adj. pleasing; *āṇīya, *ppp. delightful; *āṇi, f. a
  woman.
rampaṇṇa, mn. a cucumber.
rambhā, f. a plantain tree.
ramma, adj. delightful, beautiful.
raya, m. speed.
rallaka, m. a woollen blanket, eyelash.
ravati, v. (śru) to cry, shout; rava, mf.
ravi, m. the sun, Sunday; *nātha, n. a lily; *saṇṇakā, n.
  copper.
rasa, m. sap, juice, essence, taste; *ka, m. a cook-
rasakesara, n. camphor.
rasagabha, n. vermilion.
rasaggasā, f. a nerve of sensation.
rasana, n. taste; f. tongue, woman’s zone.
rasanātha, m. mercury.
rasaphala, m. a cocoanut tree.
rasavatī, f. a kitchen.
rasasadhana, m. borax.
rasātala, n. the infernal region.
rasālā, m. sugar-cane.
rasika, adj. spirited, witty, tasteful.
rasīta, n. thunder; adj. gilt.
rasopala, n. a pearl.
rasmi, m. a rope, bridle, ray of light.
rassa, adj. short.
raha, m. solitude, secrecy, privacy; raho, adv. privately.
rahada, m. a lake.
rahasa; m. the sea, sky.
rahassa, *adj. secret, private; n. a secret; *sena, adv.
  secretly.
rahita, *ppp. deprived of, without.
rākā, f. the full moon, itch.
rāga, m. dyeing, colour, passion, lust.
rājaka, m. a king.
rājakara, n. royal revenue.
rājakkhaya, m. royal house, palace.
rājaṅgaṇa, n. a palace yard.
rājaṁña, m. a prince.
rājatāla, m. the betel tree.
rājadhāni, f. a royal city.
rājarānga, n. silver.
rājā, m. a king.
rājī, f. a streak, line, row.
rājinī, f. a queen.
rājila, adj. stupid; m. a water-snake.
rādhita, ppp. accomplished, performed.
rāma, m. joy, delight.
rāmaneyyaka, adj. delightful.
rāsi, m. a heap, quantity, sign of the zodiac.
ṛiṭṭha, n. sin, misfortune.
ṛite, adv. except, without.
ṛitta, *ka, adj. empty.
ṛipu, m. an enemy.
ṛiri, f. brass.
ṛiti, f. custom, habit.
ṛukkha, m. a tree; adj. rough, cruel.
ṛukkhatara, m. a monkey.
ṛukkhadhūpa, m. varnish.
ṛukkhamakkatikā, f. a squirrel.
ṛukkharuhā, f. the orchid plant.
ṛukkhasa, m. a chameleon.
ṛuci, f. light, splendour, pleasure, inclination; *mā, adj. brilliant.
ṛucira, adj. brilliant, beautiful, agreeable.
ruccati, v. (~ruc) to appear good, be pleasing; o'anā, n. choice.
rujati, v. to suffer, ache; ṭā, f.; ṭjana, n. pain.
rutttha, ppp. (~rus) enraged.
rundikā, f. the battle ground.
rūṇa, n. (~rud) weeping, lamentation.
rudda, adj. furious.
ruddha, ppp. (~rudh) obstructed.
rudhira, n. blood.
rundhati, v. (~rudh) to restrain, obstruct; ruddha, ppp.
ruta, n. cry, noise.
ruru, m. a sambhur.
ruvathu, m. sound, noise.
ruha, adj. growing
ruhi, f. growth, metaphor.
rūpa, n. form, matter, shape, body, visible object, objective;
   *kkhandha, m. aggregate of matter.
rūpaka, n. an image, representation.
rūpārammaṇa, n. a visible object.
rūpi, *ya, m. silver.
rūpikā, f. an image, statue.
rūpi, adj. beautiful.
rūpūpajīvinī, f. a harlot.
re, interj. heigh! halloa!
rekhā, f. a line, streak.
recana, fn. diarrhoea.
renu, mf. dust, pollen; *vāsa, m. a bee; *sāra, m. camphor.
retajā, f. sand.
roka, n. a hole.
roga, m. (śruj) disease; ġī, adj. ill, sick; *santaka, m. a doctor, physician.
rocati, v. (śruco) to be pleasing, appear good; roceti, caus.
   to choose.
rocana, adj. shining; m. a sort of cotton.
rodati, v. (śruco) to weep, wail; ṣana, n.
rodha, n. a bank, dam; m. stopping; *na, obstruction.
ropa, m. an arrow, planting.
ropeti, caus. to plant, set up; ṣana, n; ṣita, ppp.
roma, n. the hair on the body; ṣaṅca, m. horripilation.
romantha, n. chewing the cud.
rorudā, f. violent crying.
roruva, m. one of the eight hells.
rosamsā, f. desire, wish.
rosa, m. anger.
rosaka, rosana, adj. (śrus) angry.
rosaneyya, adj. irritable.
roseti, caus. (śrus) to annoy, irritate.
roha, m.; *na, n. mounting, ascending, a bud.
rohini, f. a red cow.
rohita, adj. red.
rohisa, m. a kind of deer.

lakāra, m. a mast.
lakuntaka, m. a dwarf.
lakkha, n. a mark, target; *na, n. mark, sign, characteristic, 
    property, fortune-telling.
lakkhañña, adj. auspicious, beautiful.
lakkhi, f. prosperity, splendour, beauty.
lakkheti, v. to mark, characterize, discern.
lagula, m. a club, mallet.
laggati, lagati, v. (∨lag) to adhere, stick fast; lagga, 
    lagita, pp, *geti, caus.
laghu, adj. light, quick, small; *kāya, m. a goat.
lāṅkā, f. Ceylon.
lāṅkhanī, f. the bit of a bridle.
lāṅgati, v. to deteriorate, fall off.
lāṅgi, f. a bolt or bar.
lāṅghati, v. to jump, step over, disregard; *gheti, v. to 
    jump over, lift up.
lāṅghi, f. a rain-cloud.
lajjati, v. (∨lajj) to be ashamed; *ana, n; *jā, f. shame.
lajjita, lajjī, adj. ashamed, modest.
lāṅca, m. a present, bribe.
lāṅchati, *cheti v. to seal; *cha, m; *chana, n. a mark, seal.
lāṅja, m. a foot, tail, bribe.
lāṅjikā, f. a harlot.
lāṭa, m. a vile or mean person.
lāṭukikā, f. the Indian quail.
lattari, *kā, f. a staff, stick, offshoot, plant.
lända, n. the dung of animals.
latā, f. a creeper, branch.
latājivha, m. a snake.
latātaru, m. the palm tree, cocoanut tree.
latāmani, m. fossilized branch.
lattaka, n. lac.
lattikā, f. a lizard.
laddhaka, adj. delightful, pleasing.
laddhi, f. religious belief, heresy.
lapaka, m. one who fawns or intrigues.
lapati, v. (∨lap) to talk, prattle, whine; *ana, n. talking, 
    the mouth.
lapanaja, m. a tooth.
lapayati, v. to talk, prattle, whine.
lapita, n. talk, voice.
labuja, m. the mountain jack.
labbhā, indecl. allowable, permissible, possible.
labhati, v. (ṣlabh) to obtain, acquire, get a chance; laddha, ppp; lacchati, fut.
lamba, adj. pendulous, long, large; *kaṇṇa, m. ‘long ears,’ a goat, hare.
lambati, v. to droop, fall, hang down; ṣanā, n.
lambika, adj. hanging, suspended.
lambhana, n. abuse, bad language.
laya, m. a brief measure of time, time in music and dancing.
lalati, v. (ṣlal) to sport, dally; lalita, ppp; ṣanā, f. a woman.
lalāṭa, n. the forehead.
lalāma, adj. delightful; n. a sign, flag, horn, ornament.
lalāmi, f. an ear-ornament.
lalita, ppp. (ṣlal) beautiful, sporting.
lava, m. reaping, a chip, drop, piece.
lavaṅga, n. cloves.
lavaṇa, n. salt; ṣuntuṭama, n. saltpetre.
lavitta, n. a sickle.
lasati, v. to shine, sport.
laskā, f. the fluid that lubricates the joints.
lasuna, n. garlic.
lahu, adj. light, quick, vain, flighty; *m, adv. lightly.
lahuṭṭhāna, n. bodily vigour.
lākhā, f. lac.
lākhārakkha, m. the butea tree.
lāja, mf. parched grain.
lāpa, m. a sort of quail.
lābu, m. a pumpkin.
lābha, m. gain.
lāmaka, adj. low, inferior, vile.
lāyati, v. to reap; ṣanā, n.
lālana, n. dalliance, sport.
lālappati, lālapati, v. (ṣlap) to lament.
lālasā, f. ardent desire.
lālā, f. saliva.
lāsana, n. dancing.
likuca, m. a sort of bread fruit.
likocaka, m. the oleaster plum.
likkhā, f. a measure of weight, louse-egg.
likhati, v. (ṣlikh) to write, inscribe, scratch; ṣanā, n.
ligu, n. the heart; m. an animal, bad man.
liṅga, n. a mark, sign, characteristic, sex, gender, pudendum.
lingī, adj. having gender; m. an elephant.

litta, ppp. (jjlip) smeared, plastered.

lipi, f. writing, letter of the alphabet.

liha, m. licking.

līna, (ppp. liyati) attached, adhering, inherent, hidden;
   *cara, m. a thief, hunter.

lihā, f. sport, play, dalliance.

līlā, f. grace, facility, ease.

lujjana, n. break-up.

luñcati, v. to pull up or out.

luṇṭhana, n. rolling on the ground.

ludda, *ka, m. a hunter.

luddha, ppp. (ijklubh) greedy, covetous.

lunāti, v. (jlu) to cut, reap; lūna, ppp. liyati, pass.

lupyați, pass. (jlup) to be elided; lutta, ppp; *pana, n.

lulāya, m. a buffalo.

lūkha, adj. rough, harsh.

lūtā, lūtikā, f. a spider.

lūma, m/n. a tail; *visa, m, a scorpion.

lekha, m. a letter, epistle, inscription, writing, drawing; f.
   a line, scratch; *ka, m. a scribe, secretary.

lekhana, n. writing, a letter; *nika, m. amanuensis, post-
   man.

lekheti, caus. (jlikh) to write, delineate.

lekhyapatta, m/n. letter-paper.

leḍḍu, m. a clod of earth.

lena, n. a cave, cavern, refuge.

lepa, m. mortar, plaster; *na, n. plastering.

lepya, n. modelling in clay, plastering.

leyya, (fpp. lehati) n. a foodstuff that is licked, lapped or
   sipped.

lesa, m. a bit, atom, trick, stratagem.

lehați, v. (jlih) to lick; liha, ppp; leyya, fpp.

lehina, m. borax.

loka, m. the world, universe, mankind.

lokagaru, m. the Buddha.

lokadhamma, m. worldly condition.

lokadhātu, f. a world element or system.

lokantarika, adj. belonging to the space between three
   worlds.

lokāyata, n. casuistry.

lokuttara, adj. transcendental, spiritual.

lokhesa, m. Brahman.
locaka, m. a piece of flesh, pupil of the eye, skin cast off by a snake.
locana, n. the eye.
loṇa, n. salt.
lopa, m. cutting off, apocope.
lobha, m. greed, cupidity; °aniya, adj. connected with greed.
loma, n. the hair of the body; °kūpa, m. a pore of the skin.
lomabhūmi, f. the skin.
lomasa, adj. hairy; °pāṇaka, m. a caterpillar.
lomasāra, m. emerald.
lomahamśa, m. horripilation; °haṭṭha, adj.
lola, adj. tremulous, agitated, desirous; °tā, f. eagerness.
lolupa, adj. desirous, covetous, greedy.
loha, mn. iron, any metal, agallochum.
lohakanta, n. a magnet.
lohaja, n. brass, bronze.
lona, m. the hair of the body; °apocope.
lopa, m. cutting off.
lopa, m. cutting off.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
lohanāda, n. the hair of the body.
loha, m. iron, any metal.
vānkativangam, adv. crookedly.
vāṅga, m. Bengal, cotton, cutaneous complaint.
vaca, m. speech, saying.
vacana, n. speaking sword.
vaci, f. speech; *kamma, n. act of speech; *bheda, m. uttering words.
vacca. mn. lustre, excrement; *kuṭi, f. a privy.
vaccha, m. a calf; *ka, m. a calf; *tara, m. bullock, steer.
vacchāra, m. cutaneous complaint.
vacchala, adj. affectionate; m. affection; f. a cow fond of her calf.
vaja, m. a cow pen.
vajati, v. (Jvaj) to go, walk.
vajira, m. the thunderbolt, diamond, adamant; *tunda, a garuula, vulture, mosquito; *danta, m. a pig, rat.
vajja, n. a fault, sin, musical instrument; *ana, v. avoiding.
vajjeti, caus. to avoid, abstain, shun, remove.
vajjha, n. (Jvadh) execution.
vāncceti, v. to deceive, delude; *caka "a-", n.
vāncc̄hā, adj. barren, sterile.
vātamsaka, n. a kind of flower.
vāt, m. the banyan tree.
vātākāra, m. a cord, garland of flowers.
vātuma, n. a road.
vātta, m. expenditure; adj. round; n. circle of existence, saṁsāra.
vāṭṭakā, f. a quail.
vāṭṭati, v. to believe, be right.
vāṭṭi, f. fringe, rim, wick, lump; *kā, f. a thong, wick, pill.
vāṭṭula, adj. circular.
vāṭṭhara, adj. fat, stout.
vaddhāti, v. to grow, increase, multiply, prosper; *dhi, f; vaddha, vuddha, vuḍḍha, buḍḍha, ppp, old, wise; *ana, *aka, adj; *ana, n.
vaddhaki, m. an artisan, carpenter, mason.
vaṇa, mn. a sore, wound, boil.
vaṇijjā, f. trade.
vaṇita, adj. wounded.
vaṇippatha, m. trading town, mart.
vaṇța, n. a stalk.
vaṇțhara, m. a palmyra bud, bosom, dog, cloud.
vantha, m. appearance, colour, complexion, beauty, vowel, syllable, quality; *m katheti, to praise.

vanṇaka, n. paint, rouge.

vanṇakūpikā, f. an ink-pot.

vanṇaḍāsi, f. a prostitute.

vanṇanā, f. description, explanation, commentary.

vanṇapatha, m. a desert.

vanṇamātā, f. a nib.

vanṇi, n. gold.

vanṇi, adj.: having the colour of; m. a painter; f. a beautiful woman.

vanṇeti, v. to describe, depict, praise, explain, comment.

vata, indecl. O! alas! indeed; mn. duty, observance, habit, rite.

vati, f. a fence.

vatta, n. the mouth, face; f. one who says.

vattati, v. to begin, proceed, go on, take place, say, be, exist, practise, tend; vatta, ppp; n. duty.

vattana, n. livelihood, subsistence, wages.

vattani, f. a road.

vattamāna, adj. the present.

vattārāma, m. a plantation.

vatti, v. ( vac) to speak, address; vatvā, ger; avoca, aor; vakkhati, fut; vattum, inf; vuccati, pass; vutta, ppp.

vattha, n. clothes; m. a goat.

vatthaguyha, n. the pudendum, 'to be hidden by clothes.'

vatthi, n. the abdomen, bladder.

vatthu, n. substance, thing, matter, cause, subject, story, narrative; m. a site, floor.

vatrabhā, m. Sakha.

vadaṇṇu, adj. bountiful, affable.

vadati, v. ( vad) to speak, declare; vada, m. speaking; ud ppp; vādeti, caus. to sound (musically).

vadana, n. speech, mouth, face.

vaddalikā, f. rainy weather.

vaddhamaya, adj. leathern.

vaddhati, v. to strike, kill; 'aka, adj; 'a, m. slaughter, murder.

adhukā, f. a daughter-in-law.

vadhū, f. a bride, girl, daughter-in-law.

vana, n. a wood, forest, water; *gahana n. dense forest.

vanacaraka, m. a forester.

vanatha, m. undergrowth in a forest, brushwood, lust.
vanada, m. a rain-cloud.
vanappati, vanaspati, m. 'lord of the forest,' tree towering above others.
vannappiya, m. the cuckoo.
vannarâji, f. a forest glade.
vannâbhu, m. a rabbit.
vannita, f. a woman.
vannussâha, m. a rhinoceros.
vanta, pp. (śvam) vomited, ejected, deprived of.
vantâsika, adj. eating what has been vomited.
vandatî, v. to salute, revere, venerate; "ana, iu.
vandâkâ, f. a species of mistletoe.
vandi, m. a hard, panegyrist; f. prisoner.
vapati, v. to sow, shave; vatta, vutta, pp.; oana, n.
vâpa, f. at spreading among the muscles.
vapu, n. the body.
vamna, m. sowing, river-bank.
vamati, v. to vomit, eject; vanta; pp.; oana, m.; ana, n. emetic.
vamthu, m. vomiting.
vambhâna, n. ridicule.
vamma, n. armour.
vammika, mn. an ant-hill.
vammîta, adj. wearing armour.
vaya, mn. youth, age; *tiṭha, adj. young; *ppatta, adj. come of age.
vayassa, m. friend.
vara, m. a boon, favour; adj. excellent, best, noble.
vara, n. the Indian corn.
varaṅga, m. the head.
varaṅganâ, f. a noble or beautiful woman.
varaṅnâ, adj. knowing the best, the Buddha.
varaṇa, m. a wall, rampart.
varaṇa, m. a foreigner, wild man, swan.
varaṇḍa, m. a pimple, refuse.
varaṇṭa, f. a strap, thong.
varaṇṭha, m. the cocoanut tree.
vara, m. a wisp.
varaṇvâcchâla, f. mother-in-law.
varaṇṇini, f. lac.
varaṇka, adj. wretched, miserable.
varaṇja, m. a rope.
varaṇəhâra, m. a mahout; f. a woman of excellent form.
varaṇha, m. a boar,
varisa, n. a year; f. rainy season.
variha, m. a peacock.
varihisa, n. the kusa grass.
varuna, m. the ocean.
varūtha, m. a wooden fender round a chariot.
valaja, m. a sort of fish.
valaṅjeti, v. (valaṅj) to use, spend, resort to; *ja, m; *jana, n; *jaka, adj.
valaya, mn. a bracelet, ring, circle.
valayita, adj. encircled.
valāhaka, m. rain-cloud, mountain.
vali, f. a fold of the skin, wrinkle, streak; *ta, adj. wrinkled.
valittaca, adj. wrinkled.
valira, adj. squinting.
valinukha, m. a monkey.
vallaki, f. an Indian lute.
vallabha, adj. beloved; m. a favourite, overseer.
vallari, f. a compound pedicle.
vallava, m. a cook, cow-herd.
vallibha, m. the pumpkin.
valli, f. a creeper.
vallura, mfn. dried flesh.
vavakattha, ppp. (vakas) withdrawn, secluded.
vavatthāpeti, caus. to place, fix, settle, establish; *āna, āpama, n; *thita, ppp.
vasa, mn. wish, desire, authority, power, control. Vase
vattati, to be under control; vasena, adv. by means of, for the sake of- *ga, adj. subject, obedient.
vasati, v. to dwell, live, spend time; vacchati, fut.; vatthum, in.; vutha, vusita, ppp.; *ana, n. dwelling.
vasati, f. dwelling, abode.
vasana, n. cloth, clothes.
vasantara, m. spring (season).
vasantaghosī, m. the cuckoo.
vabha, m. a bull.
vasala, m. an out-cast, reprobate.
vavātī, adj. bringing into subjection, Māra.
vāsā, f. a barren cow, obedient wife, serum, fat.
vāsāda, m. a lion.
vāsika, adj. subject to; *tā. f.
vāsikaroti, v. to bring into subjection.
vāsibhāva, m. subjection, self-control, subjugation; *bhūta' adj.
vasu, adj. sweet; m. a ray of light, tree; n. wealth, a gem.
vasudhā, vasumati, vasundhārā, f. the earth.
vassa, m. a goat; mn. a year, rain; *m vasati, to keep lent.
vassakara, m. a rain cloud.
vassaggam, adv. in order of seniority of monks.
vassati, v. to utter a cry, vassita, ppp. n. a cry; v. to rain;
°ana, n.; vaṭṭa, ppp. Devo vassati, it rains.
vassavara, vassadhara, m. a eunuch.
vassāghosa, m. a frog.
vassāna, m. the rainy season.
vassānara, m. fire.
vassāpabhañjana, m. a storm.
vassāmada, m. a peacock.
vassāvāsa, m. rainy residence, leut.
vassikasātikā, f. a waterproof.
vassikī, f. great-flowered jasmine.
vassupanāyikā, f. entrance upon lent.
vassokasārā, f. Sakka’s city.
vaha, adj. carrying; m. shoulder of an ox.
vahati, v. (ḥvah) to carry, bear, possess; vuyhati, vulhati, pass; °ana, n.
vahitta, n. a raft, boat.
valabānala, m. a submarine fire at the South Pole.
valabhāmukha, n. a whirlpool on the way to Mount Meru.
valabhi, f. a roof.
valavā, f. a mare.
vā, conj. or.
vāka, n. bark of a tree, *cira, n. bark-garment.
vākarā, f. a net or snare.
vākkaraṇa, n. talk, assertion.
vākya, n. speech, sentence; °yārambha, m. prefatory words.
vāgurā, f. a net or snare; °rika, m. a sportsman using nets.
vācaka, adj. speaking.
vācana, fn. recitation, reading, teaching.
vācasika, adj. verbal.
vācā, f. word, speech. Vācāṁ nicchāreti, to utter speech.
vācādāna, n. repartee.
vācāpeyya, n. lovely speech.
vācāla, adj. talkative.
vācikā, n. news.
vācikāhāraka, m. a love-letter, messenger, postman.
vācuggata, adj. learnt by rote, verbally acquired.
vāja, m. the feather of an arrow; n. butter.
vāna, m. an arrow, pipe; *dhi, m. a quiver of arrows;
*ṇāsana, n. a bow.
vānijja, n. trade; *ija, m. a trader.
vānī, f. speech, voice.
vāta, m. the wind.
vātakeli, f. whistling.
vātandā, n. elephantiasis of the scrotum.
vātadhaja, m. a rain-cloud.
vātāpāna, n. a window.
vātamiga, m. a swift antelope.
vātabādha, m. rheumatism.
vātāmodā, f. musk.
vātāya, n. a leaf.
vātāyana, n. a window.
vātika, adj. rheumatic.
vātingana, m. *brinjal.
vātuli, f. a bat.
vātā, f. rumour, news.
vāttāki, f. the egg-plant.
vāda, m. speech, controversy, dispute doctrine, creed; vādī,
adj. disputing, asserting.
vādaka, adj. playing (music).
vādana, n. music.
vāditta, n. a musical instrument, instrumental music.
vāna, n. desire, lust, sewing.
vānapattha, m. a brahmin, anchorite.
vānara, m. a monkey.
vāpa, m. sewing.
vāpi, f. a reservoir, lake.
vāpita, ppp. shorn.
vāma, adj. left (hand), reverse, beautiful.
vāmana, adj. dwarfish.
vāya, m. the wind, air.
vāyati, vāti, v. to blow, breathe forth, emit.
vāyana, n. weaving.
vāyamati, v. to strive, endeavour; vāyāma, n. endeavour.
vāyasāri, m. an owl.
vāyasa, m. a crow.
vāyu, m. air, wind.
vāyuketu, m. dust.
vāyukona, m. north-west corner.
vāyuphala, n. the rainbow, hail.
vāyusakha, m. fire.
vāyosāṁvāṣṭa, m. destruction of the world by fire.
vāyha, n. a conveyance.
vāra, m. time, occasion, turn, day of the week.
vāraṭa, n. cultivated field.
vāraṇa, m. an elephant; m. resistance.
vāraṇavallabhā, f. the plantain tree.
vāravāna, mn. armour, shield.
vāravilāsinī, f. a harlot.
vāri, n. water.
vārikimi, m. a water-leech.
vārija, m. a fish; n. a lotus.
vārittasīla, n. abstinence from what is forbidden.
vārīda, m. a cloud.
vāridhi, m. the sea.
vāripavāha, m. a fountain, spray.
vārimagga, m. a sluice, water-course.
vārunī, f. spirituous liquor.
vāla, m. hair, hairy tail; n. water.
vāllagga, n. the tip of a hair.
vāladhī, m. a horse's or cow's tail.
vālavījanī, f. a yak's tail fan.
vālavedhī, m. a hair-spitter, acute arguer.
vālikā, vālukā, f. sand.
vāsa, m. clothing, dwelling, abode, perfume; *cunna, n. toilet perfume.
vāsana, f. impression remaining on the mind from past deeds; n. perfuming the person.
vāsayoga, m. toilet powder.
vāsara, mn. day, quill of a shuttle.
vāsava, m. Sakka.
vāsāgāra, n. a bed-room.
vāsāda, m. a lion's den.
vāsi, f. a razor.
vāsīta, pph. scented, perfumed.
vāsī, f. an axe, hatchet.
vāsuki, m. king of snakes.
vāsudeva, m. Vishnu.
vāsurā, f. night, woman.
vāha, m. a bearer, horse, vehicle, measure of capacity.
vāhaka, m. a horseman.
vāhana, n. carrying, vehicle, 'monture.'
vāhasa, m. a boa constrictor, or python.
vāhini, f. a river, army.
vāla, m. a snake, beast of prey; *gāhi, m. a snake charmer.
vikaṅkata, m. name of a plant.
vikaca, adj. blossoming.
vikāta, adj. changed, reversed; n. filth.
vikatī, f. change, emotion, kind, product.
vikatikā, f. an embroidered woollen coverlet.
vikappa, m. option, uncertainty, thinking over.
vikappeti, caus. to apportion, assign; ṣama, n. option, alternative; ṣama, f. assignment.
vikampana, n. tremulation, shaking.
vikara, m. disease.
vikaroti, v. to alter; vikata, ppp.
vikalā, adj. defective, deprived of.
vikasati v. to blossom, expand; vikāsa, m.
vikasā, f. Bengal madder.
vikāra, m. change, alteration, perturbation.
vikāla, m. wrong time, afternoon.
vikirati, v. to scatter, sprinkle, overwhelm; vikinnha, ppp.
mixed, assorted, scattered.
vikirana, adj. dispersing, squandering; m. the gigantic swallow-work.
vikubbana, n. magical transformation.
vikujati, v. to chirp, warble.
vikopeti, caus. (kup) to inflict pain, annoy; ṣama, n.
vikkanta, ppp. (kam) stepping out, heroic.
vikkanti, f. galloping of a horse, heroism.
vikkama, m. advancing, heroism, prowess.
vikkaya, m. sale; ṣyika, m. a vendor.
vikknāti, v. (k) to sell; vikketā, m. a vendor; ṣeyya, ppp.
for sale.
vikkosa, m. (kus) proclamation.
vikkhanat, adv. for a moment.
vikkhambha, m. diameter; ṣana, n. discarding; ṣbhita, ppp.
discarded.
vikkhāyitaka, n. a corpse gnawed by animals.
vikkhāleiti, v. to wash; ṣlana, n.
vikkhipati, v. to scatter; vikkhitta, ppp. distracted.
vikkhepa, m. distraction, scattering, disorder.
vikkobheta, v. to agitate.
vikhyāta, adj. famed, renowned.
vigacchati, v. to depart; viggata, ppp; vigama, m.
vigarahati, v. to rebuke, reproach.
vigiṭi, f. a song out of tune or time.
vigāhati, "heti, v. to plunge into, wade, enter; vigayha, ger.
vigunṣṭha, ppp. arrested, foiled.
viggaha, m. the body, strife, analysis; "vā, adj. handsome.
viggahaka, adj. quarrelsome.
viggha, m. an obstacle.
vighāteti, v. to remove, overthrow; "ṭana, n.
vighāta, m. destruction, vexation.
vighāsa, m. remains of food, scraps; "sāda, m. one who eats much.
vicakkhana, adj. knowing, wise, skilful.
vicakkhukamma, n. magic, deception of the eyes.
vicayā, m. investigation, search.
vicarati, v. to walk about; "añña, n; vicāreti, caus. to carry on, investigate; "rana, fn. investigation, doubt.
vicāraka, m. investigator, judge.
vicikicchati, v. to hesitate, doubt; "chā, f.
viciti, f. examination.
vicitta, vicitra, adj. variegated, ornamented, painted.
vicināti, v. to seek, search, gather, collect; "añña, n.
vicinteti, v. to think, devise; vicintaka, adj.
viceyya, adj. discriminate.
viccuta, ppp. fallen down.
vicchaṇḍeti, v. to throw away.
vichhika, m. a scorpion.
vichchiddaka, n. a fissured corpse.
vichchindati, v. to break off, interrupt; vicchinna, ppp; viccheda, m.
vijateti, v. to comb out, disentangle, unravel, explain; "ṭana, n.
vijana, adj. lonely.
vijanana, n. birth, production.
vijambhati, v. to rouse oneself, besport oneself.
vijaya, m. victory, triumph.
vijala, n. vinegar.
vijāna, n. understanding.
vijānatī, v. to discern, distinguish, understand, ascertain;
vīṇāyā, ger; vīṇātum, inf; vīṇāta, ppp.
vijāyati, v. to give birth to; vijāta, ppp. f. a woman who has had a child.
vijigucchati, v. to loathe.
vijitāvi, adj. victorious.
vijiti, f. victory; viieta, m. a conqueror.
vijivita, adj. dead.
vijjamāna, adj. existing, real, evident.
vijjā, f. knowledge, learning, wisdom.
vijju, *tā, f. lightning; *lātā, f. forked lightning.
vijjotati, v. (ṣ)jut) to shine.
vijjhati, v. to pierce, perforate, strike; āna, n.; viddha, ppp.
vijjhāyati, v. to burn out, be extinguished.
vīnjoli, f. a row, series.
vīnjha, m. the Vindhyā mountain.
vīñṇatti, f. intimation, information.
vīñṇāna, n. consciousness, mind, thought, perception.
vīñṇānācāyatana, n. sphere of infinite consciousness or perception.
vīñṇaṭṭhiti, f. abode of consciousness.
vīñṇānadhātu, f. the element of consciousness or perception.
vīñṇāpana, adj. informing, instructing.
vīñṇū, adj. intelligent, wise, discreet; * ta, f. intelligence.
vīṭanka, mn. a dove-cote.
vīṭapa, m. the fork of a tree, thicket; *pī, lm. altree.
vīṭabhī, f. the fork a tree.
vīḍoja, m. -Sakka.
vitamsa, m. a cage for animal.
vitakketi, v. to reflect, reason, argue; ka, m.; kana, n. reasoning.
vitacchikā, f. scabies.
vitacchita, ppp. planed, smoothed.
vitanda, f. frivolous discussion, captious argument; m. an elephant.
vitata, ppp. (ṣ)tan) extended, diffused; n. a drum covered with leather on both sides.
vitatha, adj. false, unreal.
vitarati, v. (ṣ)tar) to continue, go through, perform, accomplish; vittīna, ppp. escaped from, crossed over, free from; āna, n. donation, escaping.
vitāna, mn. expansion, canopy, multitude.
vitunnaka, n. vitriol.
vitūdati, v. to strike, sting; vitunna, ppp. n. a sort of potherb.
vitta, n. property, wealth, possession.
vitti, f. joy, feeling.
vitthata, ppp. (ṣ)thar) extended, wide.
vitthambhana, n. instability.
vitthāreti, v. to expand, detail; ํra, m. amplification, detail; ํrika, adj. extended, diffused; vitthinṇa, ppp. extensive.
vidaddhatā, f. gallantry, wit.
vidati, v. to know, ascertain; vidita, ppp.
vidatthi, f. a span.
vidahati, v. (dah, dhā) to allot, assign, appoint, fix, provide; vihita, ppp.
vidāra, m.; ána, n. tearing; รīta, ppp. (dar) rent, split.
vidāleti, caus. (dal) to break open, split, rip up; โина adj.
vidisā, f. an intermediate point of the compass.
vidura, adj. wise.
vidū, adj. knowing, wise.
vidūra, adj. very far.
vidūraja, n. a precious stone.
vidūsita, ppp. (dus) corrupted.
videsa, m. a foreign land.
viddasu, adj. skilled, wise.
vidduma, m. coral.
viddesa, m. enmity, hatred; โิ, m. an enemy.
viddha, ppp. (vidh) piecred, penetrated, thrust into.
viddhamsatī, v. caus. to crush, destroy, overthrow, scatter, disperse; โิsa. m.; โิana, n.; โิsita, ppp.
viddhasta, , ppp. broken, fallen to pieces.
vidha, m. form, sort, part, fold; f. pride.
vidhamati, v. to scatter, dispel; โิana, n.
vidhavā, f. a widow.
vidhāna, n. arrangement, disposal, precept, ceremony.
vidhāvati, v. to run about.
vidhi, m. rule, precept, ceremony, luck, destiny.
vidhu, m. the moon.
vidhura, n. absence, seclusion.
vidhūnati, v. (dhū) to shake.
vidhūpana. n. a fan.
vinattha, ppp. (nas) lost, perished, destroyed.
vinata, ppp. (nam) bent, inclined; f. mother of the Garulas.
vinandhati. v. (nah) to cover, encircle; vinaddha, ppp.
vinaya, m. discipline, training, rules and regulations for monks.
vinassati, v. (nas) to be lost, to perish; vinattha, ppp.
vinā, adv. without, except; `bhāva, m. separation.
vināmeti, v. to bend, twist.
vināyaka, m. leader, chief, Buddha.
vināsa, m. loss, ruin; "si, adj. destructive.
vinikkhepa, m. throwing down.
viniggama, m. departure.
vinicchini, a. (Jci) to investigate, try, judge, decide; "chaya, m.
vinipāta, m. state of punishment or suffering.
vinipāteti, v. to do away with, destroy.
vinibandha, m. bondage.
vinimutta, ppp. (Jmuc) released, discharged.
vinivattati, v. to roll back.
vinivijjhati, v. (Jvidh) to pierce through and through.
vinivethana, n. unwrapping, explaining, refuting.
vinilaka, adj. purple.
vineti, v. to remove, put away, conquer, train, convert;
vinita, ppp.
vinodeti, v. (Jnud) to dispel, put away; "daka, adj. 3dana, n.
vindati, see. vidati.
vipakkha, adj. opposite, hostile; m. an enemy.
vipaccati, pass. (Jpac) to be cooked, tormented, suffer.
vipaccanika, adj. hostile.
vipajjati, v. (Jpad); vipanna, ppp. to fall, perish.
vipāṇa, m. sale; "ni, m. a trader; f. shop, market.
vipatti, f. misfortune, failure.
vipatha, m. wrong road, bye-path, bad road.
vipadā, f. danger.
vipanna, ppp. (Jpad) failed to attain, without; m. a snake.
viparāmosa, m. highway robbery.
viparāvatta, ppp. reversed, changed.
vipariņāmeti, caus. (Jnam) to reverse, transform; "ma, m.
"nata, ppp.
vipariyāya, m. reversal, change.
viparīta, ppp. reversed, changed, contrary, wrong; "tā, f.
vipallāsa, vipariyāsa, m. reversal, change.
vipassati, v. to see clearly, have insight; "anā, f. insight;
"aka, "si; adj.
vipāka, m. result, ripening, fruit; 9kī, adj. resultant.
vipāteti, v. to crush.
vipādikā, f. swelling of the legs.
vipina, n. a grove, wood.
vipubbaka, n. a festering corpse.
vipula, *adj.* broad, extensive.
vippa, *m.* a brahmin.
vippakaṭṭhaka, *adj.* distant.
vippakata, *ppp.* imperfected, done, left unfinished.
vippakāra, *m.* change of state, impropriety.
vippakirati, *v.* to scatter; "inna, *ppp.*
vippakkhittra, *ppp.* (Μkhip) thrown about, scattered.
vippajahati, *v.* (Μhā) to abandon; vippahīna, *ppp.*
vippatipanna, *ppp.* (Μpad) behaved wrongly.
vippatisāra, *m.* remorse, regret; "ri, *adj.*
vippanāṭṭha, *ppp.* (Μnas) smile, lost, ruined.
vippamuṇcati, *v.* to cast off, free oneself; "utta, *ppp.*
vippayoga, *m.* separation: "yutta, *adj.*
vippaladdha, *ppp.* (Μlabh) disappointed, deceived.
vippalapati, *v.* (Μlap) to chatter, lament; "lāpa, *m.* wrangling, grumbling.
vippalambheti, *v.* to mock, delude.
vippavasati, *v.* to leave home, go abroad; "vutthā, *ppp.*
"vāsā, *m.* absence.
vippaviddha, *ppp.* (Μvidh) pierced through and through.
vipphandati, *v.* to struggle, writhe. *Dītthivipphandita, n.*
sceptical agitation.
vippharanā, *n.* thrilling, pervading; vippharika, *adj.*
vippurati, *v.* to vibrate, flash; "āna, *n.*
vippulīṅga, *n.* a spark of fire.
viplava, *m.* (Μplu) floating, fault; vipluta, *adj.*
viplūtta, *adj.* fruitless.
vibadhā, *f.* sickness, disease.
vibuddhi, *f.* enlightenment.
vibudha, *m.* a wise or learned man, deva.
vibodhana, *n.* awakening.
vibhamati, *v.* (Μbham) to roam, wander; "āna, *n.* roaming;
"a, *m.* whirling, agitation, hurry; vibbhanta, *ppp.*
confused.
vibhaṅga, *m.* division, analysis, distinction, one of the
Abhidhamma books.
vibhajati, *v.* (Μbhaj) to divide, distinguish, analyse;
vibhatta, *ppp.* "ana, *n.* sharing with others.
vibhatti, *f.* grammatical inflexion.
vibhava, *m.* prosperity, property, wealth. non-existence.
vibhā, *f.* light, lustre; "kara, *m.* fire, sun.
vibhāga, *m.* division, part.
vibhāti, *n.* (Μbhā) to glitter, glow; "ta, *n.* day-break.
vibhāva, m. condition or sentiment, friendship.
vibhāvari, f. night.
vibhāvasu, m. wind, fire, moon.
vibhāveti, n. to understand clearly, ascertain; ovana, n; ovī, adj. wise; ovita, ppp.
vibhāsā, f. an alternative, light.
vibhīnna, ppp. scattered, divided.
vibhītaka, ma: oki, f. beleric myrobalon.
vibhīsana, adj. terrific, fearful.
vibhū, m. a lord, ruler.
vibhūti, m. splendour, dignity.
vibhūsana, n. adornment; osita, adj.
vibhedana, n. (ṣbhid) division.
vibhedikā, f. the palmyra tree.
vimaṭṭha, ppp. (ṣmas) soft, burnished.
vimati, f. perplexity.
vimana, adj. distressed.
vimala, adj. pure, spotless.
vimātā, f. a step-mother.
vimāna, mn. a mansion, pagoda, abode.
vimānanā, f. showing, disrespect.
vimukha, adj. averted, neglectful.
vimuṇcati, v. to release, give up, spend; vimutta, ppp.
vimutti, f. release deliverance.
vimuyhati, v. (ṣmuih) to be bewildered, deluded.
vimoka, m. the slough cast off by a snake.
vimokha, m. release, escape, devilerance, emancipation.
vimocana, n. emancipating, releasing.
vimohaka, adj. deluding.
vimba, mn. an image, figure.
vimhaya, m. astonishment.
vimhāpeti, caus. to astonish; vimhita, ppp. astonished.
viyojeti, caus. (ṣyuj) to separate; viyutta. ppp; viyoga, m. vajcita, ppp. (ṣrac) composed, made.
vraja, adj. untainted, passionless.
virajjati, v. to be displeased, loathe; viratta, ppp. detached, turning from.
virajjhati, v. (ṣradh) to fail, go wrong, miss.
virati, f. abstinence.
viramati, v. to abstain, desist; refrain; oana, n.
virala, adj. delicate, fine; oañ-jana, adj. thinly peopled.
viravati, v. (ṣru) to shout, cry out jungle; oa, m. clamour.
virahita, *ppp. bereft of, exempt from.
virāga, m. absence of lust, saintship.
virājati, v. to shine; *jita, *ppp.
virādheti. caus. (*Jradh) to fail, miss.
virīya, n. energy, vigour; *vā, adj. energetic.
virujjati, pass. (*Jruj) to decay, fall to pieces.
virujjhati, pass. (*Jrudh) to be obstructed, annoyed, disturbed; viruddha, *ppp. annoyed, hostile, opposite; *ana, n.
virudhanaka, adj. growing.
virūpa, adj. deformed, ugly.
virūpakkha, m. the Regent of the West.
virūlha, *ppp. (*Jruh) grown, blossoming; *hi, f. growth; *him āpajjati. to be full grown.
virekha, m. purging, diarrhoea.
virecana, n. (*Jric) purging, a purgative.
virocati, v. (*Jruc) to shine, be conspicuous; *ana, adj.
virodha, m; *na, n. opposition, contradiction, inconsistency; *dhi. adj. adverse.
virodhotti, f. contradiction, quarrel.
vilagga, *ppp. (*Jlag) fastened; m. the waist.
vilapati, v. (*Jlap) to lament, wail; vilāpa, m.
vilambati, v. (*Jlamb) to tarry, loiter, hang on; *bita, *ppp. n, delay.
vilaya, m. destruction; *m, neti to kill.
vilāta, n. a hearse.
vilāsa, m. sport, pastime, dalliance, charm; *sini, f. a charming woman.
vilimpati, v. (*Jlip) to smear, anoint; vilitta, *ppp.
vilīva, n. split bamboo; *kāra, m. a basket-maker.
vilumpati, v. (*Jlup) to plunder; vilutta, *ppp.
vilūna, *ppp. (*Jlū) cut off.
vilekha, m. perplexity.
vilekhana, n. writing, scratching.
vilepana, n. (*Jlip) toilet perfume.
viloketi, v. (*Jlok) to look at, examine; *kana, n; *kita, *ppp. n, a look.
vilocana, n. the eye.
vilopa, m. plunder, pillage; *ka, adj.
viloma, adj. against the grain, reversed, contrary; *meti, demon. v. to oppose, invert, thwart.
viloleti, v. to stir, move about.
villla, n. a hole, pit, asafoetida.

vivacchā, f. meaning, implication.

vivajjeti, v. to avoid, forsake; janā, n.

vivata, ppp. (yvar) opened; cchada, n. one who has opened the veil (of passion), Buddha.

vivattā, m. renovation, beginning again; m. rolling back, part of a monk's dress, absence of the round of births.

vivattati, v. to roll on, revolve.

vivanna, adj. discoloured, wan; ka, n. dispraise, contempt.

vivadati, v. to dispute, quarrel; ana, n.

vivara, n. a hollow, gap, vacuum, flaw, defect.

vivaraṇa, n. explanation, comment.

vivarati, v. (yvar) to open.

vivasa, adj. unrestrained, independent.

vivāda, m. dispute, contention, litigation.

vivāha, m.; na, n. marriage.

viviccati, v. (vic) to separate or seclude oneself, retire;

vivitta, ppp. solitary; vivica, ger.

vividha, adj. various, manifold.

viveka, m. (vic) separation, seclusion.

viveceti, caus. (vic) to separate, seclude; cana, n. investigation.

visaṁyoga, visaṁnoga, m. (yuj) separation, disjunction;

yutta, ṇutta, ppp.

visaṁnāvādeti, caus. to break one's word, deceive, disappoint;

da, m.; daka, adj.

visa, n. poison, venom: Visena hanti, to poison a person.

visakanṭhaka, n. molasses.

visaṅkhāra, m. absence of complexes or of dispositions.

visaṅkhita, ppp. (kar) taken asunder, disintegrated.

visaṅna, adj. unconscious; nītā, f.

visaṭa, ppp. spread, diffused.

visaṭṭha, f. emission.

visattikā, f. desire, lust.

visada, adj. pure, clear, manifest; tta, n.

visadhara, m. snake.

visappana, n. a spreading.

visabhāga, adj. dissimilar, different.

visama, adj. uneven, unequal, unjust; n. uneven ground, inaccessible place.

visaya, m. region, realm, domain, sphere, object of sense.

visayi, n. an organ of sense.

visayha, adj. competent, capable.
visara, m. a multitude.
visalla, adj. free from grief or misery.
visāci, f. casting a side glance.
visāna, n. a horn, tusk.
visāda, m. dejection.
visārada, adj. confident, bold, self-possessed.
visāri, adj. spreading.
visāta, adj. wide, extensive, great; f. the bitter apple; *tā, f. breadth.
visikha, f. a spade, street, road; m. an arrow.
visitta, ppp. (Jsis) excellent, superior, distinguished.
visibbuti, v. to unsew.
visidati, v. to be afflicted.
visīla, adj. immoral.
visivetī, v. to warm oneself; *vana, n.
visum, adv. separately, individually.
visuka, n. a thorn, bolt.
visujjhāti, v. (Jsudh) to be pure, clean; visuddha, ppp.
visuddhi, f. purity, nibbāna.
visūka, n. a show, spectacle, theatre.
visucikā, f. cholera.
visesa, m. destruction, speciality, sort, kind, merit, excellence. Visesena, adv. specially.
visesaka, m. a sectarian mark on the forehead.
viseseti, caus. to distinguish, specify; *sana, n.
visessa, adj. chief, principal.
visoka, adj. free from sorrow.
visodheti, caus. (Jsudh) to purity, cleanse; *dhana, n.
visoseti, caus. (Jsus) to dry.
vissa, adj. whole, entire; n. a smell like raw-meat.
visakamma, m. the celestial architect.
visajjati, v. (Jsaj) to send forth, throw, dismiss, answer, spend; *ana, n. a gift; *anā, f. a reply, answer; vissattha, ppp.
visandati, v. (Jsand) to flow, overflow.
visamati, v. (Jsam) to rest, repose; *ana, n.
visambha, m. trust, confidence, intimacy.
visaratī, v. (Jsar) to forget.
visavatī, v. (Jsu) to ooze.
visasati, n. to trust, confide in; vissatttha, ppp. confident.
visāsa, m.
visaṇana, n. gift, donation.
visāsika, *iya, adj. intimate, confidential, trustworthy.
vissuta, ppp. renowned; *ti, f. fame, renown.
vississati, v. (Śsus) to be dried up.
vihaga, vihanga, vihangama, m. a bird.
vihāññati, v. (Śhan) to be afflicted, vexed; vihata, ppp. impaired.
vihattha, adj. perplexed.
viharati, v. to live, dwell.
vihāyasa, m. the air, sky.
vihāyita, n. a gift.
vihāra, m. dwelling, state of life, monastery, recreation, sojourn; *ri, *riya, adj. dwelling.
vihimsati, v. (Śhiṁs) to hurt, injure; *sā, f.
vihetheti, v. (Śheṭh) to annoy, harass, hurt; *ṭhana, n; *ṭhaka, adj.
vihesaka, adj. annoying, troubling; *sā, f.
vići, mf. a wave, leisure; *mālī. m. the ocean.
vīcchā, f. succession.
vijati, v. (Śvij) to fan; *ani, f. a fan.
vīnā, f. a lute.
vita, ppp. devoid of, free from.
vitikkamati, v. (Śkam) to exceed, transgress; ṛa, m.
vitināmeti, v. to spend the time, wait; *manaka, adj.
vītipatati, v. to fall away, transgress.
vītivatta, ppp. past, exceeded.
vītisāreti, caus. (Śsar) to remind mutually.
vīthi, f. a row, line, road, bazaar.
vīra, adj. strong, mighty, heroic.
vīhi, m. rice, paddy.
vuṭṭhi, f. rain; *bhū, m. a frog.
vuddha, ppp. (Śvaddh) aged, old; vuddhāpacāyi, adj. honouring the aged.
vuddhi, f. growth, increase.
vunjati, to restrain, prevent; vāreti, caus; vāriyati, pass; vārita, ppp.
vutapada, n. points of conduct.
vutta, (ppp. vapati) shaven; (Śvac) said; spoken.
vuttanta, m. tidings.
vutti, f. conduct, behaviour, business, profession, rhythm, gloss.
vuttha, ppp. (Śvas) lived.
vuddhi, f. increase, growth; *jivika, f. usury.
vusa, m. a bull.
vūpakattha, adj. distant, removed.
vūpasammati, v. (}$/sam) to be quieted, be calmed, cease;
   "sama, m.; "samana, n.
ve, indecl. indeed, truly.
vekalla, n. deficiency.
vega, m. speed, velocity, impetus, impulse; vegena, adv.
   speedily; "gī, m. a courier.
vejjayanta, m. Sakka’s palace.
veja, m. a physician.
vejjha, n. a target.
veṭheti, v. to surround, envelope, wrap; "ṭha, m.; "ṭhana, n;
   "ṭhaka, adj.
vena, m. a worker in bamboo or wicker work.
venavika, m. a flute-player.
veni, f. a woman’s topknot.
venivedhani, f. a water-leech.
venu, m. a bamboo tree, flute; *hāra, m. a worker in bam-
   boo; *dhama, m. a flute-player.
vetana, n. hire, wages; *nika, m. a hired servant, labourer.
vetaranī, f. the river of hell.
vetasa, m. the ratan reed.
vetālika, m. one who wakes a king with music and song.
vetāla, n. a magic art.
vetta, n. stick, staff.
veda, m. knowledge, emotion, Veda; *gū, adj. knowing the
   Vedas; *jāta, adj. excited, joyous.
vedana, fn. sensation, feeling, perception; *ṭṭha, adv. ago-
   nized.
vedalla, n. one of the nine divisions of the Buddhist scrip-
   tures.
vedi, vedikā, vedi, f. a bench, altar, cornice, eaves.
vedha, vedhi, adj. piercing.
vedhati, v. to tremble, quake; vedhi, adj.
vedhavera, m. a widow’s son.
vedhāni, f. a gimlet.
venateyya, m. a garula.
venayika, adj. versed in the Vinaya.
veneyya, ppp. (}$/ni) tractable, convertible.
vepa, *thu, m.; *na, n. trembling, tremor.
vepulla, n. development.
vebhassa, n. threatening language.
vebhūtiya, n. slander.
vema, m. a loom.
vemajjha, n. the middle centre.
vematika, adj. inconsistent, variable.
vematta, n. difference.
vemātika, adj. born of a different mother.
veyyaggha, m. tiger's skin.
veyyākaraṇa, m. a grammarian; n. exposition, answer.
veyyāvacca, ṭvāṭika, n. service, duty.
vera, n. wrath, hatred.
veraka, n. camphor.
verajjaka, adj. belonging to various provinces.
veramaṇi, f. abstinence.
verī, adj. hostile, hating; m. an enemy.
verocana, m. the sun.
vela, n. a garden; f. time, shore, boundary, multitude.
vellaja, m. the red-pepper plant.
vellita, ppp. crooked, shaken.
vevacana, n. a synonym.
vevanna, adj. various, different, diverse; ṭniya, n. change, diversity.
vesa, m. dress, appearance, equipment, disguise.
vesana, n. a house, entrance.
vesama, n. inequality.
vesāraṇja, n. confidence.
vesiyā, vesī, f. a harlot.
vesma, n. a house; *nakula, m. a mouse.
vesa, m. one of the merchant class; *kriyā, f. trade.
vesānara, m. fire.
vehapphala, m. name of the inhabitants of the tenth brahma-loka.
vehāsa, *ya, m. the sky, air.
veṭu, venu, m. a bamboo, reed, flute.
veluriya, m. a precious stone, cat's eye.
vokāra, m. the aggregates of life, worthlessness, difference.
vokinṇa, ppp. (vīkī) mixed.
vocchattati, v. (vīchid) to be cut off.
vodapeti, v. to purify; vodāṇa, n. purification.
vomissaka, adj. miscellaneous.
voropeti, caus. to deprive of; ṭpāṇa, n.; ṭpita, ppp.
vosana, n. end, consummation.
vosāsatī, v. to give orders, assume authority.
vosita, ppp. (vōs) ended, consummated.
vossakamma, n. castration, making a man a eunuch.
vossagga, m. relinquishment, gift.
vossajjati, v. (vōsaj) to relinquish; ṭana, n.
voharati, v. to give currency to, express, use.
vohāra, m. usage, custom, business, currency, vernacular, appellation.
vohārika, m. a magistrate.

S

sa, pref. meaning 'with,' 'common to,' 'same,' 'own.'
sa-uttaracchada, n. a carpet with awnings above it.
sa-udariya, adj. horn of the same womb, uterine.
sa-upādisesa, adj. having the elements of womb remaining.
sam, pref. implying, 'conjunction' 'completeness.'
sāmyata, saṅnata, ppp. (Ja)yam restrained, fastened.
sāmyattika, m. a sea-trader.
sāmyamani, n. a kind of ornament.
sāmyuga, n. union, harness, strife.
sāmyutta, ppp. (Ja)yuj joined, connected, tied.
sāmyūlha, saṅūlha, ppp. uttered, recited.
sāmyoga, m. (Ja)yuj union, association, conjunction, bond, fetter, intercourse.
sāmyojana, n. bond, fetter; aniya, adj. favourable to the fetters.
sāmyojeti, v. to put together, prepare.
sāmrakkhāna, n. preservation.
sāmrambahha, m. impetuosity, rage.
sāmrāhita, adj. devoid of.
sāmrāga, m. passion.
sāmrāva, m. uproar.
sāmrūhati, v. to grow, prosper; āuḥha, ppp.
sāmvacana, n. sentence.
sāmyacchara, mn. a year; m. an astrologer.
sāmvatītati, v. to pass away, be dissolved; a, m. rolling up or destruction; a-vivattā, n. rolling up and rolling out, a period within which dissolution and evolution of the world takes place; anika, adj. turning to, being reborn.
sāmvaddhati, v. (Ja)vaḥdh to grow up; dheti, caus. to nourish, rear.
sāmvāṇeseti, v. to describe, explain, praise; ṇana, n.
sāmvattati, v. to lead, conduce, be subject to; anika, adj. conducive to.
sāmvadati, v. to agree; āna, n. a magic act to produce harmony.
sāmvaddhana, n. increasing.
Samvara, m. restraint; *na, n. covering.
samvari, f. night.
samvasati, v. to live, associate.
samvasatha, m. a village.
samvati, v. (śvā) to blow, be fragrant.
samvāsa, m. co-residence, co-habitation; *ka, adj. living together with.
samvigga, ppp. excited, agitated, grieved.
samvijjati, v. to be agitated, excited, to exist, find.
samvidahati, v. (śdhā) to dispose, arrange, appoint; samvihita, ppp.
samvidhāna, n. (śdhā, dah) arrangement.
samvidhāvahāra, m. concerted theft.
samvibhajati, v. to divide, share, communicate; ṛbhatta, ppp; ṛbhāga, m; ṛbhāgi, adj. generous.
samvirūhati, v. to grow up, sprout; ṛūla, ppp.
samvilāpa, m. noisy talk, thundering.
samvissandati, v. (śsand) to overflow.
samvunāti, ṛnoti, v. to cover; samvuta, ppp. closed, restrained.
samvēga, m. agitation, anxiety, anguish, emotion, grief.
samvejeti, caus. to agitate; ṛjana, n.
samvetheti, caus. to wrap.
samvedita, adj. admonished.
samvedhita, adj. trembling.
samvelli, f. a kind of dress, ordinary undress.
samvesanā, f. sleeping, lying down.
samvohāra, m. business, traffic.
samsagga, m. contact, connexion, association.
samsati, v. to proclaim, point out.
samsatṭha, ppp. mixed, associated, contiguous.
samsatta, adj. adhering, clinging.
samsada, mf. assembly, session.
samsandati, v. to run together, associate; ṛdeti, caus. to put together; ṛana, n. comparison.
samsanna, ppp. depressed.
samsappati, v. to creep along, move; ṛa, ṛpi, adj.
samsaya, m; ṛyita, n. doubt.
samsarati, v. to come continually, transmigrate; semsita, ppp.
samsarana, n. a curtain or blind that can be drawn aside.
samsava, m. flowing.
samsaha, adj. able.
samsādiya, f. a kind of rice.
samsāmeti, v. to tidy up, set right.
śamsāra, m. transmigration, round of births.
samsāta, adj. dependent; ppp. of samsaratī.
samsījhati, v. to be fulfilled.
samsībhati, v. (əsiv) to entwine; əana, n.
samsidhati, v. (əsad) to sink down, lose heart.
samsina, ppp. withered.
samsuddha, ppp. pure; əgahanika, adj. of pure descent; ədhī, f.
samsumbhati, v. to beat.
samsucaka, adj. indicating; əceti, v.
samsūdha, m. sweat, moisture; əja. adj. born of moisture.
samseva, m. associating; f. attending, worshipping.
samhata, adj. from compact.
samhati, f. assemblage, mass.
samhacca, ger. (əhan) joining together.
samhanana, n. joining together, closing.
samharati, v. (əhar) to collect, fold up; əhirati, pass. is curbed, attached, əana, n. removing.
samhāni, f. shrinking, subsidence.
samhāra, m. abridgment, compilation; əka, m. drawing together, mixing.
samhīra, adj. conquerable, refutable.
saka, adj. own.
sakata, mn. a cart, cartload; əmukha, adj. cart-front.
sakatavyūha, m. the waggon array.
sakanna jappaka, adj. whispering in the ear.
sakattha, m. own advantage.
sakadagami, m. one who will not return to earth more than once.
sakaraṇiya, adj. having still something to do.
sakala, adj. all, whole; m. a portion, potsherd.
sakalikā, f. a splinter, bit.
sakasaṇṭa, adj. wrong.
sakāsa, adj. near; əm, adv. to, towards; əse, adv. before.
saki, sakim, adv. once, once more, once for all; Sakid eva, once only.
sakiccaṇa, n. own duty.
sakiccanca, adj. wealthy, 'with something'; əkārī, adj. passionate.
sakiya, adj. own.
sakuṇa, m.; *nikā, f. a bird; *gghī, f. a kind of hawk; *vatta, m. freedom of a bird; *vijjā, f. knowledge of birds.
sakuṇīta, ṣṣ ṣṣ. distorted.
sakunta, m. a bird.
sakumāra, m. a playmate.
sakka, m. lord of the devas, Buddha’s race.
sakkacca, adv. respectfully, carefully, thoroughly.
sakkaṭa, sakkaṭa, m. the sanskrit language.
sakkati, v. (*ṣak) to go; to be able or competent (also, sakkuṇāti, sakkoti).
sakkatta, n. the position as Sakka.
sakkaraṇī, v. to honour, receive hospitably.
sakkā, indecl. to be able, possible.
sakkāya, m. theory of the self.
sakkāra, m. honour, hospitality, worship.
sakkhara, f. gravel, sugar.
sakkharikā, f. a lancet.
sakkharilla, adj. stony.
sakkhali, *kā, f. the orifice of the ear, a sort of cake.
sakkhi, m. an eyewitness; *m karoti. to see with one’s own eyes.
sakhi, n. 2, i, f. friendship.
sakhi, m. a companion, friend.
sakhila, adj. congenial, friendly in speech.
sakhya, n. friendship.
sagabbha, m. a brother; adj. pregnant.
sagāmeyya, adj. hailing from the same village.
sagupam karoti, v. to put together, upon each other.
sagula, n. a cake with sugar.
sagocara, m. companion, mate.
sagotta, n. a kinsman.
sagga, m. heaven.
sagguṇa, m. good quality, virtue.
saghaccā, f. an impartial sentence.
saṅkati, v. to doubt, hesitate, mistrust; saṅkiyati, pass.
saṅkacchika, n. a kind of cloth, bodice, vest.
saṅkaṭa, adj. narrow.
saṅkaṭira, n. dust heap.
saṅkaḍḍhati, v. to collect, think out.
saṅkathā, f. conversation.
saṅkanti, f. transition, passage.
saṅkappa, m. thought, fancy, intention, aspiration, hope.
sānkappeti, v. to imagine, wish, strive after, think about.
sānkamati, v. to go, pass over, join, transmigrate; a, m.
    passage, bridge; ana, a path, avenue.
sānkampati, v. to tremble, shake.
sāṅkara, m. confusion.
sāṅkalana, n. addition.
sāṅkalaha, m. inciting words.
sāṅkasāyati, v. to accommodate oneself to circumstances.
sāṅkassara, adj. doubtful, wicked.
sāṅkā, f. doubt, uncertainty, fear.
sāṅkāpayati, v. to live in seclusion.
sāṅkāra, m. rubbish; kūta, n. a rubbish heap, dust heap;
    cola, n. a rag from a dung-hill; dhāna, n. a dust
    heap.
sāṅkāsa, adj. like, similar.
sāṅkāsanā, j. explanation, illustration.
sāṅkiṇṇa, ppp. mixed, impure; parikha, adj. having the
    trenches filled, said of one who is free from samsāra.
sāṅkīta, kī, adj. anxious.
sāṅkitti, f. hodge-podge.
sāṅkīya, adj. anxious.
sāṅkritana, n. act of calling in of debts.
sāṅkilissati, v. (āklis) to become impure, foul, corrupt; ana,
    n. corrupting.
sāṅkileśa, m. corruption, sinfulness, impurity; sika, adj.
    sinful, baneful.
sāṅkilāti, v. to sport or joke together.
sāṅku, ka, m. a stake, spike.
sāṅkucaṭi, v. to shrink, be contracted.
sāṅkuṭika, adj. doubled up.
sāṅkuṭila, adj. curved, winding.
sāṅkuṇḍita, ppp. contorted, distorted.
sāṅkuddha, adv. angry.
sāṅkupita, ppp. (ākup) enraged.
sāṅkuppa, adv. moveable, shakeable.
sāṅkula, adv. crowded, full.
sāṅkulya, n. a kind of cake.
sāṅkusumita, adj. in blossom.
sāṅketa, m. intimation, perception, engagement, rendezvous.
sāṅkoca, m. na, n. contraction.
sāṅkha, mn. a shell, chank, conch; kuṭṭhī, m. a leper
    whose body turns white as mother-of-pearl.
sāṅghata, (ppp. saṁ kharoti) put together, compound, created, conditioned.
sāṅghati, f. cookery.
sāṅkhadhama, *ka, m. a trumpeter.
sāṅkhanakha, m. a kind of small shell.
sāṅkhapata, n. mother-of-pearl.
sāṅkhaya, m. destruction, loss, consumption, end.
sāṅkharoti, v. to prepare.
sāṅkhalā, ०likā, f. a chain.
sāṅkhalikhita, adj. bright, perfect.
sāṅkha, saṅkhyā, f. enumeration, calculation; sankham gacchati, is styled, called; sankham nopeti, does not, cannot.
sāṅkhāti, v. to appear, calculate; ०āya, ger. deliberately, discriminately.
sāṅkhādati, v. to masticate.
sāṅkhāna, n. calculation, strong leash.
sāṅkhāyaka, m. a calculator.
sāṅkhāra, m. complex, compound, aggregate, synthesis.
sāṅkhārilla, adj. connected with the sāṅkhāras.
sāṅkhīpatisa, v. to collect, heap together, shorten, withdraw; sāṅkhitta, ppp. concise, brief; ०ittena, in short.
sāṅkhiyādhamma, m. the trend of talk.
sāṅkhubhati, n. to be agitated, stirred up.
sāṅkhēpa, m. abridgment, abstract, quintessence.
sāṅkheyya, adj. calculable; n. a hermitage; ०kāra, m. one who acts with a set purpose.
sāṅkhobha, m. (०khubh) commotion, disturbance.
saṅga, m. clearing, clinging, attachment, bond.
saṅgaṇa, adj. sinful.
saṅgaṇikā, f. communication, association, society.
saṅghanāti, v. (०gah) to seize, collect, abridge, restrain, favour, help.
saṅgati, f. meeting, intercourse, union, combination, an accidental occurrence.
saṅgama, m. meeting, intercourse, association.
saṅgara, m. a promise, agreement.
saṅgaha, m. collecting, accumulation, recension, compendium, summary, protection, help, kindness, favour, conjunction; n. hinderance, bond.
saṅgahāna, adj. firm, well grasped.
saṅgātiga, adj. free from attachment.
saṅgāma, m. fight, battle.
sāṅgāmājī, adj. victorious in battle.
sāṅgāmāvacara, adj. quite at home on the battle field.
sāṅgāyati, v. to chant, rehearse.
sāṅgāha, m. collecting, restraining, self-restraint; *ka, adj. compiling, compassionate; m. a charioteer.
sāṅgāhikā, adj. including, comprising, comprehensive.
sāṅgiti, f. chanting together, choir, rehearsal.
sāṅgulikā f. a cake.
sāṅgha, m. multitude, assemblage, community; *kamni, n. an act performed by a chapter of monks.
sāṅghamsati, v. to rub, together or against.
sāṅghaṭita. adj. sounding, resonant, pieced together, constructed.
sāṅghattati, v. to knock against, sound, ring, provoke;
°ana, n. impact.
sāṅghathera, m. the eldest thera.
sāṅghabhatta, n. food given to the community of monks.
sāṅghabhinna, m. a schismatic.
sāṅghabheda, m. division among the priesthood.
sāṅgharati, v. (jhar) to bring together, collect, accumulate, crush.
sāṅghārajī, f. a row, contention in the community.
sāṅghāta, m. a raft, union, aggregate, multitude.
sāṅghāti, f. one of the three robes of a monk, waist-cloth.
sāṅghāni, f. a loin-cloth.
sāṅghāta, m. striking, killing, knocking, snapping the fingers, aggregate, multitude, one of the eight hells;
*nika, *niya, adj. binding together, decisive.
sāṅghādisesa, adj. requiring suspension from the brotherhood.
sāṅghānussati, f. meditation on the Order.
sāṅghārama, m. a residence for the community.
sāṅghi, adj. having a multitude of disciples.
sāṅghuṭṭha, ppp. (ghus) resounding.
sacāca, adv. ii indeed.
sacīva, m. a minister.
sace, adv. if.
sacetana. adj. animate, conscious, rational.
sacca, adj. real, true; n. truth, solemn vow; *m, adv. truly;
°kiriyā, f. a solemn asservation; °sammaṭā, f. maxim.
saccakāra, m. ratification, pledge.
saccanikkama, adj. truthful.
saccavacana, °vajja, n. veracity.
saccavādi, adj. truthful.
saccasandha, adj. truthful, reliable.
saccāpeti, v. to make true, verify, fulfil.
saccābhīnivesa, m. inclination, to dogmatize.
saccābhīsāmaya, m. comprehension, realization of truth.
saccandha, adj. self-willed; "dī, adj. headstrong.
saccika, mfn. real, true; *ṭṭha, m. truth.
saccikaroti, v. to realize, see with one's own eyes, experience; "rāna, n; "sācchikiriyā, f.
sajati, v. to embrace.
sajjati, v. (saj) to be attached; satta, ppp.
sajjana, m. a kinsman.
sajjati, adj. of the same caste.
sajātibhitā, ddf. flaming, ablaze, aglow.
sajja, m. the sal tree.
sajju, "m, adv. instantly, suddenly.
sajjulasa, m. resin.
sajjeti, v. (sajj) to equip, prepare, fit up; sajja. adj. prepared, ready; "jjana, n.
sajjhā, n. silver; *kāra, m. a silversmith.
sajjhāyati, v. to rehearse, study, read aloud; "a, m. repetition, rehearsal.
sajjhū, n. silver.
sāncaya, m. accumulation, quantity.
sāncarati, v. to go about, wander, unite, spring together, move; "a, m. passage, medium; "āna, n. meeting place.
sāncarittā, n. going backwards and forwards, acting as go-between.
sāncāra, m. movement, passage, entrance.
sāncāleti, v. to shake.
sāncayati, v. (si) to accumulate; "cita, ppp.
sāniccica, ger. discriminately, purposely.
sānicinteti, v. nimb.
sānčuṇṇayati, v. to crush; "a, adj; "nita, ppp.
sānčumbita, ppp. kissed.
sānčetanā, f. thought, intention, cogitation; "nika, adj. intentional.
sānčetayati, v to find out means, devise means; "yitatta, n. reflection.
sāncodita, ppp. instigated.
sāncopati, v. to move, start.
sañcopanā, f. touching, handling, striking.
sañchādeti, v. to cover, hide.
sañchindati, v. to cut.
sañjaggathi, v. to joke, jest.
sañjambharim karoti, v. to tease, abuse.
sañjāti, f. birth, origin, produce.
sañjādiya, a grove, wood.
sañjanāti, v. to know, perceive, recognize; "nana, fn.
  "nanto, pres. part. knowingly.
sañjayati, v. to be born, to arise: 'janana, n; 'jananī, f.
  progenetrix.
sañjīnna, ppp. decayed.
sañjīva, adj. alive; m. one of the eight hells.
sañjivana, adj. remaining.
sañjhā, f. evening, *ghanā, m. an evening cloud; *tapa, m.
  evening sun.
saññātta, n. perceptibility; "ti, f. informing, convincing,
  appeasing.
saññā, f. sense, perception, discernment; *gata, adj. per-
  ceptible.
saññāna, n. perception, knowledge, token, monument.
saññāpana, remonstrating.
saññīgabhā, m. animate production.
saññī, m; saññīnī. f. adj. conscious, thinking.
sata, mn. a heap of things fallen, removed, or left.
saṭṭhi, num. sixty; *hāyana, adj. sixty years old.
saṭṭha, adj. crafty, fraudulent; *tā, f.
saṭṭhila, adj. loose, inattentive.
saṭṭhesanā, f. foolish wishes.
saṇa, n. a kind of hemp.
saṇati, v. to sound.
saṇikamañ, saṇiriñ, adv. softly, gradually.
saṇtha, a reed.
saṇṭhapanā, f. fixing, settling.
saṇṭhāti, samṭhahati, samtiṭṭhati, v. to stand, remain, con-
  tinue; "ṭhita, ppp.
saṇṭhāna, n. position, figure, shape, form.
saṇṭhāpana, n. arranging, fixing.
saṇṭhiti, f. stability, firmness.
saṇḍa, m. a heap, multitude. grove; *saṇḍacārī, adj.
  swarming.
saṇḍāsa, m. a long pincers.
sattandha, *ka, adj. smooth, soft, gentle, mild, delicate, subtle; *karini, f. a wooden instrument for smoothing the ground.
sat, being, existing, good.
sata, num. hundred; adj. mindful, conscious.
satakaku, adj. having a hundred corners.
satata, adj. continual; *m. adv. continually.
satapatta, m. the Indian crane.
satapadi, f. a centipede.
sataporisa, adj. of the height of hundred men.
satarangi, m. the sun.
satavarika, m. a kind of fish.
satavallia, f. an under garment arranged like a row of jewelry.
satadhipateyya, n. mastering recollection.
satavarini, f. asparagus racemosus.
sati, f. memory, mindfulness, recognition; *ma, adj. thoughtful.
satindriya, n. the controlling faculty of mindfulness.
satipaṭṭhāna, n. application of mindfulness.
satricepulappatta, adj. having attained a clear conscience.
satisammosasa, m. loss of self-control.
satī, f. being, chaste woman.
satullapakāyika, a class of devas.
satekicha, adj. curable, pardonable.
sateratā, f. lightning.
satta, m. a living entity, person, rational being; num-seven; *ka, n. a collection of seven.
sattakhattum, adv. seven times.
sattoṭṭha. adj. sevenfold.
sattangga. m. a conch with seven parts.
sattati, num. seventy.
sattadina, n. a week.
sattadhā, adv. in seven pieces.
sattapada, m. way, manner of being attached to the objects of sense.
sattama. adj. best, excellent, seventh.
sattamī, f. the locative case, optative mood.
sattaratta, n. a week.
sattarahsa, num. seventeen.
sattalā, f. a kind of jasmine.
sattandha, adj. sevenfold.
sattāgarika, *m.* one who turns back from his round as soon as he has received alms at seven houses.
sattālopika, *m.* one who does not eat more than seven mouthfuls.
sattāha, *n.* a week.
satti, *f.* ability, power, spear, javelin; *pañjara, mn.* a lattice-work of spears, a knife, dagger.
sattu, *m.* an enemy, flour, harley-meal; *ka, m.* an enemy.
sattussada, *adj.* teeming with life.
sattha, *n.* a weapon, sword, treatise, book, lore, science; *m.* a caravan; *adj.* able.
satthaka, *n.* scissors.
satthakavāta, *m.* cutting pain.
satthakāraka, *m.* an assassin.
satthavāsa, *m.* encampment; *sīka, sī, m.* caravan people.
satthavāha, *m.* a caravan leader, merchant.
satthahāraka, *m.* an assassin.
satthā, *m.* a teacher, master.
satthi, *fn.* the thigh.
satthu-d-anvaya, *m.* the master’s successor.
satthuna, *m.* a friend.
satthuvānna, *m.* gold.
sathera, *adj.* including the theras.
sadattha, *m.* one’s own welfare.
sadatthuta, *adj.* always praised.
sadara, *adj.* unhappy, fearful.
sadasa, *n.* a seat.
sadassā, *m.* a horse of good breed.
sadā, *adv.* always.
sadācāra, *m.* good behaviour.
sadātana, *adj.* eternal, perpetual.
sadādara, *adv.* always reverential.
sadisa, *adj.* similar, like, equal; *tā, f.*
saduma, *n.* house.
Sadevaka, *adj.* with the deva world.
sadeha, *m.* own body.
sadosa, *adj.* sinful.
sadda, *m.* sound, noise, voice, word.
saddaggaha, *m.* ear.
saddana, *n.* making a noise.
saddala, *adj.* grassy.
saddahati, *v.* (*dhā) to believe, have faith; *anā, f.*
saddāyati, v. to make a sound, call, summon; saddita, adj. sounded, called.
saddūla, m. a leopard.
saddha, adj. believing, faithful, credulous; n. a funeral rite or offering in honour of departed relatives.
saddhamma, m. the good religion.
saddhā, f. faith; indecl. in faith; *tā, m. a believer.
saddhādeyya, n. a gift of faith.
saddhāyika, adj. trustworthy.
saddhālu, adj. believing.
saddhāvimutti, f. emancipation through faith.
saddhim, adv. with, together with; *cara, m. a companion.
saddhivihārika, °ri, m. co-resident, fellow-priest, pupil.
sadhana, adj. rich, wealthy.
sadhammika, m. co-religionist.
san, m. a dog; sā, nom.
sanāmkumāra, m. Brahma, ‘eternal youth.’
sanacca, n. dancing.
sanantana, adj. eternal, primeval.
sanita, adj. sounding.
sanidassana, adj. visible.
santa, adj. tranquillizing, peaceful, tired, wearied; n. peace.
santaka, adj. belonging to, limited; n. property.
santacā, f. bark.
santajjeti, v. to frighten, menace.
santatam, adv. continually.
santatakāri, adj. consistent.
santatā, f. goodness.
santati, f. continuity, series, duration.
santappati, pass. (<tap) to be heated, grieved.
santappeti, v. to satisfy.
santarati, v. to hasten, be in haste.
santarabāhira, adv. within and without.
santaruttara, adj. inner and outer.
santavutti, adj. living a peaceful life.
santasati, v. to fear; *sita. santatta, ppp.
santāna, m. (<tan) continuity, succession, lineage; *ka, m. offspring; n. a cobweb.
santāpeti, caus. (<tap) to burn, torment; °pa, m. heat, torment.
santāraṇa, adj. conveying to the other shore.
santāsa, m. trembling, fear; °si, adj.
santi, f. tranquillity, peace.
santika, n. vicinity, presence; kena, instr. along with.
santikattha, adj. adjoining.
santikamma, n. a vow to the gods to obtain something.
santikā, f. a kind of play, spellicaus.
santindriya, adj. having senses calmed.
santirana, n. decision.
santuṭṭhi, f. (Jetus) satisfaction, contentment; tā, f.
santuleyya, adj. commeasurable, comparable.
santussati, v. (Jetus) to be pleased, happy, content; santuṭṭha, ppp; aka, adj.
santosa, m. contentment.
santhatika, adj. sleeping on a rug.
santhatana, n. appeasing, satisfaction.
santhambhati, v. to restrain oneself, take heart; bheti, caus.
to make stiff, numb; anā. f. intentness.
santhatara, m. a couch.
santhatarati, v. to spread, strew; santhata, ppp; n. a rug.
santhatava, m.; na, n. acquaintance, intimacy.
santhatagāra, m. a council hall, mote hall.
santhatana, n. nature, configuration, market-place.
santhatara, m. covering, flooring, spreading.
santhatuta, adj. acquainted, familiar.
sanda, adj. thick, coarse; n. wood, forest.
sandatṭha, ppp. bitten, compressed.
sandati, v. to flow; sanna, ppp.
sandana, n. trappings.
sandamanikā, f. chariot.
sandassaka, ana, adj. showing.
sandahanati, n. to apply, put together, fit; ana, n; sanhita, ppp.
sandāna, n. a cord, tether, fetter.
sandaleti, v. to break.
sanditthi, f. the visible world, worldly gain; ka, adj. visible, actual, of this world.
sandita, adj. tied, bound.
sandiddha, ppp. smeared, husky, indistinct.
sandissati, pass. (Jetis) to be seen together with, to tally,
agree; sandittha, ppp. m. a friend; sandasseti, caus.
to teach.
sandipeti, v. to kindle.
sandesha, m. news, message.
sandeha, m. accumulation, the body, doubt.
sandosa, m. pollution, defilement.
sannivāreti

sandhāna, n. property, belongings.
sandhamati, v. to blow, fan.
sandhāna, n. friendship, combination.
sandhāretri, v. to hold, hear, carry, support, curb, check, resist; "rana, n.
sandhāvati, v. to run through, transmigrate.
sandhi, mf. union, junction, agreement, joint, hole, chasm, euphony; sandhim chindati, to break into a house.
sandhiccheda, m. house breaking, one who has cut off connection with rebirth.
sandhibhedaka, adj. causing discord or discussion.
sandhisamala, m. a dust bin.
sandhunāti, v. (Jdhu) to shake.
sandhīpayati, denom. from dhūpa, to smoke.
sannata, ppp. (Jnam) bent, prepared.
sannayhati, v. (Jnah) to tie, bind, fasten, arm oneself;
sannaddha, ppp. armed, accoutred.
sannāmeti, caus. (Jnam) to bend.
sannāha, m. armour, mail.
sannikāsa, adj. resembling.
sanniggāṇhāti, v. (Jgah) to restrain.
sannighāta, m. concussion, knocking against each other.
sannicaya, m. accumulation, hoarding; "cita, ppp.
sannīṭṭhāna, n. conclusion, consummation, resolve, conviction.
sannitāleti, v, to strike.
sannitodaka, n. (Jtud) instigating, jeering.
sannidhāna, n. proximity.
sannidhi, m. putting together, storing up.
sanninna, adj. bent, inclined.
sannipatati, v. (Jpat) to assemble, come together.
sannipāta, m. union, coincidence, assemblage, collocation.
sannipātika, adj. resulting from the union of the humours of the body.
sannībha, adj. resembling.
sannīyojeti, v. to appoint, command.
sannīyyātana, n. resignation, handing over.
sannirumbhati, "hati, v. to restrain, block; "hana, n.
sannivaṭṭa, m. returning.
sannivasati, v. to live together, associate; "vuttha, p p;
"vāsa, m. association.
sannivāreti, v. to restrain, check, keep together.
sannivesa, m. preparation, station; *na, n. position, settlement.
sannisajja, f. meeting-place.
sannisidati, v. (śad) to subside, to calm; *sinna, ppp.
sannisayata, f. connexion, dependency.
sannisita, ppp. based on, connected with, attached to.
sannihiita, ppp. (śdhā) put down, placed, stored up, ready.
sapati, v. to swear, curse.
saneti, v. (śni) to mix, knead.
sapāṇa, adj. wise.
sapati, f. having same husband, a rival wife.
sapatta, adj. hostile, rival; m. a rival, foe; *ka, adj. hostile.
sapatti, f. a co-wife.
sapatha, m. an oath.
sapadāna, n. taking alms straight on from house to house;
*caři, adj. begging from house to house.
sapadi, adv. instantly.
sapallavita, adj. sprouting.
sapāka, m. an outcast.
sappa, m. a snake.
sappaccaya, adj. correlated, having a cause.
sappātiga, adj. reacting.
sappātipuggala, m. having an equal, comparable, friend.
sappātibhāga, adj. resembling, like.
sappātisarana, adj. safe-guarded, restorable.
sappātissa, *va, adj. reverential, deferential; *vatā, f.
sappana, n. gliding on.
sappabha, adj. brilliant.
sappabhāsa, adj. shining, brilliant.
sappāya, adj. likely, beneficial. suitable.
sappi, n. clarified butter, ghee; *manda, m. the scum of clarified butter.
sappurisa, m. a good man.
sapha, n. a horse's hoof.
saphala, adj. fruitful.
sabala, adj. spotted; *kāri, adj. acting inconsistently.
sabāṇa, adv. with arrows.
sabba, *ka, adj. whole, entire, all; *to, adv. from all sides
sabbangapaccangī, adj. complete in all parts.
sabbaññū, adj. omnicient; *tā, *nūtā, f.
sabbaṭṭhaka, m. a general minister.
sabbattha, adv. everywhere, under all circumstances.
sabbatthika, adj. always useful.
sabbathā, sabbathattā, adv. in every way.
sabbadā, adv. always; *cana, adv. at any time.
sabbadhī, adv. everywhere, in every respect.
sabbhūmma, m. a universal monarch.
sabbavidū, adj. all-wise.
sabbaso, adv. altogether, throughout.
sabbassa, n. the whole of one's property.
sabbotuka, adj. corresponding to all the seasons.
sabbyohāra, m. business, intercourse.
sabhā, adj. polite, honourable.
sabrahmacārī, m. a fellow student.
sabhā, f. a hall, assembly-room.
sabhāga, adj. common, equal, similar.
sabhājana, n. salutation, honouring.
sabhāvo, m. own state, nature, reality; *m. adv, sincerely, devotedly.
sabhoga, adj. wealthy.
sammati, v. (s/sam) to be appeased, calmed, to cease; santa, ppp; sameti, caus. to appease, stop.
sama, m. tranquillity, calmness, toil, fatigue; adj. level, even; samena, justly.
samaka, adj. equal, like, same; *m. adv.
samakkhāta, ppp. counted, known.
samagga, adj. harmonious.
samaṅgi, adj, endowed with, possessing; *gibhūta, adj. provided with.
samacariyā, f. living in spiritual calm.
samacāgā, adj. equally liberal.
samacitta, adj. possessed of equanimity.
samacchati, v. to sit down.
samacchidagatta, adj. with mangled limbs.
samacchinha, ppp. cut off.
samajana, m. an ordinary man, common people.
samajīvita, f. regular life.
samajja, m. a festival, fair; țṭhāna, n. the arena; țjā, f. assembly.
samaṅcati, v. to bend together.
samaṅcara, adj. pacified, calm.
samaṅña, f. designation, name; *ta, ppp. designated.
samaṇa, m. wanderer, recluse; *ka, m. a contemptible ascetic;
*kuttaka, m. one who wears the dress of a samaṇa.
samaṇaguttaka, m. a thief.
samaṇuddesa, m. a novice.
samatala, adj. level.
samatā, f. equality, evenness.
samatikkamati, v. to cross over, transcend; ṭma, ger;
kanta, ṭpp; ṭa, mfn.
samatigghanhati, v. (Jgah) to reach beyond, stretch over.
samatittika, adj. brimful, overflowicg.
samatimani, v. (Jman) to despise.
samativijjhati, v. to penetrate.
samatta, n. equality, justice; ṭpp. accomplished, entire.
samattha, adj. able, strong.
samatthita, adj. unravelling.
samatthiya, adj. able.
samatha, m. calm.
samadhigacchati, v. to attain.
samadhigganhati, v. to reach, obtain; ṭayha, ger.
samadhura, adj. bearing an equal yoke, equal.
samana, n. suppression.
samanantarā, adv. immediately.
samanugāhati, v. to ask for reasons, question closely.
samanujanati, v. to approve; ṭuṇāta, ṭpp; ṭuṇa, adj.
samanupassati, v. to perceive, regard; ṭanā, f.
samanubandhati, v. to pursue.
samanubhāsati, v. to remonstrate with, admonish; ṭanā, f.
samanumani, v. approve.
samanumodati, v. to rejoice at, approve.
samanuyuñjati, v. to question, admonish.
samanussarati, v. to recollect.
samanta, adj. all, entire; ṭā, ‘tena’ on all sides.
samantacakkhu, adj. all-seeing.
samandhakāra, m. the dark of night.
samannāgata, adj. endowed with.
samannāneti, samanvāneti, v. (sam-anu-ā ṭni) to lead, conduct properly.
samannāhata, ṭpp. played upon.
samannāharati, v. to concentrate, reflect, honour; ṭhāra, m.
samannesati, samanvesati, v. (sam-anu ṭis) to seek, examine; ṭanā, f.
samapekkhati, v. (Jikkh) to consider; ṭana, n.
samappeti, v. to hand over, give, put; ṭpita, ṭpp.
samabhivaḍhethi, v. to encourage.
samabhisāta, adj. joyful.
samabhisiṃcati, v. to anoint king.
Samaya, m. gathering, multitude, time, occasion, cause, coincidence.
Samara, m. battle.
Samala, adj. impure.
Samalankaroti, v. to decorate, adorn.
Samavatthita, ppp. ready.
Samavattasamivasa, m. living on equal terms or with equal duties.
Samavadhana, n. concurrence, co-existence.
Samavaya, m. annihilation, termination.
Samavapaka, n. a store-room.
Samavaya, m. combination; *yena, in common.
Samavibhatta, ppp. in equal shares.
Samavekkhathi, v. to consider, examine.
Samavepakhi. adj. promoting a good digestion.
Samavossajjati, v. (sam-ava-ud *sajj) to transfer, entrust.
Samavhaya, m. a name.
Samasama, adj. exactly the same.
Samassasati, v. to be refreshed; samassattha, ppp; *samassasa, m. relief.
Samassita, adj. leaning towards.
Samā, f. a year.
Samakadhati, v. to pull along, entice.
Samakinna, ppp. covered, filled.
Samakula, adj. filled, crowded.
Samagacchati, v. to meet together, assemble.
Samagama, m. meeting, intercourse, assembly.
Samacarati, v. to behave, act, practise; *cinna, ppp. *cāra, m.
Samatapa, m. ardour, zeal.
Samadapaka, adj; *pana, n. instructing, arousing.
Samadapeta, m. adviser, instigator.
Samadalhati, v. (*dha) to put together; *dhiyati, pass; *āhita, ppp.
Samadāna, n. taking, bringing, undertaking.
Samādiyati, v. (*dā) to undertake; *inna, ppp; *dapeti, caus. to incite, rouse.
Samadhī, m. concentration.
Samadhika, adj. excessive, abundant.
Samāna, adj. similar, equal, same, a kind of devas.
Samānatta, adj. equanymous, of pacified mind; *tā, f. equanimity.
Samānavassika. adj. having spent the rainy season together.
Samāniyā, adv. all equally.
Samāneti, v. to bring together, put together, compare, enumerate.

Samāpeti, v. to complete, conclude.

Samāpajjati, v. ( ꞌ pad) to come into, attain; ꞌ āna, n; ꞌ āpanna, Ṣpp.

Samāpatti, f. attainment; ꞌ āla, adj. that has acquired.

Samāyoga, m. combination, conjunction.

Samārabhāti, v. to begin, undertake; ꞌ āraddha, Ṣpp.

Samāraṃbhā, m. undertaking, injuring.

Samāruhāti, v. to ascend, enter; ꞌ ārūla, Ṣpp.

Samālāpāti, v. to speak to, address.

Samāsa, m. a compound, abridgment.

Samāsajja, ger. ( ꞌ sad) having got.

Samāsati, v. to sit together, associate; ꞌ āna, n. company.

Samāsanna, adj. near.

Samāsama, adj. exactly the same.

Samāsīsi, adj. one who has simultaneously attained an end of human passion and of life.

Samāhata, Ṣpp. hit, struck.

Samāharatī, v. to collect; ꞌ āhāra, m.

Samājjhati, v. ( ꞌ idh) to succeed, prosper, take effect; ꞌ āna, n.

Samita, adj. like, equal, quiet, appeased.

Samītan, indecl. continually.

Samiti, f. assembly.

Samiddha, adj. rich, magnificent.

Samiddhi, f. success, prosperity.

Samiddhika, adj. rich in, abounding in.

Samīhitā. Ṣpp. composed.

Samīpa, adj. near, recent; ꞌ āga, adj. approaching.

Samīrati, v. to be moved.

Samīra, ꞌ āna, m. air, wind.

Samihāti, v. to move along.

Samukkāmsati, v. to extol; ꞌ kattāla, Ṣpp. exalted.

Samugga, m. a box, casket.

Samuggatā, Ṣpp. ( ꞌ gam) arisen.

Samugganahāti, v. ( ꞌ gah) to grasp, embrace; ꞌ āhīta, Ṣpp.

Saṃugghātā, m. uprooting, removal.

Samucita, adj. suitable.

Samuccaya, m. collection, accumulation.

Samuccita, Ṣpp. infatuated.

Samucchindati, v. to extirpate, abolish: ꞌ āna, Ṣpp; ꞌ ācheda, m.

Samujjala, adj. resplendent.
sanijju, adj. straightforward, perfect.
samūṇchakā, n. gleaning.
samūṭṭhāṭi, v. to rise up, originate; ʻāna, n.; ʻānika, adj.
samūṭṭhāpaka, adj. causing, occasioning.
samuttarati, v. to pass over.
samuttejeti, v. to excite, gladden; ʻjaka, adj.
samuttoṭṭhāta, ppp. struck.
samudayati, v. to arise, come together; samudaya, m. origin, produce, revenue; ʻdita, ppp.
samudāgacchati, v. to come out, result, rise; ʻgama, m.
samudācarati, v. to turn up, originate, occur, befall, behave, address, vindicate; ʻcāra, m.; ʻcīṇa, ppp.
samudāneti, v. to bring out.
samudāya, m. multitude, quantity.
samudāvāṭa, ppp. restrained.
samudāhaṭa, ppp. brought forward.
samudāhāra, m. talk, conversation.
samudīraṇa, n. moving.
samudda, m. quantity of water, ocean, sea.
samuddittha, ppp. pointed out.
samuddesa, m. summary, statement.
samuddhaṭa, ppp. pulled out, eradicated.
samuddhaṭa, ppp. filled with, abounding in.
samuddharati, v. to take out, lift up, carry away, save; ʻaṇa, n.
samunna, ppp. moistened, wet.
samunnadati, v. (nad) to utter loud cries.
samuppagacchati, v. to approach.
samupaṭṭhāṭi, v. to serve, help.
samupāṭṭhāṭi, v. to run towards.
samupabbūṭhā, ppp. joined.
samupama, adj. resembling.
samupayāṭi, v. to approach, attain.
samuparaṇṭha, ppp. (ruh) ascended.
samupasobhita, ppp. adorned.
samupāgacchati, v. to come to.
samupāḍikā, adj. level with the water.
samupeta, ppp. endowed with.
samuppajjati, v. (pad) to arise; ʻpatti, f.; ʻpāda, m.
samupphosita, ppp. sprinkled.
samubbhahati, v. to carry
samubbhāva, m. production.
samubbhūṭa, ppp. borne from
samuyyuta, adj. energetic.
samullapati, v. to talk, converse; "ana, n; "lāpa, m.
samussaya, m. accumulation, complex.
samussāhita, ppp. instigated.
samusseti, v. (\(\text{\textbackslash s}\)) to raise, lift up; "sita, ppp.
samūhanati, v. to remove, abolish; "hāta, ppp; "ana, n.
samūheti, v. to gather, collect; "ha, m. multitude, mass.
samakkhati, v. (\(\text{\textbackslash jikkh}\)) to consider.
sameta, adj. connected with, associating with.
sameti, v. (\(\text{\textbackslash j}\)) to come together, meet, assemble, associate, correspond to; samilam, continually
samokirati, v. to sprinkle; "inna, ppp.
samotata, ppp. strewn all over.
samotarati, v. to descend.
samodakam, adv. at the water's edge.
samodahati, v. (\(\text{\textbackslash dhā}\)) to draw back, put together; samohita, ppp.
samodita, ppp. united.
samodhāna, n. combination, collocation; "neti, denom. to join.
samoruyha, ger. (\(\text{\textbackslash ruh}\)) having descended.
samorodha, m. barricading, torpor.
samosarati, v. to flow down together, gather; "ana, n.
samoha, ppp. infatuated.
sampakampati, v. to tremble, shake.
sampakāsita. ppp. displayed.
sampakopa, m. indignation.
sampakkhandati, s. to aspire to, enter into; "ana, n.
sampagganhāti, v. to grasp, seize; "aha, m. support.
sampagghāha, m. assumption.
sampaghosa, m. sound, noise.
sampacura, adj. very many.
sampajāna. adj. thoughtful, mindful, conscious; "jañña, n; "nāti v. to know.
sampajjālita, adj. blazing, burning.
sampātike adv. now.
sampātičchati, v. to receive, accept; "ana, n.
sampātičvijjhati, v. to penetrate; "vedha, m.
sampātiṃsaukhā, adv. deliberately.
sampatati, v. to go away, fly along.
sampati, adv. now.
sampatīnipajjā, f. sitting down.
sampatta, ppp. reached, present.
sampatti, f. success, attainment, magnificence.
sampatthanā, f. entreating, imploring.
sampajjati, v. to come to, succeed, prosper, happen; panna, ppp. successful, complete, perfect, endowed with;
pādeti, caus. to procure, obtain, strive.
sampada, f. success, attainment, possession, perfection.
sampadāna, n. the dative relation.
sampadālati, u. to burst; leti, caus. to tear, cut.
sampaditta, ppp. kindled.
sampaddussati, v. to be corrupted, trespass; utthāna, ppp.
sampadosa, m. hate, abhorrence.
sampaddavati, v. (du) to run away; duta, ppp.
sampadhūpāyati, v. to send forth smoke.
sampaphulla, adj. blooming, blossoming.
sampabhāsa, m. frivolous talk.
sampabhāsati, v. to shine.
sampamilāpeti, v. (mlā) to starve, emaciate.
sampamūlha, ppp. confounded.
sampamodati, v. to rejoice.
sampayāti, v. to go away, proceed; ta, ppp.
sampayojeti, v. to associate, keep company; yuttā, ppp; oga, m.
samparāya, m. future state, the next world; yika, adj.
samparikāriḍhati, v. to pull, drag along.
samparikantati, v. to cut all around.
samparikāṇṇa, ppp. surrounded.
samparivajjati, v. to avoid, shun.
samparivattati, v. to turn, roll about; aka, adj.
samparivāreti, v. to wait upon, surround, attend on.
sampareta, ppp. surrounded, beset with.
sampalibhodha, m. awakening, continuation.
sompalibhaṇḍati, v. to break, crack; bhagga, ppp.
sampalimutta, ppp. (mas) touched, handled.
sampaliṭṭhethi, v. to wrap up, envelop; thita, ppp.
sampavaṇka, adj. intimate; tā, f. intimacy, connexion.
sampavatteti, v. to produce, set going; ttā, m. an instigator.
sampavāti, v. to blow, be fragrant; āyati, to make fragrant; āyana, n.
sampavāreti, v. to cause to accept, to offer, regale.
sampavedhati, v. to be shaken violently.
sampassati, v. to see, behold, consider.
sampasāda, m. serenity; na, n. tranquillizing.
sampāsareti, v. to distract.
sampasidati, v. to be tranquillized; ॐana, n.
sampahamsati, v. to be glad; ॐhaṭṭha, ॐpp, ॐseti, caus;
ॐaka, adj. ॐana, n.
sampahaṭṭha, ॐpp. joined, made, gladdened.
sampahāra, m. striking, strife.
sampāka, m. barley-food.
sampāta. m. falling together, collision, descent.
sampāpunāti, v. to reach, attain; sampatta, ॐpp.
sampāyati, v. to be able to explain.
sampāleti, v. to protect.
sampiṇḍeti, v. to combine, knead together; ॐdana, n.
sampiya, adj. friendly; ॐyena, in mutual love.
sampiṣyāyati, denom. to receive with love; ॐyana, n.
sampileti, v. to press, pinch, worry; ॐla. ॐlita, n. troubling.
sampuchachi, v. to ask: ॐa, ger.
sampuṭā, m. a casket, cavity.
sampuṭita, ॐpp. shrunk, shrivelled.
sampuṇṇa, adj. full, filled.
sampurakkharoti, v. to honour.
sampūjeti, v. to venerate.
sampūrita, ॐpp. filled, full.
samposita, ॐpp. nourished.
sampha, nonsense; *ppalapa, m. frivolous talk.
samphala, adj. abounding in fruits.
samphassa, m. contact.

samphulla, adj. full-blown.
samphusati, v. to touch; ॐuṭṭha, ॐpp; ॐanā, f.
sambandhati, v to bind together, unite; sambaddha, ॐpp;
sambajjhati, pass; ॐa, m; ॐana, n.
sambarimāyā, f. jugglery.
sambala, n. provision.
sambahula, adj. many; *m karoti, to take a plurality vote.
sambāḍha, m. crowding, pressure, difficulty; ॐdhāyatī, v. to be crowded.
sambāḥati, v. to rub, shampoo; ॐana, n.
sambuka, m. a shell.
sambujjhati, v. to understand, know perfectly; ॐuddha, ॐpp.
sambuddha, ॐpp. well understood, Buddha; ॐdhi, f. understanding.
sambojjhāṅga, m. constituent or factor of enlightenment.
sambodhi. f. highest enlightenment.
sambodhiyāṅga, m. same as sambuddha.
sammasati, v. to consort with, love, be devoted; "ana, f.
sambhañjati, v. to split; sambhagga, ppp.
sambhata, ppp. brought together, stored up.
sambhatta, adj. devoted, a friend.
sambhatti, f. joining, consorting with.
sambhamati, v. to revolve; "a, m. confusion.
sambhavati, v. to arise, meet with, be adequate; "a, m.
origin, birth, production, semen virile; "ana, n. coming into existence; "vesi, adj. seeking birth.
sambhāra, m. materials, constituent, preparation; *seda, bringing on sweating by artificial means.
sambhāvana, n. supposition, assumption; f. honour, reverence.
sambhāsa, f. conversation, talk.
sambhinna, ppp. (*bhid) broken, exhausted; *a, adj. clear, distinct.
sambhita, adj. terrified.
sambhuñjati, v. to eat together with, associate.
sambhunati, nati, v. (*bhū) to be able to, capable of.
sambhūsita, ppp. adorned, embellished.
sambheda, m. breaking, splitting, confusion.
sambhoga, m. eating, living together with.
sambhoti, v. same as sambhavati.
samma, a term of familiar address; m. a cymbal.
sammaggata, m. perfect, one who has wandered rightly, saint.
sammajjati, v. to sweep; sammañṭha, ppp; "ana, n; "anī, f.
a broom.
sammatāla, m. a kind of cymbal.
sammatta, ppp. intoxicated, maddened; n. correctness, righteousness.
sammada, m. drowsiness after a meal.
sammadakkhāta, ppp. well preached.
sanmadañña, f. perfect knowledge.
sammaddati, v. to trample.
samnaddasa, adj. having a right view.
sammanati, v. to assent, consent, authorize, esteem:
sammati, ppp.
sammanteti, v. to consult together.
sammappannā, f. right knowledge, true wisdom; "ajāna, adj.
sammasati, v. to touch, master, contemplate, seize; "ana, n.
"sitā, n. one who touches, etc.
samma, a pin of the yoke; adv. thoroughly, properly; sammad before eva.
sammadhārā, f. a heavy shower.
sammāna, n. honour; nā, f.
sammāpāsa, m. a kind of sacrifice.
sammānjeti, v. to bend back, double up; jana, n.
sammita, ppp. (dumā) measured, just so much, no more nor-
less.
sammiya, m. a false friend.
sammillabhāsini, f. gently smiling.
sammisā, adj. mixed; tā, f.
sammukha, adj. face to face with; khā, abl. before; khīb-
hāva, m. coming into one's place.
sammujjana, f. a broom.
sammattā, ppp. confused.
sammācari, f. consent, permission, choice, delegation, deter-
mination (of boundary), opinion, doctrine, traditional
lore, popular expression.
samnussanatā, f. obliviousness.
sammuyhati, v. to be bewildered, muddle-headed; sammūl-
ha, ppp. ana, n.
sammegha, m. rainy or cloudy weather.
sammolā, m. odour, fragrance.
sammodati, v. to rejoice, delight, greet; aka, adj. polite.
sammosa, m. corruption, confusion.
sammoha, m. bewilderment, despair, infatuation.
saya, adj. one's own; m. self.
sayanvāsi, adj. self-controlled, independent.
sayanijjata, adj. sprung up spontaneously.
sayanvāra, n. self-choice.
sayatatta, n. (Jyam) being well restrained.
sayana, n. lying, sleeping, bed.
sayanighara, n. a sleeping-room.
sayambhū, adj. self-dependent.
sara, m. an arrow, sound, voice, mn. a lake.
sarak, n. a drinking vessel.
sarakulli, f. intonation, resonance.
saraja, adj. dusky.
sara, n. shelter, remembrance, refuge; adj. harmful.
sarati, v. (dsar) to go, to remember, to crush.
sarada, m. autumn.
sarabū, f. a lizard.
sarabhā, m. a sort of deer
Sarabhañña. *n. intoning.
sarabhasam, *adv. eagerly, quickly.
sarava, *adj. noisy.
sarasa, *adj. with its essential qualities.
sarasara, *onom. imitation word.
sarasi, *f. a large pond.
sarāga, *adj. passionate.
sarāva, *m. a cup, saucer.
sarāsana, *n. a bow.
sarikkha, *n. resembling.
saritaka, *n. powdered stone.
saritā, *f. a river.
sarīsa, *adj. resembling.
sarīra, *n. the body, relics, corpse; *kicca, *n. funeral rites; *ṭṭhaka, *n. the skeleton; *dhātu, corporeal relic; mamsa, *n. the flesh of the body.
sarini, *adj. having a body, animal, man.
sarivannā, *adj. resembling.
sarūpa, *adj. of the same form, with a body, own form.
saroja, *n. a lotus.
sarojayoni, *m. a brahmanā
saroruha, *n. a lotus.
saiayati, *v. to cause to shake; *āna, *n.
salabha, *m. a moth.
salaḷa, *m. a kind of sweet-scented tree.
salāka, *n. an arrow, dart; *f. a peg, blade of a grass, ribs of an umbrella, pencil, a stick of caustic, ticket for voting; *m gāheti, to issue tickets, take a vote; salākagga, *n. room for distributing food by tickets; salāka vātāpana, *n. a window made with slips of wood; salāka-bhāttā, food distributed by tickets; salāka-hattha, *m. brush-hand, a kind of play, where the hand is dipped in lac or dye and used as a brush.
salākavutta, *adj. subsisting by means of pegs, a kind of famine when scraps of food are scraped together with pegs and cooked.
salākodhāniya, *n. a case for the ointment-stick.
salāṭuka, *adj. unripe.
salīla, *n. water.
salla, *n. an arrow, pain.
sallaka, *m. a porcupine.
sallakatta, *m. a surgeon.
sallakkheti, v. to observe, consider, examine, bear in mind; *sallakkheva, inadvertently; *khanā, f.
sallapati, v. to talk with.
sallalikata, adj. pierced, perforated.
sallavajja, m. a surgeon.
sallahuka, adj. light; *vuṭṭi, adj. whose wants are easily met; *kena nakkhattena, on lucky nights.
sallāpa, m. conversation.
sallina, ppp. bent together, cowering.
salliyanā, f. cohering, stolidity.
salleeṭha, m. austere penance.
savanka, m. a sort of fish.
savacaniya, n. a command issued by a bhikkhu to a junior, ppp. prohibiting him from going beyond the bounds, or summoning him to come before the elders.
savati, v. (āsu) to flow.
savana, n. flowing, ear; *ṭṭhāne, within hearing; *nīya, ppp. pleasant to hear.
savanti, f. a river.
savara, m. a savage.
savali, adj. wrinkled.
savidha, n. neighbourhood.
sahaya, adj. called, named.
sasa, m. a hare; *visāṇa, 'hare's horn', impossibility, imagination.
sasakkad, adv. certainly.
sasaṅka, m. moon.
sasati, v. to slay; sattha, ppp; *ana, n. slaughter.
sasi, m. the moon.
sasura, m. father-in-law.
sasa, n. corn, crop.
sassata, adj. eternal, perpetual; *diṭṭhi, f. eternalism; *mūla, *vādi, m. eternalist.
sassatisamā, adv. for ever and ever.
sassara, imitative of the sound sasara.
sassirūka, adj. glorious, resplendent.
sassū, *su, f. mother-in-law.
saha, prep. with, together-with; adj. enduring; n. power.
sahakāra, m. a sort of fragrant mango.
sahagata, adj. accompanying, concomitant.
sahaggana, adj. with his companions.
sahāja, adj. inborn, natural.
sahajāta, adj. connote, born at the same time.
sahati, v. to conquer, defeat, overcome, endure, be able; "ana, n.
sahadhammiya, m. co-religionist.
sahapamsukilita, m. a play-fellow.
sahabhāvi, adj. at one's service.
sahavatthu, n. living together with.
sahavyatā, f. companionship.
sahavyūpaga, adj. coming into union with.
sahasā, adv. forcibly, suddenly, inconsiderately: *kāra, m. violence.
sahassa, num. thousand.
sahassakkha, m. thousand-eyed, Sakka.
sahassaramsi, m. the sun.
sāhassāra, adj. having a thousand spokes.
sahanukkama, adj. with what follows.
sahāya, m. companion, friend.
sahita, adj. accompanied with, united, consistent.
sahindaka, adj. together with Inda.
sahūdaka, adj. together with water.
sahodha, adj. together with the stolen goods.
sahorodha, adj. with his harem.
sāka, n. vegetable, potherb.
sākacchā, f. conversation; cheti, denom. to converse with.
sākatika, m. a carter.
sākalya, n. totality.
sākāra, adj. with its characteristics.
sākiya, sākya, sakka, m. the Buddha's cian.
sākuniya, sākuntika, m. a Fowler.
sākhkharappabheda, adj. together with the distinction of letters.
sākhalya, sākhalla, n. friendship.
sākhā, f. a branch; *nagaraka, n. a suburb.
sākhāmiga, m. a monkey.
sāgatam, indecl. welcome.
sāgara, m. the ocean.
sāgāra, adj. living in a house.
sāngana, adj. full of lust.
sācakka, n. interpretation of omens to be drawn from dogs.
sāciyoga, m. crooked ways, insincerity.
sājiva, n. rule of life.
sāta, m. a garment, cloth; *ka, m. a cloak.
sātakalakkhana, n. prognostication drawn from pieces of cloth.
sāṭetā, m. one who dispels.
sāṭheyya, n. craft, treachery.
sāṇa, n. hemp, hempen cloth; also sāṇavāka; adj. (sa-iṇa)
indebted, subjected to the corruptions; *dhovana. n. a
kind of play.
sāṇikā, f. a curtain.
sāṇī, f. hemp-cloth, a screen, curtain, tent.
sāta, adj. pleasant, agreeable; n. pleasure, joy; *tā, f. hap-
piness; *tita. n. tastiness, sweetness.
sāṭakumbha, n. gold.
sāṭacca, n. perseverance; *kāri adj. persevering.
sāṭataṁ, adv. continually.
sāṭatika, adj. persevering.
sāṭava, n. sweet result (of good words).
sātiya, adj. pleasant.
sāṭireka, adj. having something in excess
sāṭisāra, adj. trespassing.
sāṭthā, adj. with the meaning, in spirit.
sāṭṭhaka, adj. useful.
sāṭthalika, adj. lax, lethargic.
sādana, n. place, house.
sāḍāra, adj. reverential; *riya, n.; riyatā, f. showing consi-
deration.
sāḍāna, adj. attached to the world, passionate.
sāḍikkha, adj. like, similar.
sādiyati, v. to accept, acquiesce; *anā, f.
sāḍīsa, adj. like, similar.
sādu, adj. sweet, nice; n. sweet things.
sāḍhaṭṭaka, adj. accomplishing, effecting.
sāḍhana, n. enforcing, proving, settling up.
sāḍhāraṇa, adj. common, general, joint.
sāḍhika, adj. having something beyond.
sāḍhu, adj. good, virtuous, meritorious; adv. well, thorough-
ly. *kām, adv. well, thoroughly.
sāḍhukāra, m. approval.
sāḍhukīḷana, n. a festive play, sacred festivity.
sāḍhurūpa, adj. good, respectable.
sāḍhusammata, adj. highly honoured.
sāḍhusilīya, n. good character.
sāḍheti, v. to arrange, prepare, recover, settle up a debt,
prove.
sānu, mn. a ridge.
sānucara, adj. together with followers.
sānuvajja, adj. blameable.
sāpa, m. a curse.
sāpateyya, n. property, wealth.
sāpathika, adj. one who has committed a sin.
sāpada, n. a beast of prey.
sāpadesa, adj. illustrated by figures of speech.
sāpekha, adj. longing for.
sāma, adj. black, dark, yellow, beautiful; n. conciliation.
sāmām, self, of oneself.
sāmaggīya, n. completeness.
sāmaggī, f. completeness, a quorum, meeting, communion, unanimity, concord.
sāmañña, adj. general, universal; n. unity, company, state of a monk.
sāmanera, m.; ०ṛि, f. a novice.
sāmattha, adj. able, competent; ०ṭiya, n.
sāmanta, adj. neighbouring, bordering.
sāmāyi̱ka, adj. temporary.
sāmāka, m. a kind of millet.
sāmājika, m. a member of an assembly.
sāmāyi̱ka, adj. in agreement, timely, temporary.
sāmika, m. lord, owner, husband.
sāmiya, m. husband.
sāmivocana, n. the genitive case.
sāmisa, adj. carnal.
sāmī, m. lord, master, husband; saminī, f. wife.
sāmīci, f. right or proper course; ०kamma, n. komage.
sāmukkāmsika, adj. principal, best.
sāmudda, n. sea salt.
sāmuddika, adj. seafaring.
sāyati, v. to taste, eat; sāyāniya, adj. savoury, tasty; ०anta, n.
sāya, m. evening; ०m, adv. at night; ०pātam, evening and morning, late and early; ०māsa, m. supper.
sāyaṇha, m. evening.
sāra, adj. essential, strong.
sāraka, m. a messenger.
sāragandha, m. the odour of the heart of a tree.
sāragabbha, m. a treasury.
ērajjja, n. timidity; ०jāyati, denom. to be embarrassed, perplexed.
sārajjati, v. to be pleased with, attached to; ०anē. f. infatuation.
sāratta, adj. impassioned, enamoured.
sārathi, m. charioteer, coachman.
sārada, adj. autumnal; m. the autumn; deka, adj. autumnal.
sāraddha, adj. violent, angry.
sārameya, m. a dog.
sārambha, m. impetuosity, anger, quarrel. bhi; adj.
sārāsa, m. a crane.
sārāga, m. affection, infatuation; gī, adj.
sārāṇiya, adj. courteous, polite, friendly.
sārī, m. chessman.
sātikkha, adj. similar.
sāruppa, adj. fit, proper, suitable.
sāropi. adj. healing, curative.
sālā, m. a sal tree.
sālaka, m. a brother-in-law, used as a term of abuse.
sālā, f. a hall, hospice, room.
sālākiya, n. ophthalmology.
sālī, m. rice.
sālikā, f. a kind of bird.
sālūtaka, n. slinging stones, throwing potsherds, etc.
sālī, adj. having, possessing.
sāliya, yā, the maina bird.
sālūka, n. the edible root of the water-lily.
sālūra, m. a dog.
sāloka, m. light.
sālohiya, m. a kinsman, blood relation.
sāva, m. juice.
sāvaka, m. a hearer, disciple.
sāvajja, adj. blamable, faulty; tā, f.
sāvaja, n. name of a certain throw at dice.
sāvasesa, adj. with a remainder, incomplete.
sāvi, m. a porcupine.
sāsati, v. to teach, instruct; sattha, ppp.
sāsa, m. asthma.
sāsanka, adj. dangerous.
sāsara, n. order, message, doctrine, teaching.
sāsapā, m. a mustard seed; kuṭa, n. mustard powder.
sāha, m. six days.
sāhasa, adj. violent, hasty; n. violence; m. adv.; sīka, adj. brutal.
sāhāra, adj. together with the suburbs.
sāhu, adj. good, well.
sāhu|acīvara, n. a coarse cloth.
sahuṇeyyaka, ppp. worshipped.
sāhunna, n. a strip of ragged cloth.
sā|ava, m. sweets, taste.
sā|ika, m. a bird; f. the maina bird.
sīta, ppp. (ṣi) declining, resting, clinging.
sīmsaka, m. red sandal-wood.
sīmsapā, f. the dalbhergia tree.
sīkatā, f. sand.
sikāyasa-maya, adj. made of tempered steel.
sikkā, f. string, string of a balance.
sikkhati, v. to learn, train oneself; ṣana, n.
sikkhā, f. study, discipline.
sikkhāpada, n. a precept.
sikkhitā, m. a master, professor, adept.
sikhanda, m. a lock of hair, peacock's tail.
sikhandi, m. a peacock; adj. tufted, crested, with tonsured hair.
sikharā, m. the top, summit, crest, tuft.
sikhā, f. point, edge; *bandha, m. top-knot.
sikhi, m. fire; n. peacock; adj. crested, tufted.
sigāla, m. a jackal.
sīnga, n. a horn; m. the young of an animal.
sīngāra, m. love, finery; adj. elegant, graceful.
sīnginada, m. gold.
sīngila, m. a kind of horned bird.
sīngiloṇa|akappa, m. the horn-salt license.
sīngivera, n. ginger.
sīgni, adj. having a horn, clever, sharp-witted, flax; f. gold.
sīgū, f. a kind of fish.
sīghāṭaka, m. a plant; m. a square, place where four roads meet.
sīghāṇikā, f. snot.
sijjati, v. (ṣid) to boil.
sīncati, v. (ṣic) to sprinkle, bale out a ship; sīta. ppp.
sīta, adj. sharp, bound, white; n. a smile.
sitākāra, m. smiling, smile.
sittha, n. a lump of boiled rice, beeswax.
sīthila, adj. loose, lax, yielding.
sīthilahanu, m. a kind of bird.
sidati, v. to sink, subside.
siddha, ppp. (ṣidh) accomplished, succeeded; dhi, f.
siddhattha, adj. one who has completed his task; m. mustard seed.
sinati, v. to bathe; ० त, प्प्प; ० अना, n; ० अनी, f. bath-powder.
siniyhati, v. to love, he attached; siniddha, प्प्प. oily, greasy, smooth, resplendent, charming, affectionate.
sineru, n. Mount Meru.
sineha, m. viscosity, sap, affection, desire; *का, m. a friend;
*ना, n. oiling, softening; ० हिता, adj. lustful, covetous.
sindura, n. red-lead.
sindhava, m. a sindh-horse; n. rock-salt.
sinoti, ० (० सि) to bind; sita, प्प्प.
sinna, adj. wet with perspiration, boiled.
sipati,का, f. pericarp, receptacle.
sippa, n. art, craft; *त्हाना, ० पयताना, n. art, craft; ० पिका,
m. artisan.
sippī, f. a pearl oyster.
sibba, n; sibbinī, f. a suture of the skull.
sibbatī, v. to sew.
sibbanī, f. ’seamstress,’ greed, lust.
simbali, f. the silk-cotton tree.
sira, mn. head; *म मुञ्चति, to loosen the hair.
sirā, f. a blood vessel, nerve, tendon, gut.
sirimśapa, m. a serpent, reptile.
sirigabbha, m. bedroom.
siripavesana, adj. lucky, bringing luck.
sirivivāda, m. a bed chamber quarrel.
siri, f. splendour, beauty, glory, majesty, goddess of luck;
*धरा, adj. glorious.
sirisappupha, n. a kind of gem.
siroruha, m. hair.
silā, f. a stone, rock, quartz.
silāghate, v. to praise.
silābhu, n. a whip snake.
silīṭṭha, adj. adhering, connected.
siluccaya, m. a mountain.
silutta, m. a rat snake.
silesa, m. attachment, embracing.
siloka, m. fame, a verse; *रा, adj. famous.
siva, adj. auspicious, happy, fortunate; n. blees; f. a jackal;
*vijjā, f. knowledge of auspicious signs; sivikā. f. a palanquin, litter.
siveyyaka, adj. hailing from the siva country, kind of cloth.
sisira, adj. cool, cold; m. the cold season.
sissa, m. a pupil.
sikara, m. drizzling rain.
sigha, adj. quick, rapid, swift; *am, adv.
sita, adj. cool, cold; n. coldness.
sitala, adj. cool, cold, tranquil; n. coldness.
sitā, f. a furrow.
sitāluka, adj. susceptible of cold.
sitālū, adj. chilled.
sitāloli, f. mud or loam from the furrow adhering to the plough.
sitibhāva, m. tranquillization.
situṇha, n, cold and heat.
sīna, adj. cold, frosty.
sipada, n. morbid enlargement of the legs.
simanta, m. a boundary, sin; *rikā, f. interval between.
simantini, f. a woman.
simā, f. boundary, limit, parish.
sīra, m. a plough.
sīla, n. character, nature, morality, precept; *vā, adj.
silabbata, n. good works and ceremonial observances, rite and ritual; *parāmāsa, m. infatuation of rite and ritual, the delusion that they suffice.
silamattaka, n. a matter of mere morality.
silavatta, n. morality, vitae.
siliya, n. wrong conduct.
sili, adj. having a disposition or character.
sivathikā, f. a cemetery.
sīsa, n. lead head, point, ear (of crops); *ka, n. head.
sisakāṭāha, a skull.
sisacola, m. a head-cloth, turban.
sisavirecana, n. purging to relieve the head.
sisaveṭhana, n. head-cloth, turban.
sisavedanā, f. headache.
siha, m. a lion; *nāda, m. lion's roar, song of ecstasy, shout of exultation.
sihapaṇjara, n. a window.
sihala, m. Ceylon.
sihavikkilīta, n. the lion's play, attitude of the Buddhas.
sihaseyya, f. lying like a lion, on the right side.
sihasana, n. a throne.
su, interj. shoo! adv. well, properly.
sunāti, v. (su) to hear; sossālī, fut.
sūtisumāra, m. a crocodile.
suka, m. a parrot.
sukata, adj. good, virtuous, done well; n. a good deed.
sukatī, adj. fortunate.
sukara, adj. easy, feasible.
sukiccha, n. pain, great trouble.
sukumāra, adj. delicate, lovely.
sukka, m. planet, star; n. semen; adj. white, pure, bright.
sukkamsa, m. bright lot, fortune.
sukkapakkha, m. the bright fortnight of a month.
sukkavāra, m. Friday.
sukkha, adj. dry; *na. n. drying up; sukkhāpana. n. making dry.
sukkhati, v. to be dried up, waste away.
sukha, adj. agreeable, pleasant, happy; n. ease, happiness;
*m, adv. in happiness; sukhi, adj.
sukhatithi, adj. longing for happiness.
sukhadhamma, m. a good state.
sukhabhāgiya, adj. participating in happiness.
sukhabhūmi, f. soil of bliss, source of ease.
sukhayati, sukheti, v. to make happy.
sukhallikānuyoga, m. luxurious living.
sukhavihāra, m. dwelling at ease, happy life.
sukhayati, v. to be pleased.
sukhita, adj. happy, blest, glad; *tta, adj. happy, easy.
sukhudraya, adj. having a happy result.
sukhuma, adj. subtle, minute, fine, exquisite; *tta, n.
sukhumacchika, adj. fine-meshed.
sukhumadhāra, adj. having a happy result.
sukhumāla, adj. tender, delicate, refined, graceful.
sukhedhita, adj. grown up in comfort, delicate.
sugata, adj. faring well, happy, blessed.
sugalālaya, m. imitation of the Buddha.
sugati, f. happiness, bliss; *ti, adj. righteous.
suggava, adj. virtuous.
suńka, mn. toll, tax, customs, profit, purchase-price of a wife; *ghāta, n. customs’ frontier; *kika, m. a receiver of customs; *kiya, n. price paid for a wife.
suci, adj. pure, clean, white; n. merit.
sucitta, adj. much, variegated.
suja, j. a sacrificial ladle.
sujhati, v. (J) sudh) to become pure; suddha, ppp; sodheti.
caus. to purify, correct, search.
suñña, *ta, adj. void, empty; *tā, f.
suññāgāra, n. solitude.
suṣṭhū, adv. well.
suṇa, m. a day.
suṇisā, suṇhā, f. a daughter-in-law.
suta, n. learning, lore; m. son, f. daughter.
sutappaya, adj. easily contented.
suti, f. hearing, tradition; *vasena, by rumour; *hīna, adj. deaf.
sutta, n. a thread, string, discourse, sermon; *ka, n. a string; *tika, adj. bound with a thread.
suttakāra, m. a cotton-spinner.
suttajāla, n, a spider’s web, web of thread.
suttanta, m. a discourse, dialogue; *tika, adj. versed in the suttantas.
sutti, f. a good saying.
sudassana, adj. well-looking.
sudujjaya, adj. very difficult to win.
suduttara, adj. very difficult to escape from.
sudda, m. one of the poor class
suddhaka, n. a minor offence.
suddhanta, m. women’s apartment; adj. well blown.
suddhantaparivāsa, m. a probation of complete purification.
suddhi, f. purity.
sudhammā, f. the council hall of the devas.
sudhā, f. the beverage of the gods, nectar, whitewash, cement.
sudhī, adj. wise.
suna, adj. swollen; m. a dog.
sunakha, m. a dog.
sunaya, adj. easily understood.
sundara, adj. beautiful, good.
supati, suppati, soppati, v. to sleep; sottthūm. inf: sutta, ppp.
supatīthha, adj. easy to get down to.
supāna, m. a dog.
supāna, adj. foregoing.
supina, mn. a dream; *ka, m.
suposatā, f. good nature.
suppa, m. a winnowing basket; *ka, m. a toy basket.
suppata, f. pea-soup talk, sugared words.
suppavatti, adj. thoroughly mastered.
suphasssa, m. a kind of musical instrument.
suphassita, adj. agreeable to touch, very soft.
subbata, adj. virtuous, devout.
subbuṭṭhi, f. abundant rainfall.
subbhi, adj. having beautiful, eye-brows, lovely.
sublia, adj. shining, bright, auspicious, lucky; n. welfare, good.
subhaga, adj. happy, beloved, charming.
subhagati, f. going to bliss.
subhara, adj. easily supported, frugal; *tā, f.
subhānupassi, adj. looking for pleasure.
subhikkha, n. plenty; *vāca, adj. called plenty, renowned for great liberality.
suma, m. the moon.
sumanā, adj. glad, happy.
sumanā, f. the great flowered jasmine.
sumedha, *sa, adj. wise.
sumbhati, v. to strike, hurt.
sura, m. god.
surata, n. sexual intercourse.
surabhi, adj. fragrant.
surā, f. spiritous liquor; *dhutta, m. a drunkard.
surāpāna, n. a liquor shop, drinking strong liquor.
surāmada, m. tipsiness.
suriya, m. the sun; *m utthāpetum, to go on till sunrise.
suriyakanta, m. the sun-gem.
suriyaggāha, m. eclipse of the sun.
suriyamandaḷa, d. the orb of the sun.
suruci, adj. resplendent.
suruṅga, f. a subterranean passage.
surūpa, adj. handsome.
suladdha, n. a good gain, bliss.
sulasī, j. a medicinal plant.
sulopi, f. a kind of small deer.
suva, m. a parrot.
suvaca, adj. of soft speech, compliant.
suvaṇṇa, adj. beautiful; n. gold.
suvaṇṇahaṁsa, m. the golden mallard.
suvatthi, m. well-being.
suvāṇa, m. a dog; also supāṇa, suvāna.
suvāṇaya, adj. easy to catch.
suvāmī, m. a master.
suvuṭṭhikā, f. abundance of rain.
suve, see sve.
sussati, v. (ˈs sus) to be dried, to wither.
susāna, n. a cemetery.
susira, adj. hollow, full of holes; n. a hole; wind instrument.
susīla, adj. moral, virtuous; also susīlī; ʰlyā, n.
susu, m. a boy, lad, a sort of water animal.
susuka, m. an alligator, infant, porpoise; f. alligator.
susumāyati, v. to make the sound su-su.
sussaratā, f. melodiousness of voice.
sussūsati, des. v. to wish to hear, listen.
sussūsa, adj. obedient; f. obedience; ʰsī, adj.
suhajja, m. a friend.

suhatā, f. happiness.
suhada, adj. friendly; m. a friend; f. a woman with child.
suhadayā, adj. friendly.

suhīta, adj. satiated.
su-hu-ju, adj. very upright, conscientious.
sūka, m. the awn of barley, etc.
sūkara, m. a hog, pig.
sūkarantaka, n. kind of girdle.
sūkaramaddava, n. a plant or tuber called ‘pig-tender,’ perhaps truffles.
sūkarasāli, f. a kind of rice.
sūkarika, m. a boar-hunter.
sūcayati, v. (≡suc) to point out, show, indicate; sūcaka, m.
an informer, slanderer; sūcana, n.
sūci, f. a needle, hairpin, pin to secure the bolt, railing.
sūcikaṭṭha, adj. with needle like bones.
sūcikā, f. a needle, hunger, small bolt to a door.
sūcighāṭikā, f. a small bolt to a door.
sūcinālikā, f. a bamboo needle-case.
sūcimukha, ‘needle-faced,’ mosquito.
sūcivijjhana, n. an owl.
sūju, adj. upright, conscientious.
sūna, f. a slaughter-house.
sūta, m. a charioteer, bard, panegyrist.
sūtighara, n. a lying-in-chamber.
sūda, m. a cook.
sūdana, n. destruction.
sūna, adj. swollen.
sūnā, f. a slaughter-house.
sūnu, m. a son, child.
sūpa, m. broth, soup, curry; ʰvyāṅjana, n. curry.
sūpatittha, adj. easy of access.
sūpika, m. a cook.
suppeyya, n. curry; *pāṇṇa, n. curry leaf, curry stuff; *sāka, m. potherb for curry
sūra. adj. valiant, courageous; m. a hero, the sun; n. valour.
suragajjita, n. a shout of defiance, heroic utterance.
surata, adj. kindle disposed.
sūri, adj. wise.
sūriya, n. valour.
sūla, mn. a sharp-pointed instrument, stake.
sūḷāra, adj. magnificent.
seka, m. sprinkling.
sekata, n. a sandbank.
sekha, adj. probationary, imperfect, under training.
sekharā, m. a crest, chaplet.
sekhiya, adj. connected with training.
segālaka, n. a jackal's cry.
secanaka, n. sprinkling.
setṭha, adj. best, excellent.
setṭhi, m. treasurer, wealthy merchant; f. ashes; *tta, n. treasurership.
senī, f. a guild, a division of an army; *mokkha, m. the chief of an army.
seta, adj. white; *ka, adj. white, transparent.
setaccha, m. a tree.
setaṭṭhi, adj. suffering from famine; f. mildew.
setpanni, f. a tree.
setamba, m. a sort of mango.
setu, m. a casueway, bridge.
seda, m. sweat, perspiration; *ka, n. sweating.
sedaja, adj. springing from moisture, insect, worm.
sedāvakkhitta, adj. earned with the sweat of the brow.
sedeti, v. (ɔsed) to heat, steam.
sena, m. a hawk.
senaka, m. a carter, monkey.
senagutta, m. a minister of war.
senā, f. an army; *nāyaka, m. a general.
senānī, n. a general.
senānikūṭilatā, f. strategy.
senāpacca, n. generalship.
senāpati, *ka, m. a general.
senābyūha, m. a review.
senāsana, n. sleeping and sitting, dwelling; *gāha, m. allotment of lodging places.
seniya, m. a soldier.
senúpiyä, f. a bed fellow.
senesika, adj. greasy.
semānaka, adj. lying.
semha, n. phlegm; "hika, n. a man of phlegmatic humour.
semhāra, m. a monkey.
seyya, adj. better.
seyyaka, adj. lying.
seyyamsa, m. the better part.
seyyathä, adj. as, just as; "thidam, namely, as follows.
seyyaso, indecl. still better.
seyyä, f. a bed, couch.
seri, adj. self-willed, independent, self-possessed; m. a god;
seritä, f. independence, emancipation of will.
serivihāra, m. lodging privately.
sela, adj. rocky; m. rock, stone, crystal, gem.
seleisaka, n. noise, mad pranks.
seleti, v. (s sel) to shout.
sevati, v. to serve, resort to, practise, embrace, make use of; "aka, adj. serving, m. a servant, dependent; "anä,
sevā, f. service.
sevāla, m. moss.
seveti, v. to throw down.
esa, *ka, adj. remaining, left.
eseti, v. (sis) to leave; sissati, pass. to be left, remain.
soka, m. sorrow, grief.
sokajhāyikā, f. a woman comedian.
sokara-maṁsa, m. pork.
sokika, soki, adj. sorrowful.
sokhya, n. happiness.
sokhumma, n. fineness, minuteness.
sogata, adj. Buddhist.
sogandhika, m. purgatory; n. the white water-lily.
socati, v. (suc) to be grieved, sorrowful, to mourn; "ana, n.
socitatta, n. sorrowfulness.
sociya, adj. deplorable.
soceya, n. purity.
sojacca, n. nobility, high birth.
sōna, adj. red, crimson; m. a dog, a kind of tree.
sonita, n. blood.
sōni, f. the buttock, bitch.
sonnuttara, m. a hunter.
sōnda, adj. addicted to drink, drunkard; *ka, m. a drunkard.
sonda, *m.* an elephant's trunk.
sondika, *m.* a distiller and seller of liquor, a drunkard.
sondikata *adj.* with expanded neck (of a serpent).
sondikā, *f.* tendril of a creeper, peppered meat.
sondi, *f.* a natural pond in a rock.
sondi, *f.* the neck of a tortoise.
sonṇa, *n.* gold.
sota, *n.* ear, nostril; *mn.* a stream, flood, torrent, stream of cravings.
sotāṇjana, *n.* ointment made with antimony.
sotatta, *ppp.* scorched.
sotānugata, *adj.* acquired by hearing.
sotāpatti, *f.* entering upon the stream of salvation; *ānna, *m.* a convert, stream-winner.
sotāvadhāna, *n.* giving ear, attention.
sotti, *f.* a shell filled with chunam and lac for scratching the back.
sottiya, *m.* a learned man.
sotthāna, *n.* blessing, well-fare.
sotthi, *f.* well-being, blessing; *hotu hail! *m* gacchati, to go in safety; *nā, safely; suvatthi, the same.
sotthika, *m.* a brahmin.
sotthikāra, *m.* an utterer of blessings, herald.
sotthigamana, *n.* a prosperous journey.
sotthibhāva, *m.* safety, well-being.
sotthiya, *m.* a learned man, brahmin.
sotthivācaka, *m.* utterer of blessings, herald.
sotthisālā, *f.* a hospital.
sottha, *m.* swelling.
sodaka; *adj.* containing water.
sodorā, *riya, *m.* a uterine brother.
sodhana, *n.* cleansing, examining, payment.
sodhani, *f.* a broom.
sona, *m.* a dog.
sopacāram. *adv.* deferentially.
sopadhika, *adj.* together with the upadhi's or elements of being.
sopāka, *m.* an outcast.
sopāna, *mn.* stairs, staircase; *kalingara, *m.* a flight of steps; *phalaka, *m.* a step of a staircase.
soppa, *na, *n.* sleep.
sopha, *m.* swelling.
sobbha, n. a hole, pit, water-pool.
sobhagga, n. prosperity, beauty.
sobhana, n. beauty, ornament, edging on a girdle: adj. adorning
sobhati, v, (suhb) to shine.
sobhanagaraka, n. fairy scenes.
sobha, f. splendour, radiance, beauty.
somanassa, n. joy, mental ease; *sita, adj. joyful, satisfied.
sombhā, f. a puppet, doll.
somma, adj. pleasing, agreeable, gentle.
soracca, *ciya, n. gentleness, restraint.
sorata, adj. gentle, kind, self-restrained.
sovaggika, adj. heavenly.
savacassa, n. gentleness, suavity; *tā, f; *sāya, *siya, n.
the same.
sovanña, *ya, adj. golden.
sovatthi, f. hail; safety; *ka, adj. safe.
sovidalla, m. an attendant on the harem.
soviraka, n. sour gruel.
sosa, m. drying up, consumption; *na, n. causing to dry.
sosānika, adj. bier like; m. one who lives near a cemetery.
sosika, adj. consumptive.
sosita, adj. frozen.
sohada, n. a friend; sohajja, n. friendship.
sohicca, n. satiety.
solasa, num. sixteen.
sneha, m. oil, unctuous moisture, affection, lust, friend;
*virectangle, n. oil as purgative.
syāmraṭha, n. Siam.
svāṇna, n. gold.
svappa, adj. very little, a few.
svākāra, adj. of good disposition.
svākhāta, ppp. well-preached.
svāgata, n. welcome, learnt by heart.
svātana, adj. belonging to the morrow.
svātivatta, adj. easily overcome.
svāna, m. a dog.
sve, adv. tomorrow.
salāyatana, n. the six organs of sense.

H

ha, an emphatic particle.
ham, an exclamation.
hamsati, v. to bristle, stand on end; haṭṭha, ppp. bristled, joyful; ṛ, m.
haṁsa, m. a swan; sheldrake, a kind of building.
hacca, adj. killing.
hajja, adj. beloved.
haṇci, adv. if.
haṭa, m. a kind of water-plant.
haṭhaṭakesa, adj. with dishevelled hair.
haṭthaloma, adj. with the hair of the body erect with joy or astonished, horripilated.
haṭha, m. violence.
hati, f. destruction.
haṭha, m. hand, forearm, elephant's trunk, handful, cubit; *gata, fallen into the hand of.
haṭhaka, m. a handful.
haṭhakamma, n. manual work, craft.
haṭhathara, m. an elephant rug.
haṭhāpajjotika, n. hand-illumination, scorching the hand by a torch.
haṭhāpatāpaka, n. heating the hand over a coal-pan.
haṭhāpāsa, m. the side of the hand, vicinity.
haṭhābandha, m. a bracelet.
haṭhasāra, m. 'hand wealth,' movable property.
haṭṭhācariya, m. elephant-trainer.
haṭṭhāpalekhana, n. licking the hands after eating to clean them.
haṭṭhābhijappana, n. incantations to make a man throw up his hands.
haṭṭhāroha, m. mounted on an elephant, elephant-driver.
haṭṭhinakha, m. a sort of turret projecting over the approach to a gate; *ka, adj. provided with such turrets or supported on pillars with capitals of elephant's heads.
haṭṭhippabhinna, m. an elephant in rut.
haṭṭhiباحña, m. an elephant-keeper.
haṭṭhinemṇḍa, m. an elephant's groom.
haṭṭhiyāṇa, n. elephant vehicle, riding elephant.
haṭṭhiliṅga, m. a vulture with a bill like an elephant's trunk,
haṭṭhisutta, n. an elephant-trainer's manual.
haṭṭhisondṇḍaka, n. an under-garment arranged with appendages like elephant trunks.
haṭṭhi, m. an elephant.
haṭṭaṭa, n. heart, the physical organ, thought, mind.
hadayaṅgata, adj. gone to the heart, learnt by heart.

hadayaṅgama, adj. heart-stirring, agreeable.

hadayabheda, m. cheating in measure.

hadayavatthu, n. the heart-basis, substance of the heart.

hadayālu, adj. good-hearted.

hadayi, adj. benevolent, kind.

hani, v. to strike, kill; haṁchati, fut: haṁnati, pass; hata, ṣṣṣa; ghāteti, caus; hanana, n.

hanu, *kā, j. the jaw.

hanusamhanana, n. jaw-binding, incantation to bring on dumbness.

handa, a particle implying resolution, grief, alas!

hanna, n. modesty.

hambho. a particle expressing surprise or haughtiness.

hammiya, n. a long, storied mansion.

haya, m. a horse.

harati, v. to carry, bring, take, fetch, remove, abolish, steal, cure, kill; hata, ṣṣṣa; a, m. siva; ʻāna, n.

haranaṅka, n. goods in transit.

hari, f. a passage.

hari, adj. green, tawny; m. Vishnu; n. gold; *candana, n. yellow-sandal.

harina, m. a deer.

harinakalaṅka, harināṅka, m. the moon.

harita, adj. green, fresh; n. green grass.

haritaka, n. a potherb.

haritāla, n. yellow orpiment.

haritupatta, adj. covered with green.

haritaca, adj. gold-coloured.

haripada, m. yellow-leg, a deer.

haritaka, m. yellow myrobalan; ṭā, f. the myrobalan tree.

hareṇukā. f. pea.

hala, n. a plough.

halanṭ, adv. enough of.

halāhala, m. a kind of deadly poison; n. tumult, uproar.

haliddā, ṛdi, f. turmeric.

hava, m. calling, challenge.

havana, n. sacrifice.

have, indecl. indeed, certainly.

havya, n. an oblation, offering.

hasati, v. to laugh, be merry; ʻāna, n.

hasita, n. laughter, mirth.
hassa, adj. ridiculous; n. laughter, mirth, joke, jest; *vase- 
na, in jest.
hā, alas!
hātaka, n. gold.
hāna, n. falling off, relinquishing; *bhāgiya, adj. con- 
ducive to relinquishing.
hāni, f. decrease, loss, waste.
hāyatī, pass. (Shā) to decrease, decay; əaīnā, n.
hāyi, adj. forsaking.
hāra, m. a pearl necklace.
hāraka, f. carrying.
hārāhāri, f. adj. rapid, tearing.
hāri, adj. attracting, charming.
hārika, adj. carrying.
hārinīka, m. a deer-hunter.
hārita, m. Mahābrahmā.
hāri, m; əini, f. adj. carrying, robbing.
hārlya, adj. carrying.
hālidda, adj. yellow.
hāva, m. coquetry, dalliance.
hāvaka, m. one who performs a sacrifice.
hāsa, m. laughter, mirth, joy; *dhamma, m. merriment.
hāsupānīna, adj. of bright knowledge, wise.
hi, for, indeed, surely.
himśati, v. to hurt, injure; əana, n; əsā, f; əsitā, n. one who 
{} hurts.
hikkā, f. hiccough.
hinkāra, m. uttering the sound him..
hingu, n. the asafetida plant.
hīngulaka, əli, m. vermilion; əlikā, f.
hitā, adj. useful, beneficial, friendly; m. a friend; n. benefit;
* kara, m. a benefactor.
hitūpacāra, m. beneficial conduct.
hitesī, adj. desiring another's welfare.
hintāla, m. a kind of palm.
hima, adj. cold. frosty; n. ice, snow.
hinagiri, himavā, himācala, m. the Himalāyas.
hīyyo, adv. yesterday.
hiruñānā, n. gold; ənolokanakamma, n. valuation of the gold.
hirīya, mn. shame, conscientiousness; əti, v. to blush.
hirikopīna, n. a cloth to cover the pudenda.
hirī, f. shame, bashfulness, conscience; *mā, adj. bashful.
hilāda m. pleasure.
APPENDIX.


akusalakammāpati, —(ten) courses of immoral act: 1. pānātipāta, life-taking. 2. adinnādānā, theft. 3. kāmesu micchācāra, sensual misbehaviour. 4. musāvāda, lying. 5. pisuṇā vācā, slander. 6. pharasā vācā, harsh language. 7. samphappalāpa, frivolous talk. 8. abhijjhā, covetousness. 9. vyāpāda, ill-will. 10. micchādiṭṭhi, wrong views.

akusaladhātu—(three) elements of immorality: 1. kāma, lust. 2. vyāpāda, ill-will. 3. vihimsā, cruelty.

akusalamulā—(three) roots of immorality: 1. lobha, greed. 2. dosa, hate. 3. mohā, delusion.

abhidhamma—(seven books of) abhidhamma: Dhammasaṅgani, vibhaṅga, Kathavatthu, Puggalapaṇṇatti, Dhātukathā, Yamaka, Paṭṭhāna.

appamaṇṇā—(four) immeasurables or beatitudes: 1. mettā, love. 2. karunā, pity. 3. muditā, sympathy. 4. upekkā, equanimity.

abhīthāna, see pañcānantarīyakamma.

ariyadhanam—(seven) noble treasures: 1. saddhā, faith. 2. sīla, virtue. 3. hiṃśa, sense of shame. 4. ottappa, fear of blame. 5. suta, learning. 6. cāga, self-denial. 7. paññā, wisdom.

ariyasacca—(four) noble truths: 1. dukkha, suffering. 2. dukkhasamudaya, origin of suffering. 3. dukkhanirodha, cessation of suffering. 4. dukkhanirodhagāmini paṭipadā, the path leading to the cessation of suffering.

ariya atthaṅgika magga—the noble eight-fold path: 1. sammādiṭṭhi, right views. 2. sammāsāṅkappa, right intention. 3. sammāvācā, right speech. 4. sammākammanta, right action. 5. sammā ājīva, right living. 6. sammāvāyāma, right exertion. 7. sammāsati, right mindfulness. 8. sammāsamādhi, right concentration.
arūpabrahmaloka—(four) immaterial brahma worlds: 1. ākāsānānīcāyatana, sphere of infinite space. 2. viśnū-
naīcāyatana, sphere of infinite consciousness. 3. akiṃcaṇṇāyatana, sphere of nothingness. 4. neva-
aṇīnāṇāsaṇṇāyatana, sphere of neither perception nor non-perception.

asekhā dhamma—(ten) attributes of a saint: 1—8. same as the noble eight fold path. 9. sammānāṇa, right under-
standing. 10. sammāvimutti, right emancipation.

ārammaṇa—(six) objects of sense: 1. rūpa, visible object. 2. sadda, sound. 3. gandha, odour. 4. rasa, taste. 5. phassa, contact. 6. dhamma, idea.

iddhipāda—(four) base, of magical potency: 1. chanda, will. 2. viriya, energy. 3. citta, thought. 4. vim-
amsā, investigation.

indriyam—(five) controlling faculties: 1. sathdā, faith. 2. viriya, energy. 3. sati, mindfulness. 4. samā-
dhi, concentration. 5. paññā, wisdom.

oghā—(four) floods: 1. kāma, lust. 2. bhava, becoming. 3. dīṭṭhi, wrong views. 4. avijjā, ignorance.

kamma—(three) acts: 1. kayakamma, deed. 2. vacikam-
ma, speech. 3. manokamma, thought.

kavi—(four kinds of) poets: cintākavi, suṭta*, *attha, *patib-
hāna*, the poet of imagination, of tradition, of real life, of wit.

kasina—(ten) devices for meditation: 1. pathavi, earth. 2. āpo, water. 3. tejo, fire. 4. vāyo, wind. 5. nila, blue. 6. pīta, yellow. 7. lohita, red. 8. odāta, white. 9. āloka, light. 10. parichinnakāsa, the sky seen through a narrow aperture.

kāmaloka—(eleven) sensuous worlds: the six develokas: 7. maussaloka, the world of men. 8. asuraloka, the world of asuras. 9. petaloka, the world of departed spirits. 10. tiracchānayoni, the animal kingdom. 11. niraya, hell.

kolāhala—(four) warnings: 1. cakkavattikolāhala, a hun-
dred years before the birth of a universal monarch. 2. buddha, a thousand years before the birth of a Buddha. 3. maṅgala; twelve years before the Buddha preaches the maṅgalasutta. 4. moneyya; seven years before the Buddha explains the ordinances of saints.
APENDIX

kosalā—(three) kinds of proficiency: 1. āyakosalla, apāya*, upāya*, knowl-edge of what is advantageous, of what is injurious, of what is expeditious.

khandha—(five) aggregates: 1. rūpa, matter. 1. vedanā, feeling. 3. saññā, perception. 4. saññkhāra, complexes. 5. viññāna, consciousness.

gaha—(nine) planets: Sūra, Canda, Angāra, Budha, Jīva, Sukka, Asita, Rāhu, Ketu.

cakka—(four) wheels or blessings: 1. patirūpadesavāsa, living in a suitable place. 2. suppurisupanissaya, association with good men. 3. attasamma* pañiddhi, right resolutions. 4. pubbekatapuññatā, good works done, in a former existence.

cakkhu—(five sort of) vision: marisacakkhu, dibb*; paññā*, samanta*; Buddha*; the human eye, divine eye, eye of wisdom, universal eye, Buddha’s eye.

calabhiñña—(six) supernatural powers: 1. iddhividha magical powers. 2. dibbasota, divine ear. 3. para-cittavijānana, knowledge of other’s thoughts. 4: pubbenivāsānussatiñña, reminiscent knowledge of former existences. 5. dibbacakkhu, divine eye. 6. āsavakkhayakarañña, knowledge which causes the destruction of human passions.

tipitaka—three baskets or scriptures: 1. vinaya, discipline. 2. sutta, discourses. 3. abhidhamma, metapsych. [see also under each division].

devaloka—(six) worlds of devas: Catummahārājika, Tāvatimśa, Yāma, Tusita, Nimmānarati, Paranimmitavasavatti.

dhātu—(four) elements: pāthavī, extension. 2. āpo, cohesion. 3. tejo, heat. 4. vāyo, mobility.

navaṅgasāsana—ninefold religion: 1. sutta, discourses. 2. geyya, mixed prose and verse. 3. veyyākaraṇa, exegesis. 4. gāthā, verses. 5. udāna, ecstatic utterances. 6. itivuttaka, traditional sayings. 7. jātaka, birth stories. 8. abhutadhamma, marvels and wonders. 9. vedalla, miscellany.
nikāya—(five) nikāyas: 1. dīghanikāya, majjhima, samyutta, añguttara, khuddaka.
pañcavaggiya—the group of five: Aññakondaṇṇa, Bhaddiya, Vappa, Assaji, Mahānāma.
pañcānantariyakamma—five sins with immediate retribution: 1. mātughāta, matricide. 2. pitughāta, parricide. 3. arahantaghāta, killing a saint. 4. lohituppāda, shedding the Buddha's blood. 5. saṅghabheda, causing dissension among the order. Abhītthāna—the six deadly sins are the same with the addition of aññasatthu-uddesa, following other teachers.
patisambhidā—(four) analyses: 1. atthapaṭisambhidā, dhamma, nirutti, paṭibhāna, analytical knowledge of the meaning, of the text, of etymology, of the first three.
parikkhāra—(eight) requisites of a monk: 1. patta, the bowl. 2—4. ticivara, the three robes. 5. kāyabandhana, the girdle. 6. vāsi, a razor. 7. sūci, a needle. 8. parissāvana, a water-strainer.
parāmi—(ten) perfections: 1. dāna, alms-giving. 2. sila, virtue. 3. nekkhāma, retirement. 4. pañña, wisdom. 5. viriya, energy. 6. khanti, patience. 7. sacca, truth. 8. adhibhāna, resolution. 9. mettā, love. 10. upekkhā, indifference.
bala—(five) powers, same as the five indriya's.
bodhipakkhiya—(thirty-seven) constituents of wisdom are the four satipaṭṭhāna, four sammappadhānas, four iddhipādas, five indriyas, five balas, seven bojjhaṅgas, and the ariya atţhaṅgika niṭṭha.
bojjhaṅga—(seven) factors of wisdom: 1. sati, mindfulness. 2. dhammavicaya, investigation of the dhamma. 3. viriya, energy. 4. piti, rapture. 5. passaddhi, tranquillity. 6. samādhi, concentration. 7. upekkhā, indifference.
APPENDIX


buddhakappa—(five) buddha cycles: 1. sārakappa, manđa*, vara*, sāramanḍa*, bhadda*, in which one, two. three, four, five Buddhas appear.

brahmaloka—inhabitants of the sixteen brahmā worlds are: brahmapārisajja, brahmapurohītā, mahābrahmā, parittābhā, appamāṇābhā ahassarā, parittasubhā, appamāṇasubhā, subhakīṇṇā, vehapphalā, saṇṇāsattāp avihā, atappā, sudassā, sudassī, akiniṭṭhā.

brahmavihāra—(four) divine states: same as the four appamāṇā.

magga—(four) paths: 1. sotapaṭṭi, stream-winning. 2. sakadāgāmi, once returning. 3. anāgāmi, never-returning. 4. arahatta, saintship.


rājakaṭudabhanda—(five) symbols of royalty: 1. khagga, the sword. 2. chatta, the umbrella. 3. unhīsa, the diadem. 4. pādukā, the slippers. 5. vālavijani, the fan.

rajaṅga,—(seven) requisites of regal administration: 1. sāmi, the monarch. 2. amacca, the prime minister. 3. sakhā, the friend. 4. kosa, treasure. 5. dugga, a stronghold. 6. vijita, a territory. 7. bala, an army.

ratana,—(seven) precious stones: 1. suvanna, gold. 2. rajata, silver. 3. muttā, pearl. 4. maṇi, gems. 5. veluriya, cat’s-eye. 6. vajira, diamend. 7. pavāla, coral.

rasa—(six) tastes: 1. kasāva, astringent. 2. titta, bitter. 3. madhura, sweet. 4. lavaṇa, salt. 5. ambila, sour. 6. katuca, acid.
rasi—(twelve) signs of the zodiac: 1. mesa, the ram. 2. usabha, bull. 3. mekhama, twins. 4. kakkaṭa, crab. 5. śīha, lion. 6. kaṇṭha, virgin. 7. tulā, balance. 8. vicchikā, scorpion. 9. dhanu, bow. 10. makara, capricorn. 11. kumbha, water-pot. 12. mínā, fish.

vinayapiṭaka—the basket of Discipline consists of Pārājikā, Pacitti, Mahāvagga, Cūlavagga, Parivāra.

lakkhaṇa—(three) characteristics: anicca, dukkha, anatta, impermanence, suffering, selflessness.

loka—(three) worlds: kāmaloka, rūpa*, arūpa*, the world of sense, of form, and of absence of form.

lokadhamma—(eight) worldly conditions: 1. labha, gain. 2. alābha, loss. 3. yasa, fame. 4. ayasa, dishonour. 5. pasamasā, praise. 6. nindā, blame. 7. sukhā, happiness. 8. dukkha, suffering.

satipaṭṭhāna—(four) applications of mindfulness: kāyānupassanā, vedanānupassanā, cittānupassanā, dhammānupassanā, meditation on the impurity of the body, on the evils of the sensations, on the evanescence of thought, on the conditions of existence.

samyojana—(ten) fetters: 1. sakkāyadiṭṭhi, heresy about one’s-self. 2. vicikicchā, doubt. 3. silabbatapāramāsa, observance of rite and ritual. 4. kāmarāga, sensual passion. 5. paṭigha, hatred. 6. rūparāga, passion of form. 7. arūparāga, passion of the formless. 8. māṇa, conceit. 9. uddhācca, flurry. 10. avijjā, ignorance.

salāyatana—six organs of sense: 1. cakkhu, the eye. 2. sota, ear. 3. ghāna, nose. 4. jivhā, tongue. 5. kāya, body. 6. māṇa, mind.

ariyapuggala—the eight holy personages are one in each of the four Paths (see magga) and their respective Fruitions (phala).